



THE LIBRARY



Accession

Storage 219  
384095

Class

LD2548

Book

I 096

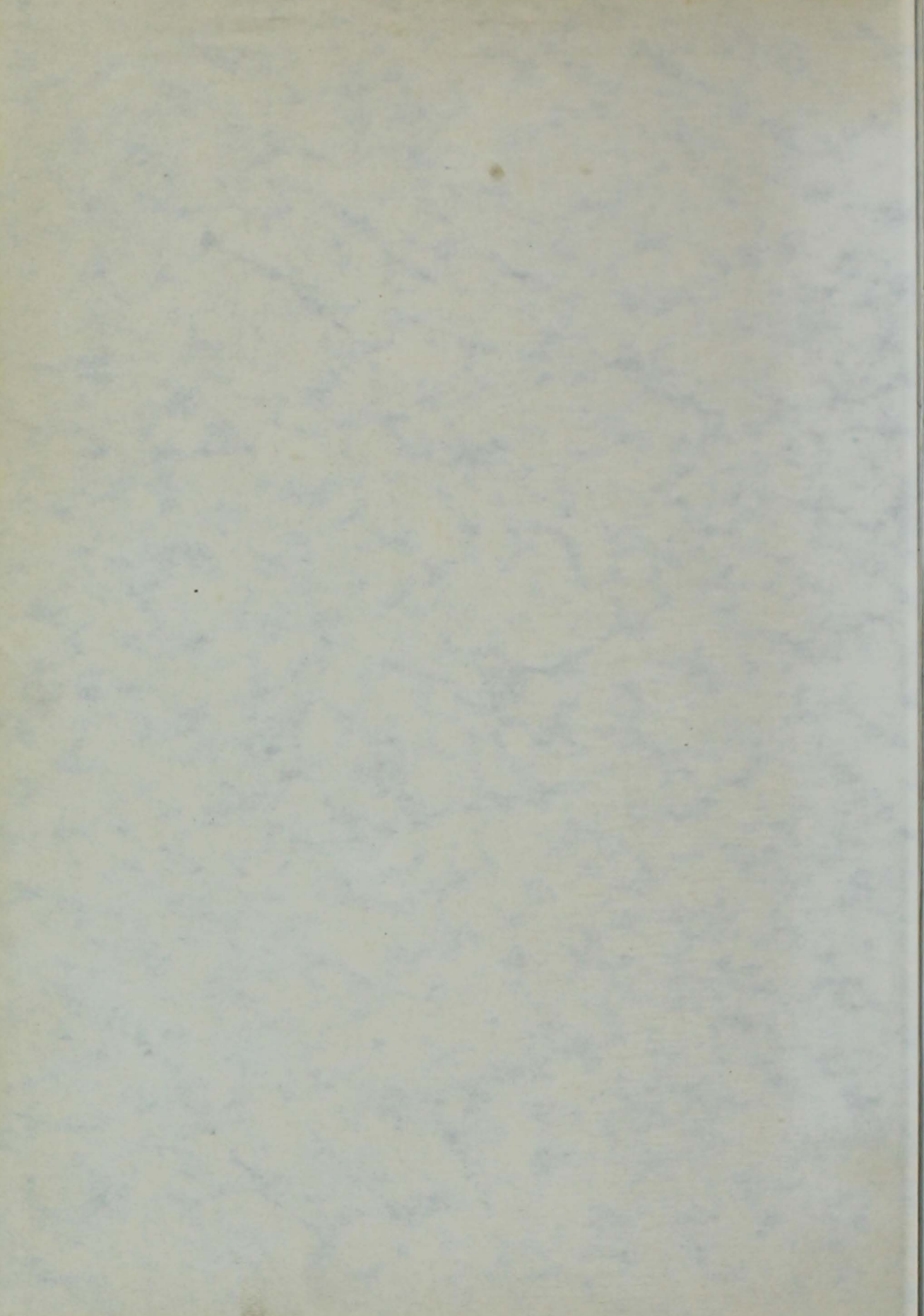
1922, c.2

Given by

Henrietta Taff













*Copyright 1921*  
*Tom Gilbert-EDITOR*  
*A.W. Warren-BUS MGR*



*The 1922*  
**BOMB**  
*PUBLISHED BY*  
**The JUNIOR CLASS**  
*of*  
**IOWA STATE COLLEGE**



## DEDICATION

To  
*M. J. Riggs, CE '83, MCE '05*

*Who has given so willingly of his time and talent to the organization of the Alumni in the Memorial Campaign, we, the Class of '22, do respectfully dedicate this, the 28th Volume of the Bomb.*



ALBANY  
HARVARD

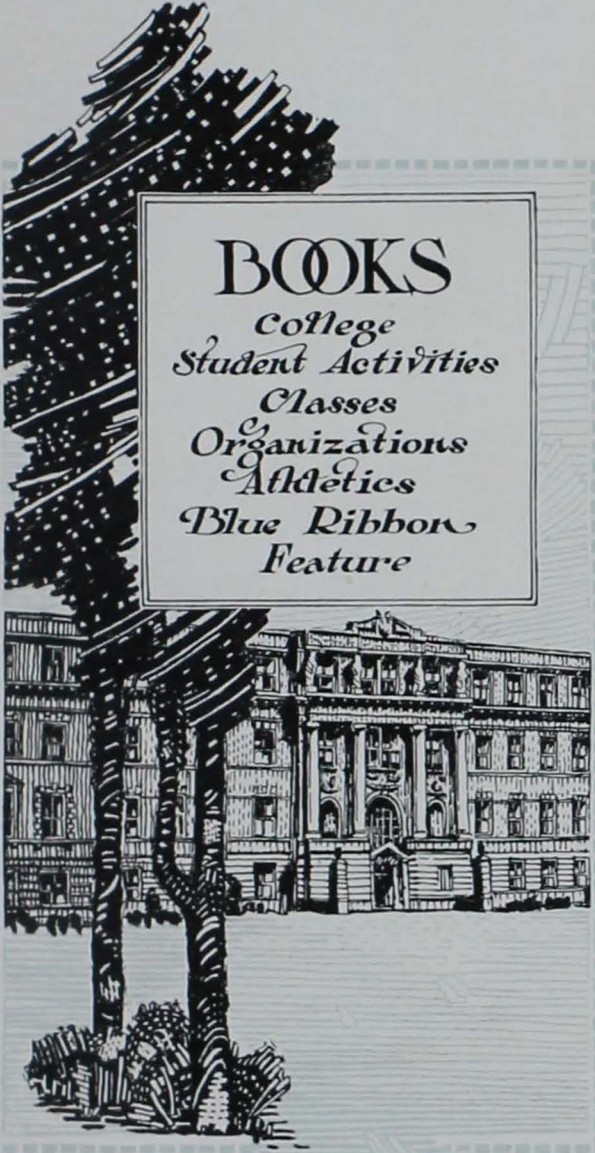


## FOREWORD

*In the production of  
this book we have  
simply purposed to reduce  
to a permanent form the  
pleasures and achieve-  
ments of a year at Iowa  
State. May this volume  
be a worthy link in the  
chain of records that is  
being forged by the  
BOMBS ~ The Staff*







# BOOKS

*College  
Student Activities  
Classes  
Organizations  
Athletics  
Blue Ribbon  
Feature*

## — BOMB BOARD —

*Tom Gilbert* — EDITOR

*A.W. Warren* — BUSINESS MGR.

*C.D. Peyton* } ASSOCIATE EDITORS  
*V.H. Deach* }

*Audrey Hickman* — ART EDITOR

*B.C. Boston* — ACTIVITY EDITOR

*H.P. Bigler* — DEPARTMENT EDITOR

*L.V. Hass* — PICTURE EDITOR

*E.W. Church* — ATHLETIC EDITOR

*Juanita Beard* — WOMEN'S  
 ATHLETIC EDITOR

*J.K. Rice* — ORGANIZATION EDITOR

*G.L. Schlichter* — FEATURE EDITOR

*Helen Secor* — SOCIETY EDITOR

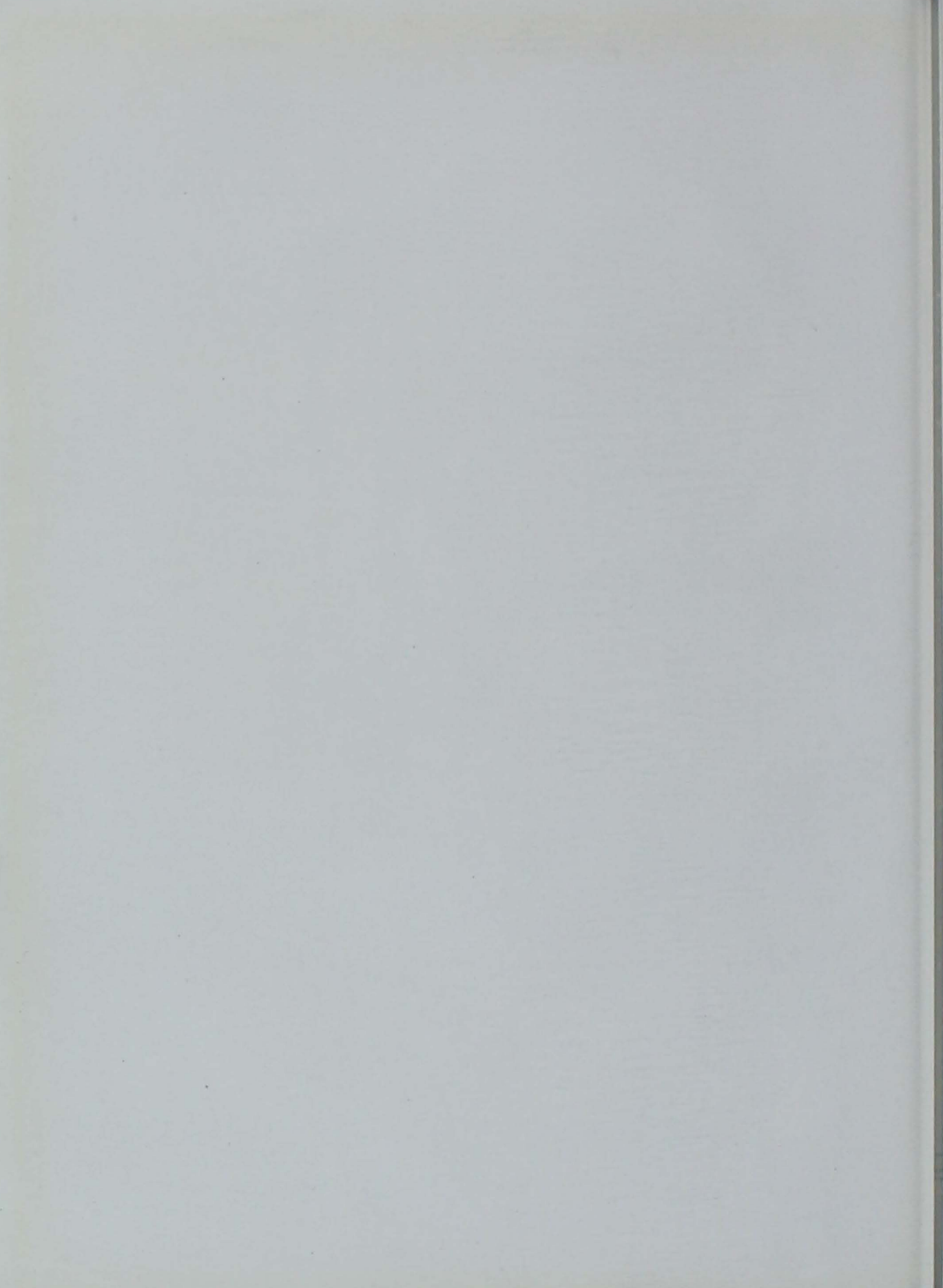
*R.E. Smith* — ARTIST





College





# IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*Central Hall*

IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*Agricultural Campus*



# IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*Engineering Campus*



IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*Campus Vista*



IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*Margaret Hall*



# IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*The Campanile*

# IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*Home Economics Campus*



IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*The Knoll*



IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*Campus Drive*

IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*West Campus*



# IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*The Maples*



IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*Lake La Verne*

# IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*East Drive*



IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*Rear Agricultural Hall*

# IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*The Farm House*



IOWA STATE COLLEGE



*The Campus Creek*





IN MEMORY OF EDGAR WILLIAMS STANTON. HE WAS THE  
FRIEND OF STUDENTS. THEY WERE HIS FRIENDS. HIS SMILE, HIS  
KIND WORDS, HIS HELPFUL CO-OPERATION ARE TREASURED IN  
THE MEMORY OF FIFTY CLASSES OF STUDENTS WHO KNEW HIM



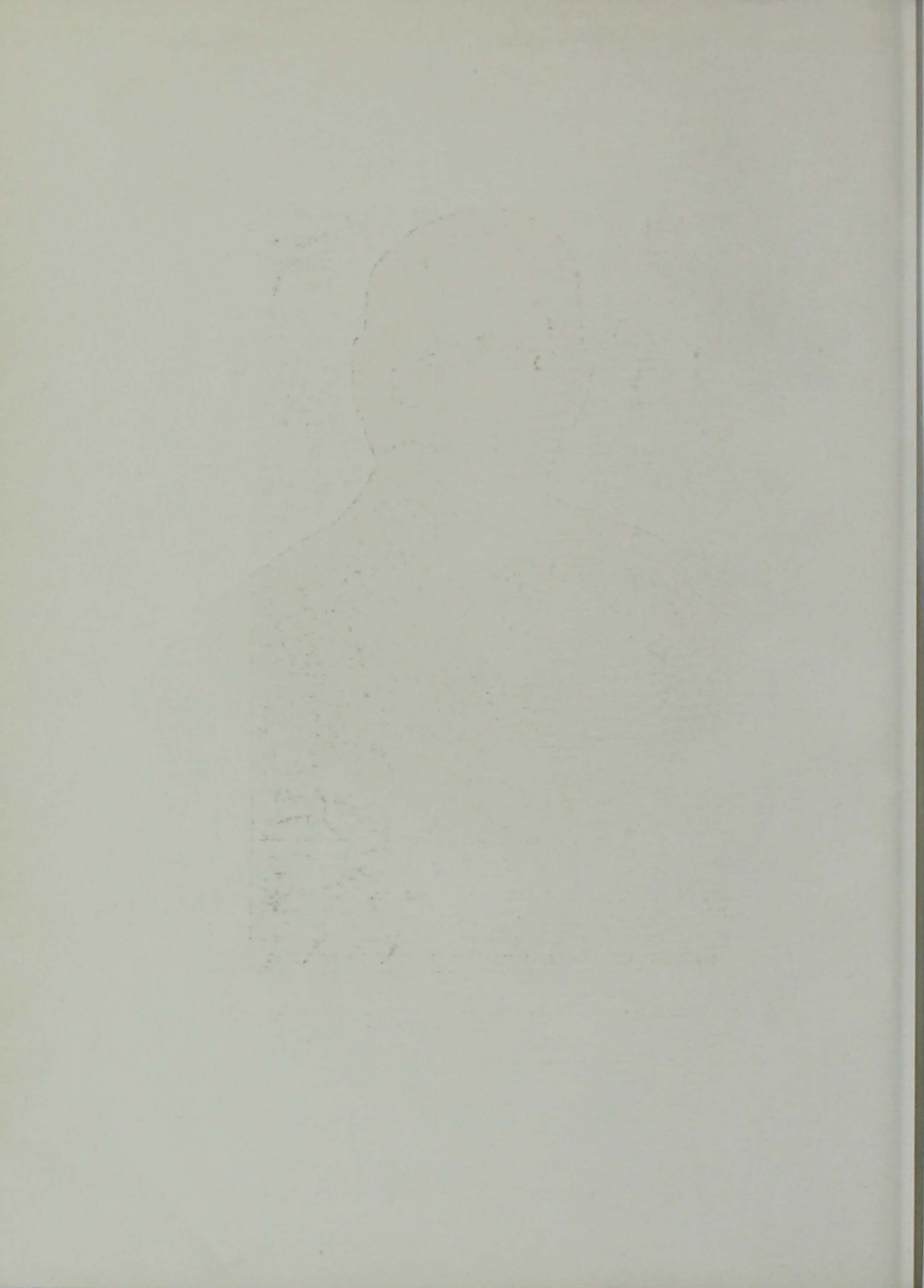


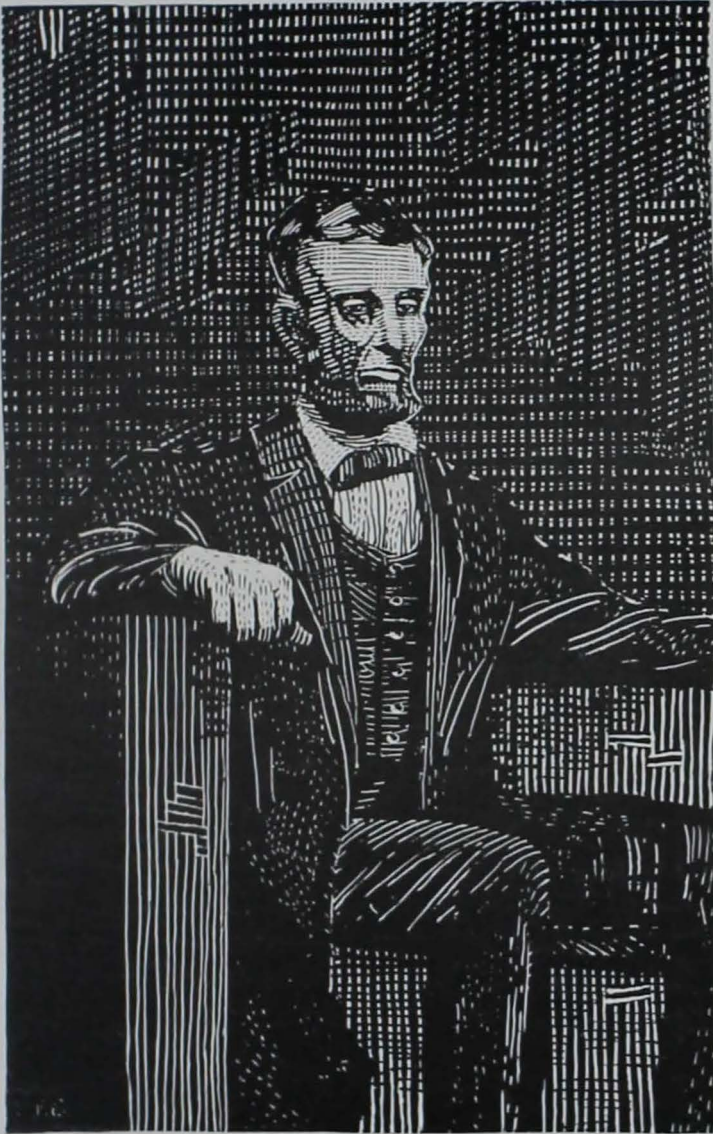
*The Campus Creek*



IN MEMORY OF EDGAR WILLIAMS STANTON. HE WAS THE  
FRIEND OF STUDENTS. THEY WERE HIS FRIENDS. HIS SMILE, HIS  
KIND WORDS, HIS HELPFUL CO-OPERATION ARE TREASURED IN  
THE MEMORY OF FIFTY CLASSES OF STUDENTS WHO KNEW HIM







GOVERNMENT





RAYMOND ALLEN PEARSON, LL. D.

*President*

President Pearson is devoting a busy life to the interests of Iowa State College. His efforts have been and are continually being repaid by the phenomenal growth and prestige of our institution. Iowa State College now has an enrollment of four thousand students and is fast assuming leadership among mid-western schools.

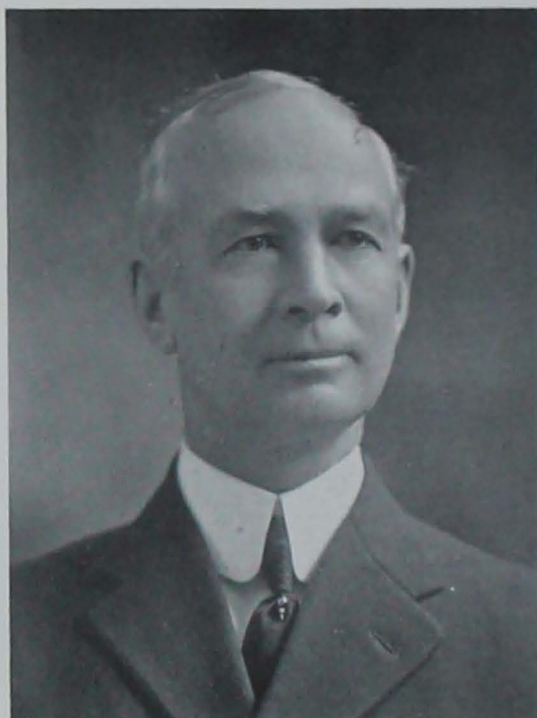
President Pearson is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, and Gamma Alpha. During the early part of the war he served as assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture.



MARIA M. ROBERTS  
*Dean of the Junior College*

Miss Roberts has succeeded Dr. Stanton as Dean of the Junior College. In addition to this capacity, she is the head of the Department of Mathematics. The organization and operation of the details of Freshman and Sophomore records is a painstaking occupation which Miss Roberts is accomplishing very successfully.





CHARLES F. CURTISS

*Dean of Agriculture*

Dean Curtiss holds a place of national importance in livestock and agricultural circles. He has held the position of Professor of Agriculture for eighteen years at Iowa State College and is responsible for the organization of what is recognized as the best agricultural course in the country. Ames is conceded priority in agricultural education.

Dean Curtiss is a member of Gamma Pi chapter of Delta Tau Delta, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, and occupies prominent positions on many of the agricultural and livestock associations of America.



ANSON MARSTON  
*Dean of Engineering*

Dean Marston, with the exception of a year spent in the service, has occupied his present position since the organization of engineering as a separate division at Iowa State College. In the early part of the war Dean Marston enlisted in the Engineers and was soon commissioned Major. The Engineering Division of Iowa State College has developed at a far greater rate than any other division and today enjoys the highest of national reputations. Great credit is due Dean Marston for this condition.

Dean Marston is a member of Theta Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Psi, and occupies positions of executive importance in many of the foremost national engineering and highway associations.





ROBERT E. BUCHANAN, PH. D.

*Dean of Graduate Division*

Dean Buchanan, prior to the year 1919, had occupied the position of Dean of Industrial Science. Doctor Buchanan's work in the Graduate College has been gratifying, many advanced degrees being conferred in the past year.

Dean Buchanan is President of the Society of American Bacteriologists and is a member of Delta Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, and Acacia.



SAMUEL W. BEYER, PH. D.

*Dean of Industrial Science*

Dean Beyer has held the position as Dean of Industrial Science for the past two years, prior to which he was Vice-Dean of the Division of Engineering. The Industrial Science Division embraces nearly all of the scientific courses required of freshman students both in the agricultural and engineering divisions, in addition to the major courses in its own division. The scope of the department is large but is admirably handled by Dean Beyer.

Dean Beyer is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, and is prominent among the foremost geological societies.





CHARLES H. STANGE, D. V. M.

*Dean of Veterinary Medicine*

To Dean Stange must go the credit of organizing a veterinary division that is now conceded to surpass any in this country. Dr. Stange has been Dean of his division since early after his graduation in 1908.

Dr. Stange is a front figure in American veterinary circles and is a member of Acacia and Phi Kappa Phi fraternities.



CATHERINE J. MACKAY  
*Dean of Home Economics*

Miss MacKay has been Dean of the Division of Home Economics for the past three years. Her efforts have brought expansion and nation-wide recognition to this department. Miss MacKay, herself, enjoys a national reputation as a home economist and educator. Studying in the department today are ninety students, representing forty-six colleges in sixteen states. The present enrollment in the division is over six hundred.

Dean MacKay is a member of Omicron Nu, Phi Kappa Phi, and the American Home Economics Association.





HAZEL M. HARWOOD

*Dean of Women*

Dean Harwood occupies one of the most essential positions in the administrative department of Iowa State College, that of Dean of Women. Miss Harwood is vested in practically complete control over the social activities of the students and to one who realizes the significance of social regulations, this position suggests its importance.

## Cardinal Guild



Bovee, Seeds, Lewis, Orr, Young, McKee, Bute, Potter,  
Dickerson, Murphy, White, Wallace, Morris, Schneider, Rath, Boyd,  
Wilson, Rygh, Graham, Sutherland, Larsen, Felton, Birch, Test.

### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>            |                                      | <i>Spring</i> |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| S. N. WHITE . . . . .  | <i>President</i> . . . . .           | P. A. POTTER  |
| P. A. POTTER . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .      | W. F. McKEE   |
| G. L. BUTE . . . . .   | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> . . . . . | G. E. RATH    |

### MEMBERS

|                            |                                                  |                  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| D. W. SUTHERLAND . . . . . | <i>President Senior Class</i> . . . . .          | D. W. SUTHERLAND |
| R. E. ORR . . . . .        | <i>President Junior Class</i> . . . . .          | H. DICKERSON     |
| P. WILSON . . . . .        | <i>President Sophomore Class</i> . . . . .       | O. E. FELTON     |
| S. S. RYGH . . . . .       | <i>President Freshman Class</i> . . . . .        | H. Z. TEST       |
| L. A. WALLACE . . . . .    | <i>President A. A. Fraternity</i> . . . . .      | H. L. YOUNG      |
| M. A. BOYD . . . . .       | <i>Football Captain</i> . . . . .                | L. A. WALLACE    |
| S. S. GRAHAM . . . . .     | <i>Cross Country Captain</i> . . . . .           | S. S. GRAHAM     |
| A. L. BIRCH . . . . .      | <i>Wrestling Captain</i> . . . . .               | A. L. BIRCH      |
| H. C. SCHNEIDER . . . . .  | <i>Baseball Captain</i> . . . . .                | H. C. SCHNEIDER  |
| W. J. PAIGE . . . . .      | <i>Track Captain</i> . . . . .                   | W. J. PAIGE      |
| H. L. SHEPARD . . . . .    | <i>Basket Ball Captain</i> . . . . .             | H. L. SHEPARD    |
| P. A. POTTER . . . . .     | <i>Editor Student</i> . . . . .                  | P. A. POTTER     |
| M. SEEDS . . . . .         | <i>Band Representative</i> . . . . .             | M. SEEDS         |
| N. H. BOVEE . . . . .      | <i>Music Council</i> . . . . .                   | N. H. BOVEE      |
| E. R. WILSON . . . . .     | <i>President Y. M. C. A.</i> . . . . .           | E. R. WILSON     |
| W. F. McKEE . . . . .      | <i>Public Speaking Council</i> . . . . .         | W. F. McKEE      |
| G. E. RATH . . . . .       | <i>Public Speaking Council</i> . . . . .         | G. E. RATH       |
| G. L. BUTE . . . . .       | <i>Public Speaking Council</i> . . . . .         | G. L. BUTE       |
| O. E. FELTON . . . . .     | <i>Public Speaking Council</i> . . . . .         | L. J. MURPHY     |
| S. N. WHITE . . . . .      | <i>Agricultural Representative</i> . . . . .     | S. N. WHITE      |
| H. M. LARSEN . . . . .     | <i>Engineering Representative</i> . . . . .      | H. M. LARSEN     |
| J. MORRIS . . . . .        | <i>Veterinary and Science Division</i> . . . . . | J. MORRIS        |
| R. R. LEWIS . . . . .      | <i>President Non-collegiate Class</i> . . . . .  | F. L. RICHEY     |



## Agricultural Council



W. J. Hunt, V. C. Fiske, H. A. Munson, J. A. Nelson, R. R. Lewis, G. VanZee, G. M. Peterson,  
I. Horgon, R. F. Wagner, J. L. Boatman, Laura Bishop, Winnifred Sinnard, J. L. Gordon, H. B. Rowe,  
W. M. Hansen, P. N. Smith, V. H. Beach, H. A. Hahn, F. A. Bock, J. D. Long, P. A. Troeger.

### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>  |                | <i>Spring</i>  |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| J. L. GORDON | President      | J. R. MITCHELL |
| H. H. HAHN   | Vice-President | V. H. BEACH    |
| R. R. LEWIS  | Secretary      | C. G. GRAY     |
| F. A. BOCK   | Treasurer      | R. R. WAGNER   |

### MEMBERS

|                  |   |                           |
|------------------|---|---------------------------|
| W. J. HUNT       | } | Block and Bridle          |
| J. R. MITCHELL   |   |                           |
| R. R. WAGNER     | } | Farm Management           |
| H. B. ROWE       |   |                           |
| P. N. SMITH      | } | Agronomy                  |
| J. L. BOATMAN    |   |                           |
| H. A. HAHN       | } | Horticulture              |
| V. G. BEACH      |   |                           |
| J. F. BEYERELE   | } | Agricultural Engineering  |
| B. G. VAN ZEE    |   |                           |
| F. A. BOCK       | } | Dairy                     |
| J. A. NELSON     |   |                           |
| V. FISK          | } | Forestry                  |
| H. F. MUNSON     |   |                           |
| F. C. HANSEN     | } | Curtiss Club              |
| R. R. LEWIS      |   |                           |
| WINIFRED SINNARD | } | Agriculture and Economics |
| LURA BISHOP      |   |                           |
| G. M. PETERSEN   | } | Landscape Architecture    |
| J. B. HOGAN      |   |                           |
| A. B. CAINE      |   | Faculty                   |
| P. A. TROEGER    |   | Agricultural Education    |

## Engineering Council



Bence, Lucas, Graham, Wright, Waller, Schuller, Ziegenhain,  
Gittenger, Bosch, Whittemore, Wardell, Ostrander, Smith,  
Liggett, Borg, Larson, Crilly, Spangler, Wilson, Barrett.

### OFFICERS

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| W. CRILLY . . . . .      | <i>President</i>      |
| H. L. SHEPARD . . . . .  | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| L. A. SPANGLER . . . . . | <i>Treasurer</i>      |
| H. C. BOSCH . . . . .    | <i>Secretary</i>      |

### MEMBERS

PROF. F. D. PAINE

C. M. BENCE  
D. B. LUCAS  
S. S. GRAHAM  
R. L. WRIGHT  
J. E. WALLER  
G. M. SCHULLER  
W. T. ZIEGENHAIN  
D. R. GITTENGER  
H. C. BOSCH  
J. W. WHITTEMORE  
C. R. WARDELL  
H. H. OSTRANDER

R. C. SMITH  
L. L. LIGGETT  
H. E. BORG  
H. M. LARSON  
W. CRILLY  
L. A. SPANGLER  
E. D. WILSON  
W. E. BARRETT  
H. A. HOWELL  
G. H. AYERS  
C. L. ECKEL  
H. L. SHEPARD



## Senior Class Officers



D. W. SUTHERLAND  
*President*



M. A. BOYD  
*Vice-President*

## Junior Class Presidents



R. E. ORR  
*Fall*



HALE DICKERSON  
*Spring*

## Sophomore Class Presidents



W. P. WILSON  
*Fall*



O. E. FELTON  
*Spring*

## Freshman Class Presidents



S. S. RYGH  
*Fall*



H. Z. TEST  
*Spring*

## Women's Guild



Herring, Rogers, Short, Easter, Beebe, Schulze, Evers, Smylie,  
Held, Hansen, Kelley, Watts, Hoover, Wiese, Storms, McKibben.

### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>               |                                 | <i>Spring</i>      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| GWENDOLYN WATTS . . . . . | <i>President</i> . . . . .      | LOUISE WIESE       |
| BEULAH SHORT . . . . .    | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . . | MARY FRANCES MEANS |
| ANN DOWELL . . . . .      | <i>Secretary</i> . . . . .      | LOUISE SHIELD      |
| LOUISE WIESE . . . . .    | <i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .      | ANN DOWELL         |

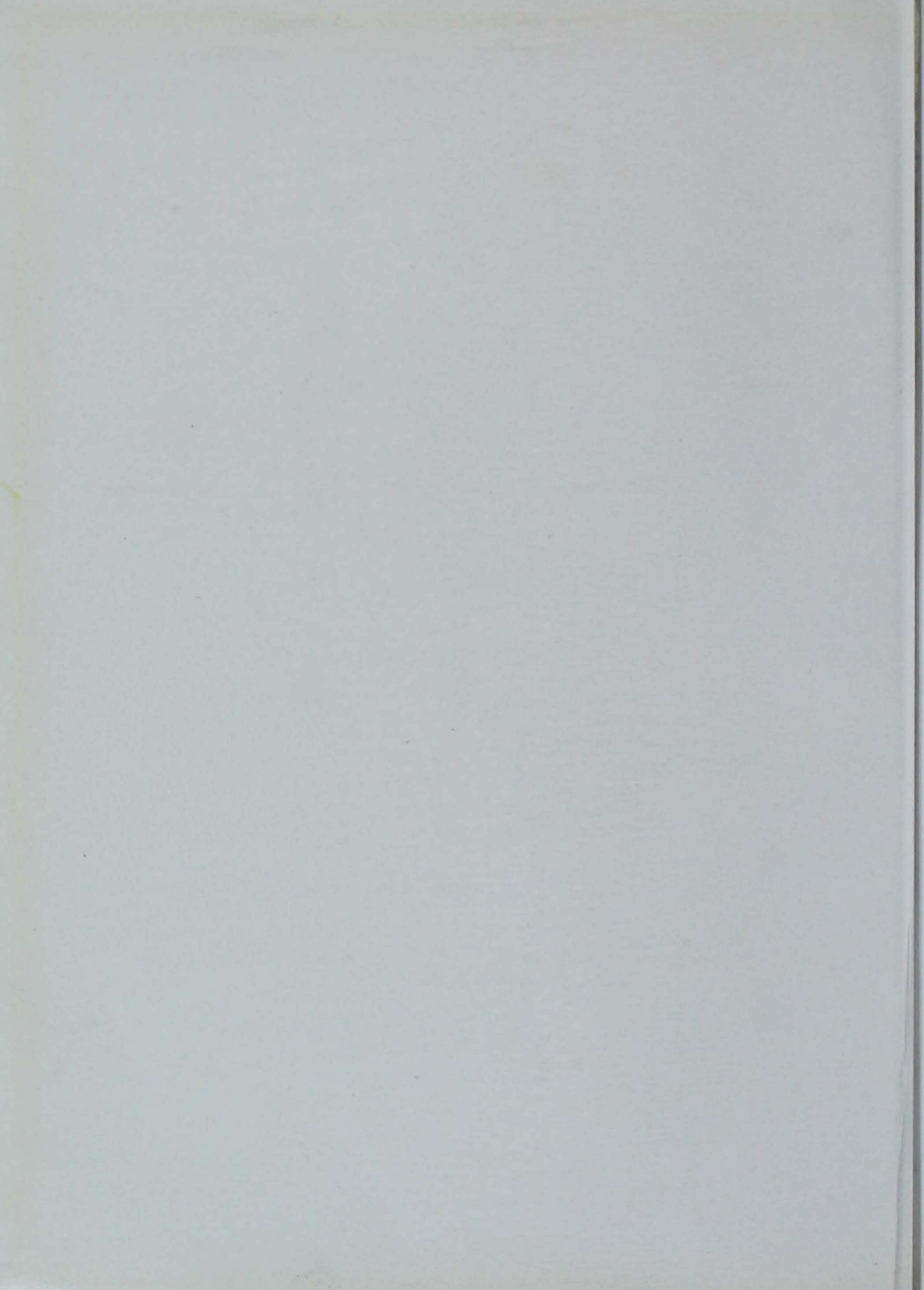
### MEMBERS

|                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| HELEN HOOVER . . . . .      | President Y. W. C. A.          |
| ELIZABETH SMYLLIE . . . . . | Vice-President Y. W. C. A.     |
| LILLIAN SHABEN . . . . .    | President Omicron Nu           |
| BESS STORM . . . . .        | President Theta Sigma Phi      |
| MARY MCKIBBEN . . . . .     | President Jack o' Lantern      |
| JEANETTE ROGERS . . . . .   | President Mortar Board         |
| GLADYS DODGE . . . . .      | President Home Economics Club  |
| ADA HERRING . . . . .       | President Women's Pan-Hellenic |
| KATHRYN SCHULZE . . . . .   | Women's Pan-Hellenic           |
| PEARL APLAND . . . . .      | President Seniorita            |
| ALMA HANSON . . . . .       | Big Sister Chief               |
| HARRIET EYERS . . . . .     | East Hall                      |
| JEAN KELLY . . . . .        | West Hall                      |
| RUBY BLACKBURN . . . . .    | South Hall                     |
| MARION DEYOE . . . . .      | Margaret Hall                  |
| EDNA BEEBE . . . . .        | Elm Lodge                      |
| MARY HIELD . . . . .        | Oak Lodge                      |





# *Student Activities*



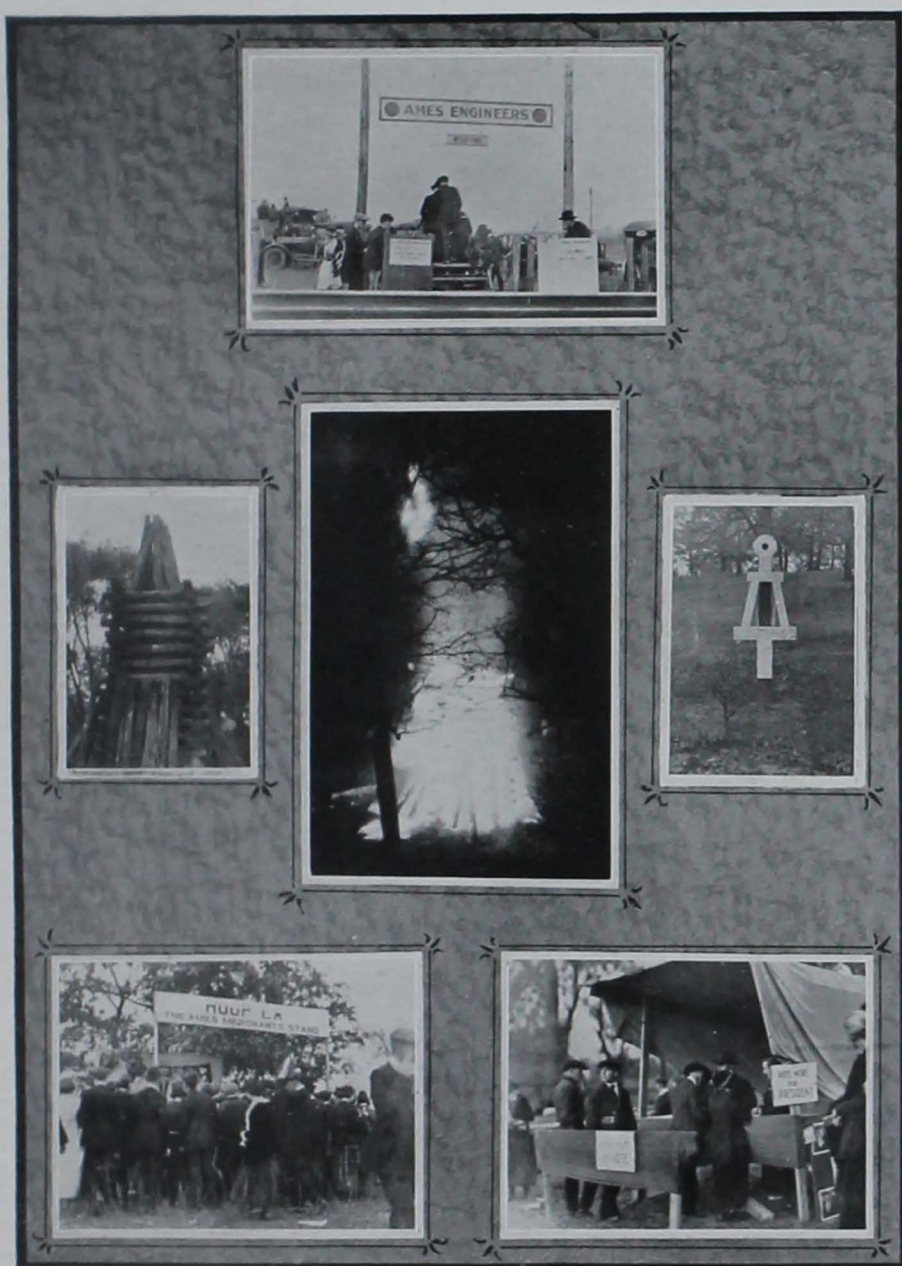
# STUNTS







SOPHOMORE-FRESHMAN CLASS SCRAP



ENGINEERS' CAMPFIRE





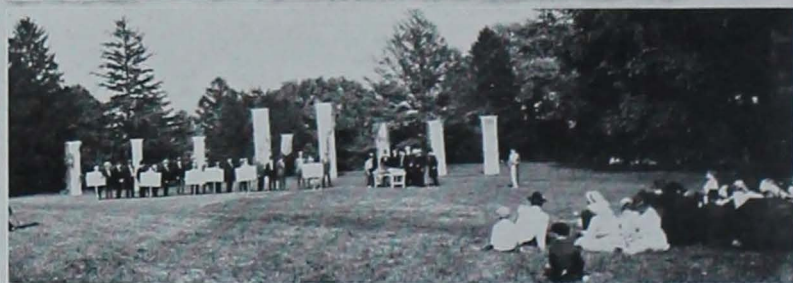
HOMECOMING CROWD AT IOWA GAME

*Courtesy Des Moines Register*





HOMECOMING



SEMI-CENTENNIAL PAGEANT





MISS HELEN SECOR

*Typical Ames Girl*





## DRAMATICS



## Masqued Players



Wallace, Easter, Barton, Hickman, Hoffman, Fehleisen, Wanberg.  
Wardell, Thueson, Malcom, Hass, Goodale, Larson.

### OFFICERS

|                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| C. R. WARDELL . . . . .    | <i>President</i>         |
| RUTH FEHLEISEN . . . . .   | <i>Vice-President</i>    |
| RICHARD LEFEBURE . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>         |
| JUNE WALLACE . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i>         |
| H. C. THUESEN . . . . .    | <i>Publicity Manager</i> |
| HAZEL KINTZLEY . . . . .   | <i>Historian</i>         |

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| ANDREWS   | HART      |
| BARTON    | HIBLES    |
| CESSNA    | HICKMAN   |
| DODGE     | HASS      |
| HOFFMAN   | EASTER    |
| KINTZLEY  | FEHLEISEN |
| GOODALE   | LEFEBURE  |
| LARSON    | MALCOM    |
| PETTIGREW | RANDABUSH |
| THEUSEN   | SMITH     |
| WALLACE   | WARDELL   |



# “Nothing But the Truth”



Presented by  
THE MASQUED PLAYERS  
November 19, 1920

## *Cast of Characters*

|                             |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Clarence VanDusen . . . . . | V. V. MALCOM     |
| B. M. Ralston . . . . .     | BEN GOODALE      |
| Bishop Doran . . . . .      | RICHARD LEFEBURE |
| Dick Donnelly . . . . .     | H. G. THUESEN    |
| Bob Bennett . . . . .       | STEWART SMITH    |
| Mrs. Ralston . . . . .      | CLARIS PETTIGREW |
| Gwen . . . . .              | MILDRED CESSNA   |
| Ethel . . . . .             | RUTH FEHLEISEN   |
| Sabel . . . . .             | CAROLINE ANDREWS |
| Martha . . . . .            | MARY WANBURG     |

## "H. M. S. Pinafore"



Presented by

IOWA STATE COLLEGE GLEE CLUBS

December 17, 1920

Under the Direction of

TOLBERT MACRAE

OSCAR HATCH HAWLEY, *Conductor*

### *Cast of Characters*

|                                                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| The Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Porter, K. C. B., First |                            |
| Lord of the Admiralty . . . . .                 | THOMAS REID                |
| Capt. Corcoran, Commanding H. M. S. Pinafore    | TOLBERT MACRAE             |
| Ralph Rackstraw, Able Seaman . . . . .          | CLIFFORD BLOOM             |
| Dick Deadeye, Able Seaman . . . . .             | DEWEY LONG                 |
| Josephine, the Captain's Daughter . . . . .     | MRS. JULIA ARRASMITH HANNA |
| Hebe, Sir Joseph's First Cousin . . . . .       | MABEL HALL                 |
| Little Buttercup, a Portsmouth Bumboat          |                            |
| Woman . . . . .                                 | MRS. A. W. TURNER          |
| Boatswain . . . . .                             | GLEN FORD                  |
| First Lord's Sisters, His Cousins, His Aunts,   |                            |
| and Sailors . . . . .                           | GLEE CLUB MEMBERS          |

### *Scene*

Quarterdeck of His Majesty's Ship *Pinafore* off Portsmouth

ACT I. Noon

ACT II. Night

## "Under Cover"



Presented by  
THE MASQUED PLAYERS  
January 28, 1921

### *Cast of Characters*

|                                                |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| James Duncan, assistant to Daniel Taylor . . . | C. R. WARDELL    |
| Harry Gibbs, a Custom Inspector . . . . .      | D. K. HIBBS      |
| Peter, a Doorkeeper . . . . .                  | E. J. KOWALKE    |
| Daniel Taylor, a Deputy in the Customs . . .   | L. V. HASS       |
| Sarah Peabody . . . . .                        | RUTH FEHLEISEN   |
| Ethel Cartwright . . . . .                     | NELL WITTEMORE   |
| Amy Cartwright . . . . .                       | CAROLINE ANDREWS |
| Michael Harrington . . . . .                   | H. G. THUESEN    |
| Lambart, Butler at Harrington's . . . . .      | H. M. LARSON     |
| Nora Rutledge . . . . .                        | AUDREY HICKMAN   |
| Alice Harrington . . . . .                     | HELEN EASTER     |
| Monte Vaughn . . . . .                         | RICHARD LEFEBURE |
| Steven Denby . . . . .                         | BEN GOODALE      |



## Men's Glee Club



Lithgow, Phillips, Porter, Lawrence, Taylor, Helmrich, Banton, Bartley,  
Casion, Ferguson, Bovee, Prof. MacRae, Mudge, Sorden, Liljedahl,  
Reints, McAfee, McKelvy, Ekins, Asay, Likens, Cobb, Huntoon.

### PERSONNEL

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PROFESSOR TOLBERT MACRAE . . . . . | <i>Director</i>         |
| NATE H. BOVEE . . . . .            | <i>President</i>        |
| HOWARD D. CASION . . . . .         | <i>Business Manager</i> |
| JOHN MUDGE . . . . .               | <i>Accompanist</i>      |

#### *First Tenors*

DONALD R. PORTER, '23  
CHESTER R. HAZZARD, '23  
EARL R. JACOBS, '24  
ADOLPH GABRIELSON, '21  
MARION B. LITHGOW, '24  
LELAND G. SORDEN, '23  
EARL L. BARTLEY, '23

#### *Second Tenors*

HOMER HUNTOON, '23  
R. EDWARD BAUR, '24  
ARTHUR E. LIKENS, '24  
HAROLD C. PHILLIPS, '23  
CLARENCE H. LAWRENCE, '21  
CARL R. FEHLMAN, '24  
PAUL T. LILJEDAHL, '23

#### *Baritone*

NATE H. BOVEE, '21  
GLEN J. FORD, '21  
WILLIAM J. REINTS, '23  
WHITWORTH FERGUSON, '21  
FELIX H. HELMERICH, '22  
HOWARD D. CATION, '23  
MARK TAYLOR, '21  
JOHN MUDGE, '21

#### *Bass*

CHAS. E. MCKELVEY, '22  
MERRILL E. TROWBRIDGE, '24  
CHAS. H. COBB, '24  
ROBERT L. EKINS, '23  
NORVAL B. MCAFEE, '22  
RUSSEL D. MILLER, '21  
FOWLER B. BANTON, '24  
GRAYDON N. ASAY, '24  
HAROLD C. SIMONS, '24



## DEBATE

## Iowa State — Kansas State Dual Debate

January 15, 1921



FAITH

STEVENSON

McKEE

RESOLVED: That the United States should prohibit by appropriate legislation all further immigration of the Japanese to this country.

Decision: Affirmative won at Ames, 3 to 0  
Negative lost to Manhattan, 2 to 1

*Affirmative* — at Ames

ST. ELMO FAITH  
MELISSA STEVENSON  
WALLACE McKEE

*Negative* — at Manhattan

D. W. SUTHERLAND  
D. D. OFFRINGA  
K. L. WAGNER



SUTHERLAND

OFFRINGA

WAGNER



# Michigan A. C.—Purdue U.—Iowa State Triangular Debate

March 5, 1921



SUTHERLAND

PICKUS

WAGNER

RESOLVED: That the United States should adopt the Cabinet Parliamentary system of government.

Decisions: Affirmative, 3 to 0

Negative, 2 to 1

*Affirmative* — at Ames

LOUIE PICKUS

D. W. SUTHERLAND

K. L. WAGNER

*Negative* — at Lansing

CLINTON H. HART

JEAN CARROLL

D. D. OFFRINGA



HART

CARROLL

OFFRINGA

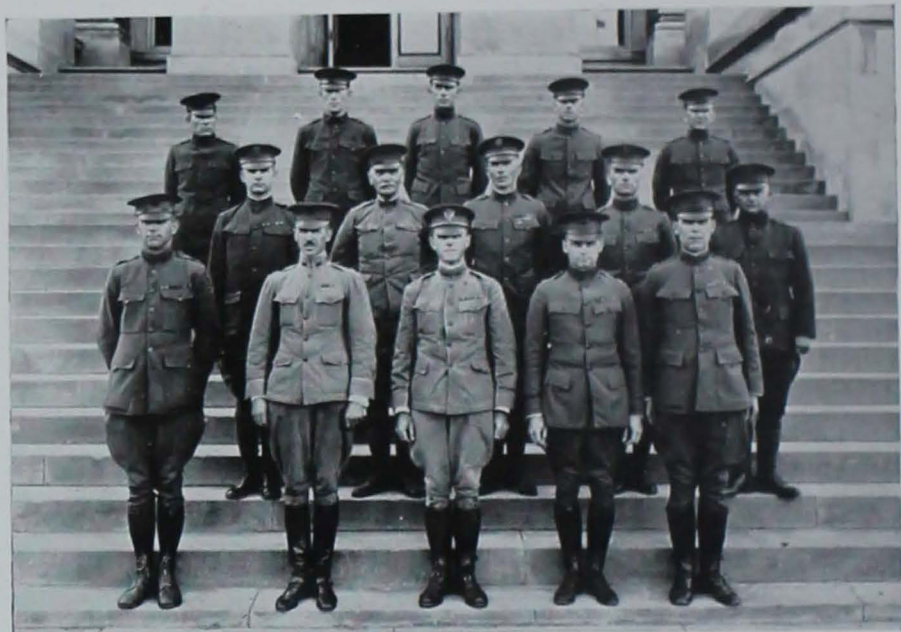


R.O.T.C.





## R. O. T. C. Officers



Sutherland, Kelsey, Connolly, Rynkiewitz, Wagner,  
McClay, Koch, Siewert, Decker, Lotz.  
Slate, Boles, Shaffer, Gesler, Jones.

COLONEL SHAFFER, *Commandant*

|                          |                  |                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| MAJOR BOLES . . . . .    | <i>Artillery</i> | MAJOR GESLER . . . . .   | <i>Engineers</i> |
| MAJOR DILWORTH . . . . . | <i>Infantry</i>  | CAPTAIN WINTON . . . . . | <i>Artillery</i> |

*Master Sergeants*

McCLAY

KOCH

*First Sergeant*

SIEWERT

*Warrant Officer*

LOTZ

*Sergeants*

SUTHERLAND

RYNKIEWITZ

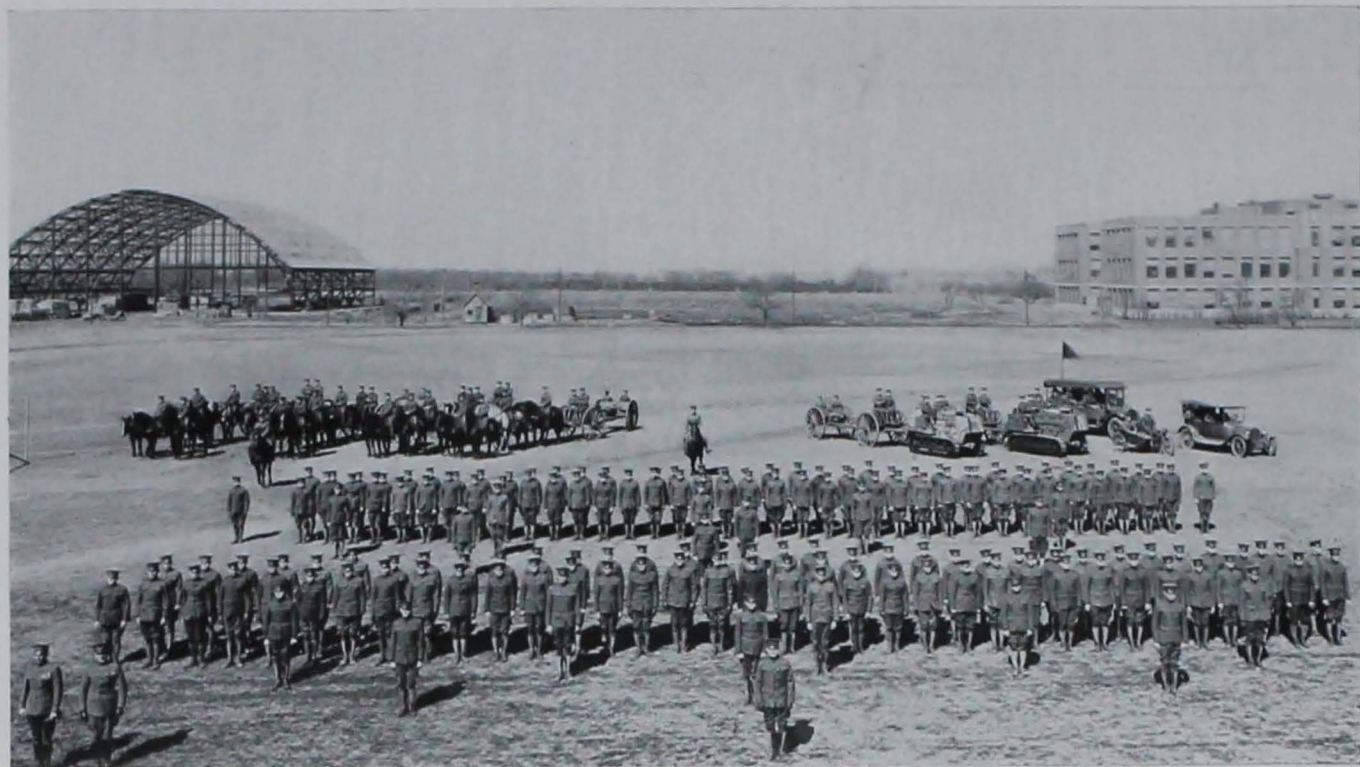
CONNOLLY

WAGNER

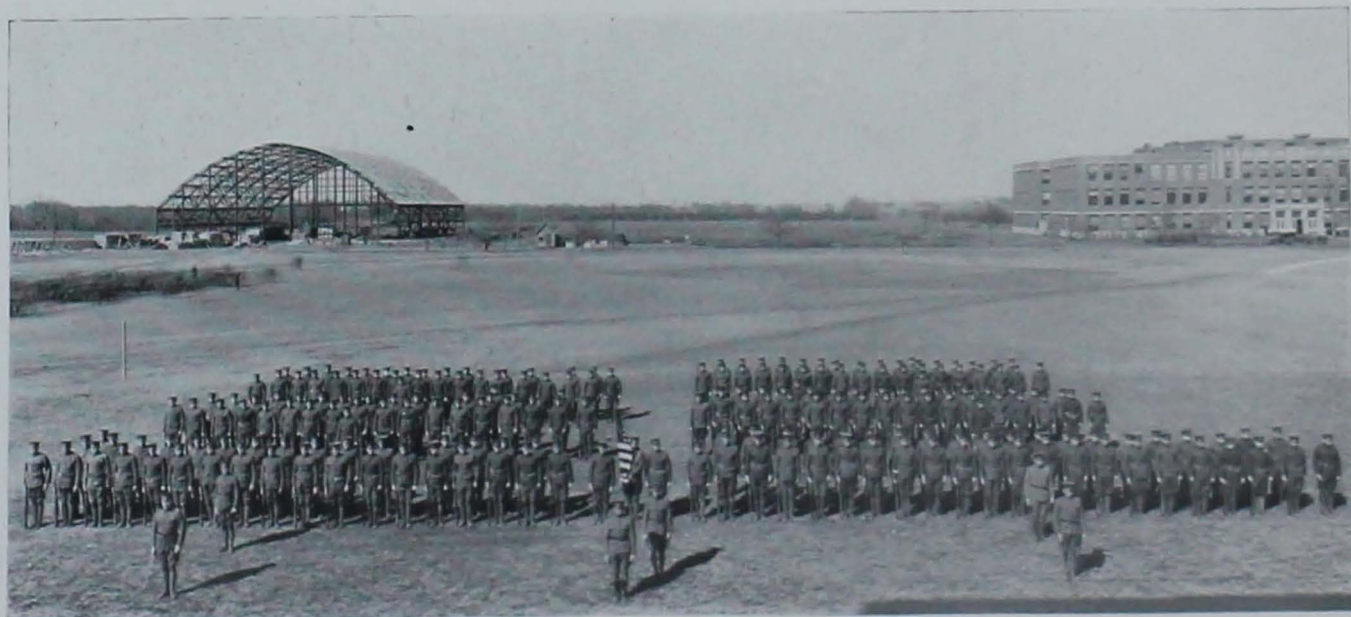
DECKER

*Mechanic*

KELSEY

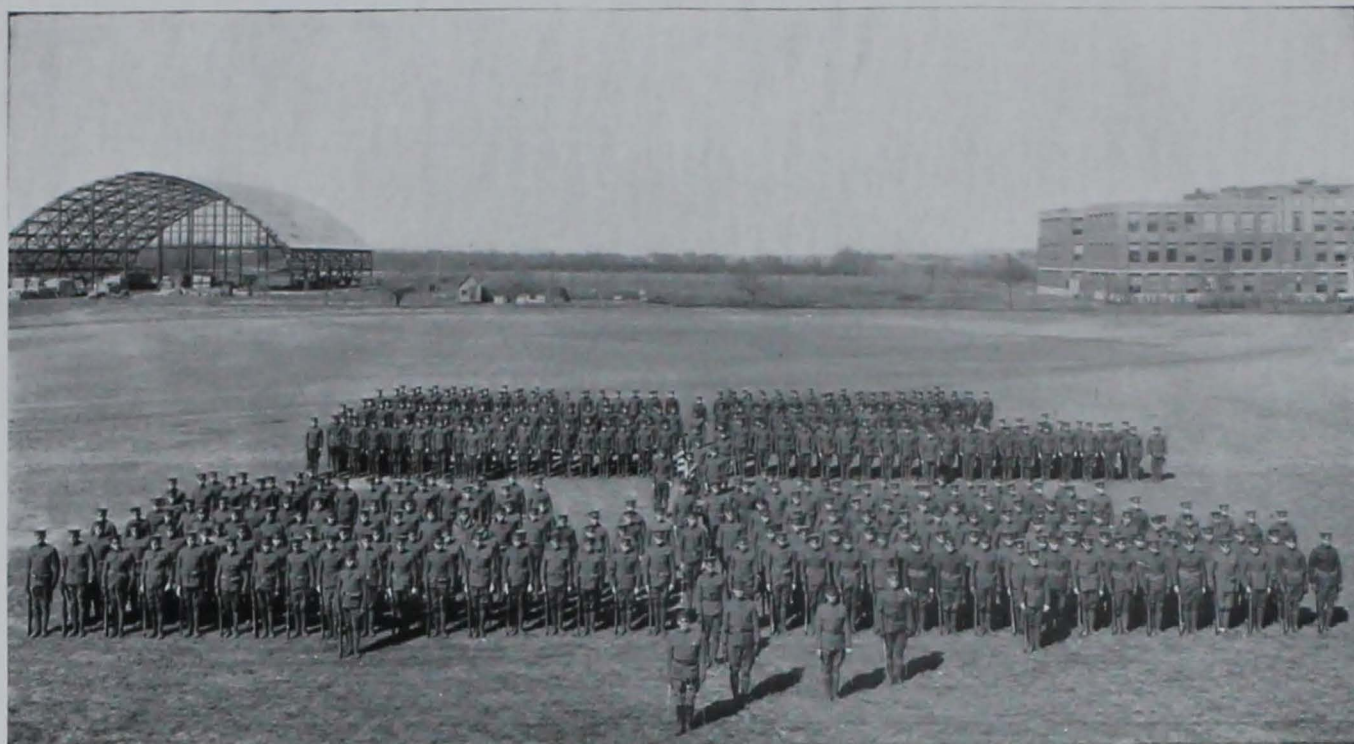


ARTILLERY

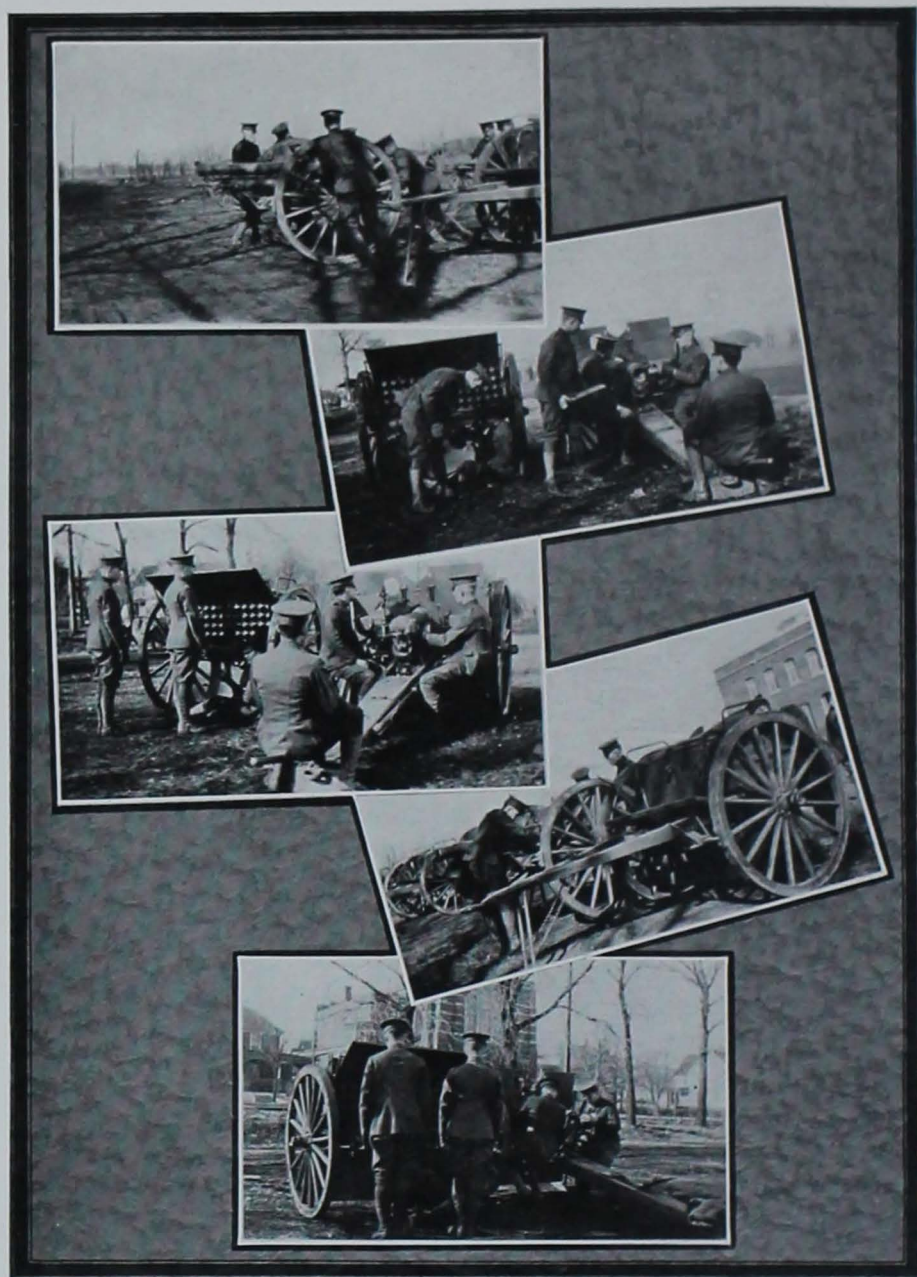


ENGINEERS





INFANTRY



R. O. T. C. EQUIPMENT

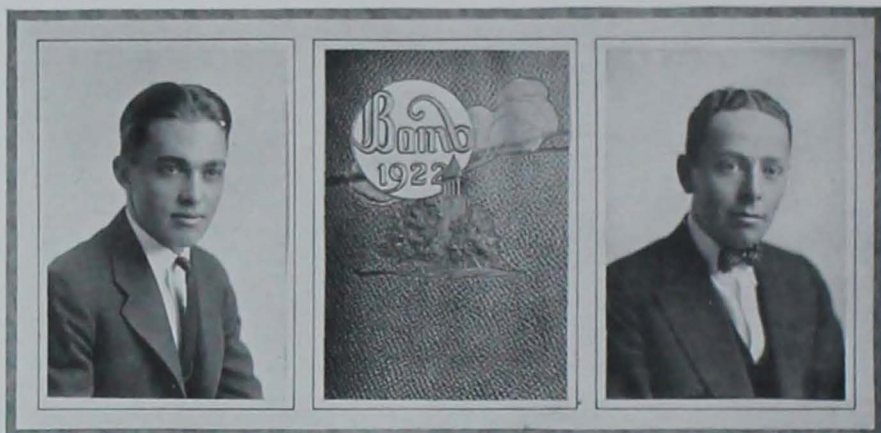


## PUBLICATIONS





## 1922 Bomb



TOM GILBERT  
*Editor*

A. W. WARREN  
*Business Manager*

Published by the Junior Class of  
Iowa State College

|                            |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TOM GILBERT . . . . .      | <i>Editor</i>                  |
| A. W. WARREN . . . . .     | <i>Business Manager</i>        |
| C. D. PEYTON . . . . .     | <i>Associate Editor</i>        |
| V. H. BEACH . . . . .      | <i>Associate Editor</i>        |
| AUDREY HICKMAN . . . . .   | <i>Art Editor</i>              |
| B. C. BOSTON . . . . .     | <i>Activity Editor</i>         |
| H. P. BIGLER . . . . .     | <i>Department Editor</i>       |
| L. V. HASS . . . . .       | <i>Picture Editor</i>          |
| E. W. CHURCH . . . . .     | <i>Athletic Editor</i>         |
| JUANITA BEARD . . . . .    | <i>Women's Athletic Editor</i> |
| J. K. RICE . . . . .       | <i>Organization Editor</i>     |
| C. L. SCHLICHTER . . . . . | <i>Feature Editor</i>          |
| HELEN SECOR . . . . .      | <i>Society Editor</i>          |
| R. E. SMITH . . . . .      | <i>Artist</i>                  |

## 1922 Bomb



Bigler, Rice, Pettigrew, Peyton, Beach, Erdmann, Boston,  
Hass, Ferguson, Kuhn, Beard, Winfrey, Draper,  
Warren, Schlichter, Hickman, Gilbert, Secor, Kenworthy, Church.

|                          |                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| F. E. FERGUSON . . . . . | <i>Advertising Manager</i>            |
| MAX KENWORTHY . . . . .  | <i>Subscription Manager</i>           |
| JOHN FLETCHER . . . . .  | <i>Publicity Manager</i>              |
| H. K. ERDMANN . . . . .  | <i>Assistant Business Manager</i>     |
| G. H. AYRES . . . . .    | <i>Assistant Advertising Manager</i>  |
| LUCILE DRAPER . . . . .  | <i>Assistant Subscription Manager</i> |

### ASSISTANTS

#### *Art*

W. H. ROGERS  
M. J. KUHN

#### *Organizations*

S. B. HAYS

#### *Athletics*

G. S. JONES  
ROBLEY WINFREY

#### *Feature*

CLARIS PETTIGREW

#### *Advertising*

W. P. WETZEL

# Iowa State Student

Official Newspaper of Iowa State College



P. A. POTTER  
*Editor*

A. L. MABON  
*Business Manager*

|                            |                                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| P. A. POTTER . . . . .     | <i>Editor-in-Chief</i>            |
| F. E. MULLEN . . . . .     | <i>Associate Editor</i>           |
| H. A. HOWELL . . . . .     | <i>Associate Editor</i>           |
| J. M. STORM . . . . .      | <i>Associate Editor</i>           |
| MARJORIE MILLER . . . . .  | <i>Assistant Editor</i>           |
| J. L. FLETCHER . . . . .   | <i>Assistant Editor</i>           |
| J. G. EARHART . . . . .    | <i>Assistant Editor</i>           |
| F. A. MASON . . . . .      | <i>Assistant Editor</i>           |
| C. P. STREETER . . . . .   | <i>Assistant Editor</i>           |
| K. R. MARVIN . . . . .     | <i>Assistant Editor</i>           |
| MORT GOODWIN . . . . .     | <i>Sports Editor</i>              |
| G. S. JONES . . . . .      | <i>Assistant Sports Editor</i>    |
| GWENN WATTS . . . . .      | <i>Feature Editor</i>             |
| BETH WOOD . . . . .        | <i>Society Editor</i>             |
| GRACE MCILRATH . . . . .   | <i>Society Editor</i>             |
| R. S. TOFFLEMIRE . . . . . | <i>Exchange Editor</i>            |
| ANN WOOD . . . . .         | <i>Alumni Editor</i>              |
| A. L. MABON . . . . .      | <i>Business Manager</i>           |
| L. B. JOHNSON . . . . .    | <i>Assistant Business Manager</i> |
| Q. C. TEICH . . . . .      | <i>Circulation Manager</i>        |

## PUBLICATION BOARD

|                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| PRESIDENT R. A. PEARSON | PROFESSOR F. W. BECKMAN |
| P. A. POTTER            | F. E. MULLEN            |
| A. L. MABON             | E. R. WILSON            |
|                         | ANN WOOD                |
|                         | H. E. BORG              |
|                         | G. H. AYERS             |





#### REPORTING STAFF

GLADYS SEWELL  
W. O. MITCHELL  
CLARA MOORE  
C. G. KREBS  
G. M. PETERSEN  
CLARA JORDAN  
HELEN PASCHAL  
J. W. JOHNSON  
ELEANOR MURRAY  
SUE BLUNDELL

KATHERINE GOEPPINGER  
E. R. REED  
BETH THORNE  
MARY BATELL  
H. S. MILLER  
HARRIET SMITH  
MARJORIE BERCKHAN  
HELEN EASTER  
ETHEL WILSON  
MILLIE LERDALL

M. J. MCCOLM  
O. E. RAFFENSPERGER  
E. A. NICHOLSON  
GLADYS DODGE  
CARL MAHNKE  
TOM MUSSON  
LILLIAN SHABIN  
JUNE WALLACE  
PERRY STOW  
W. M. STAHL

#### BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

LUCILLE DRAPER  
G. A. METZGER  
V. G. ADAMS  
J. C. DONNAL

G. C. TERRY

ALBERT VOGGENTHALER  
JEAN STEWART  
RUTH BLANSHAN  
S. B. HAYES

# Iowa Agriculturist

Published Monthly by the Students of Iowa State College



F. E. FERGUSON  
*Editor*

H. V. ELLIS  
*Business Manager*

FRED E. FERGUSON . . . . . *Editor*  
H. V. ELLIS . . . . . *Business Manager*  
H. R. MELDRUM . . . . . *Circulation Manager*

## PUBLICATION BOARD

PROF. F. W. BECKMAN  
PROF. M. D. HELSER  
HAROLD ROE

FRED E. FERGUSON  
H. V. ELLIS  
H. R. MELDRUM

## Iowa Agriculturist



Mullen, Offringa, Wescott, Nelson, Mygatt, Drennan,  
Fletcher, McCord, Terry, Beckman, Benson, Hunt, Earhart,  
E. Storm, Thompson, Dewell, McKim, Studor, R. Storm, Ferguson,  
Hamilton, Ellis, Winkler, Cass, Lundblad, Cooke.

### EDITORIAL STAFF

FRED E. FERGUSON . . . . . *Editor*  
W. J. HUNT . . . . . *Associate Editor*  
ROSE STORM . . . . . *Home Economics Editor*

### EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| J. L. FLETCHER   | D. F. WINKLER    |
| JOHN G. EARHART  | JUSTUS A. BENSON |
| B. A. COOK       | V. B. HAMILTON   |
| G. C. TERRY      | H. L. CHACE      |
| BYRON ALLEN      | LELAND A. MCCORD |
| DURK D. OFFRINGA | F. E. MULLEN     |

### BUSINESS STAFF

H. V. ELLIS . . . . . *Business Manager*  
V. C. DRENNAN . . . . . *Assistant*  
WALLACE P. WETZEL . . . . . *Assistant*

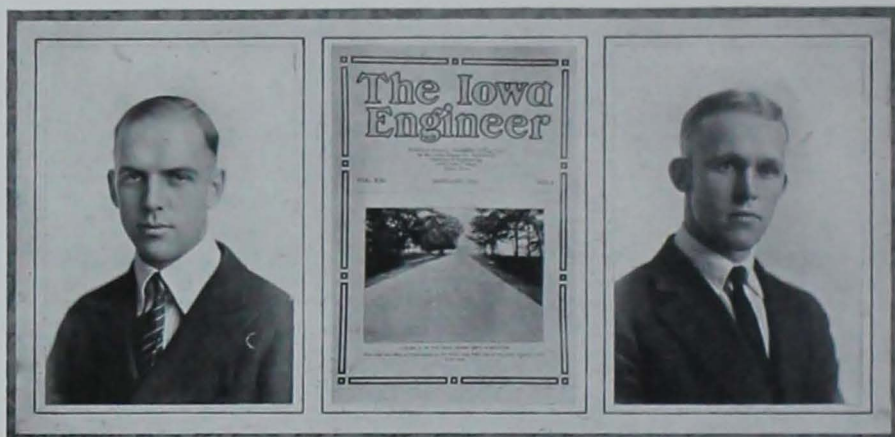
### CIRCULATION STAFF

H. R. MELDRUM . . . . . *Circulation Manager*  
F. L. LUNDBLAD . . . . . *Assistant Manager*

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| G. M. MORGAN   | R. F. MYGATT |
| M. CASS        | W. L. WHITE  |
| G. W. WESTCOTT |              |



## Iowa Engineer



L. A. SPANGLER  
*Editor*

H. E. BORG  
*Business Manager*

### IOWA ENGINEER BOARD

|                          |                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| L. A. SPANGLER . . . . . | <i>Editor</i>                         |
| H. E. BORG . . . . .     | <i>Business Manager</i>               |
| WM. CRILLY . . . . .     | <i>President Guard of St. Patrick</i> |
| H. E. PRIDE . . . . .    | <i>Alumni Advisor</i>                 |
| J. O. KELLER . . . . .   | <i>Faculty</i>                        |
| EDWIN KURTZ . . . . .    | <i>Faculty</i>                        |

## Iowa Engineer



Warren, Kurtz, Keller, Borg, Wolf.  
Winfrey, Rice, Schide, McGavern.  
Larsen, Putnam, Crilly, Spangler, Pride.

### THE STAFF

L. A. SPANGLER . . . . . *Editor*  
H. E. BORG . . . . . *Business Manager*

### *Assistants*

A. W. WARREN  
R. J. WOLF  
R. A. WINFREY  
J. K. RICE

WM. CRILLY

C. C. SCHIDE  
J. S. MCGAVERN  
H. M. LARSEN  
C. M. PUTNAM

## The Iowa Homemaker



ELIZABETH STORM  
*Editor*



JESSIE McCORKINDALE  
*Business Manager*

Published Monthly by the Home Economics Students of  
Iowa State College

### EDITORIAL STAFF

ELIZABETH STORM  
GRACE McILRATH  
GWEN WATTS

GLADYS DODGE  
JUANITA BEARD  
LILLIAN SHABEN

CARRIE PLUNKETT

### BUSINESS STAFF

JESSIE McCORKINDALE

ROSE STORM

RUBY BLACKBURN

### CIRCULATION STAFF

ELOISE PARSONS, *Manager*

MARCELLA DEWELL  
MILLIE KASLEM

CHARLOTTE KIRCHNER  
ELIZABETH MCGUIRE

HAZEL McKIBBEN



# SOCIETY



## Social Calendar

1920-1921

### DANCES

- Oct. 16 — Freshman-Sophomore
- Oct. 23 — Band
- Dec. 4 — Junior Trot
- Feb. 12 — Home Economics
- Mch. 5 — Men's Pan-Hellenic
- April 9 — Women's Pan-Hellenic
- April 16 — Engineers' Ball
- April 23 — Women's Guild
- April 30 — Freshman Pan-Hellenic
- May 6 — Industrial Science
- May 7 — Military Ball
- May 13 — Veterinary
- May 21 — Agriculture
- June 11 — Senior Prom







ACACIA FORMAL



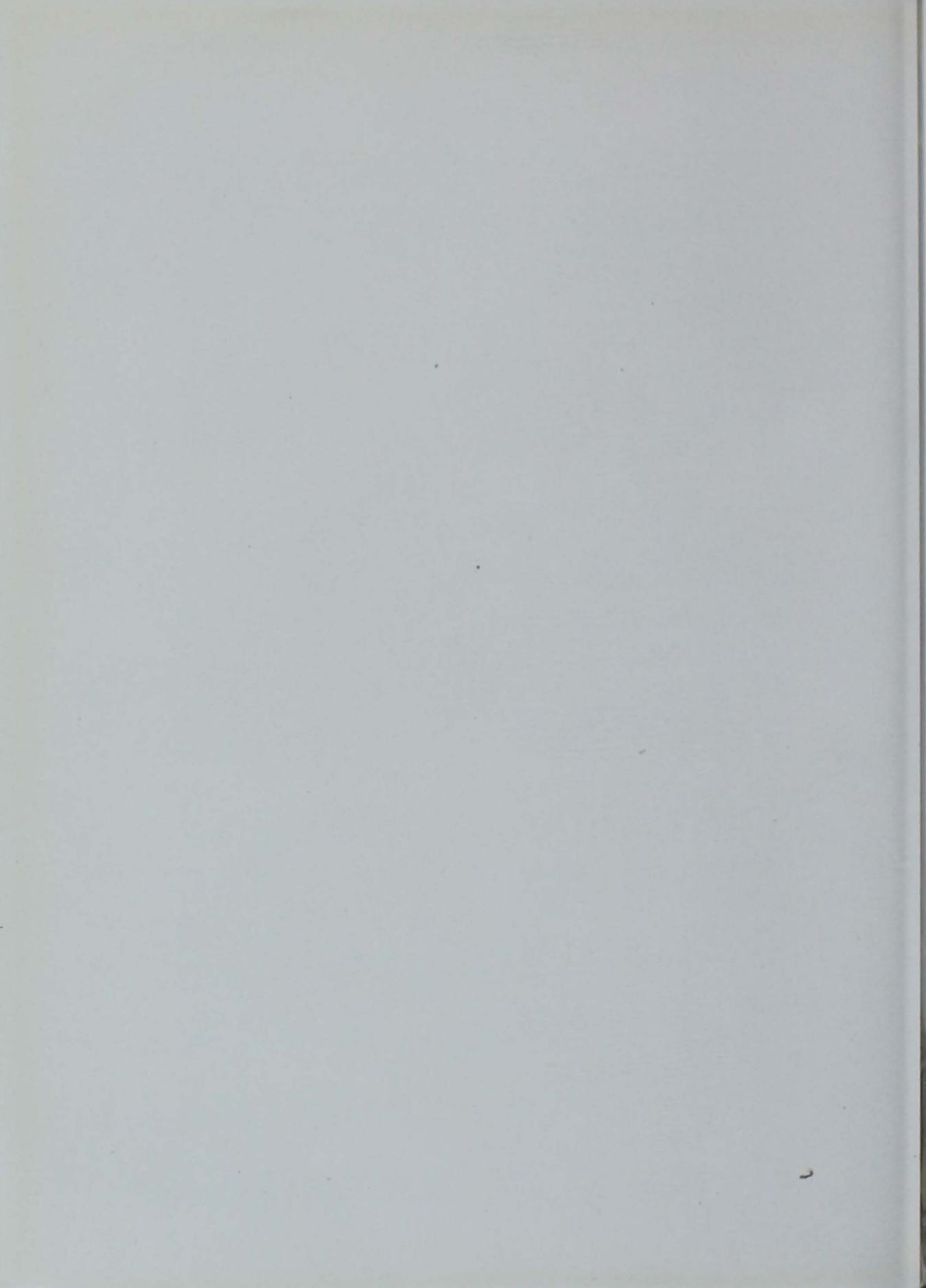
AG. DANCE



A. T. O. CARNIVAL DANCE

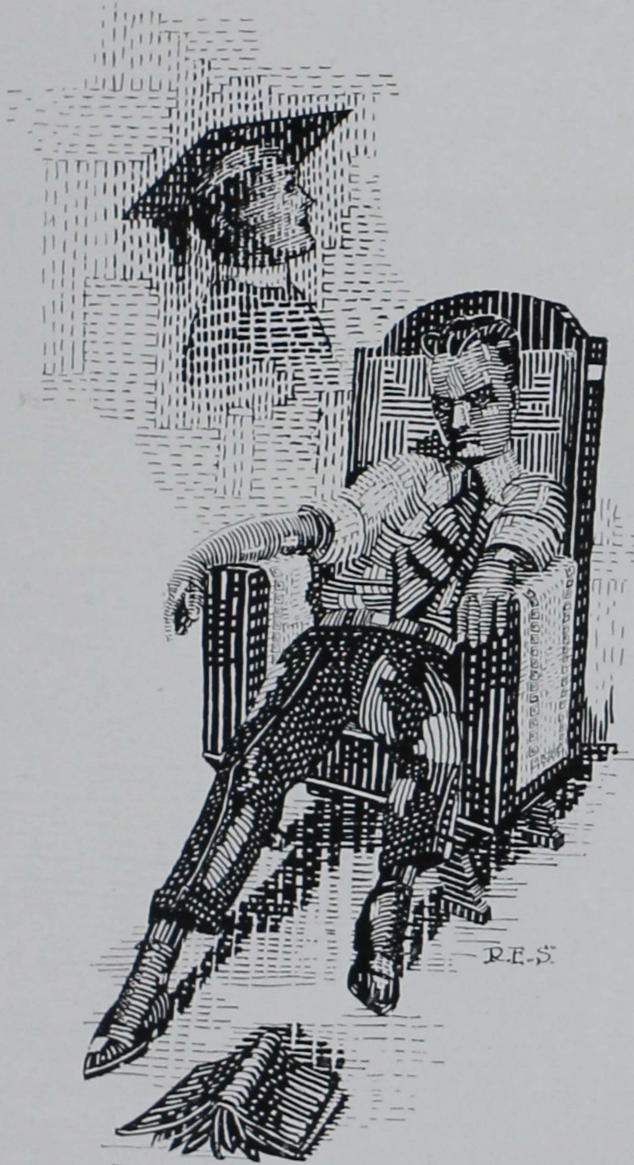


*Classes*





## JUNIORS





JESSIE C. AITKEN      Los Angeles, Cal.  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Delta Pi

WM. F. ALBRECHT      Specht's Ferry  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
Ag. Club; A. S. A. E.; Student Volunteer Band for Foreign Missions

W. M. ALLISON      Boone  
*Civil Engineering*  
Acacia; A. A. Fraternity; Inter-Fraternity Council '19, '20; Reserve Football '17; Varsity Football '19, '20; Civil Engineering Society

SABINO AMI      Baconton, P. I.  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
Philippine Government Student; Filipino Students Federation of America; Pan-Adelphian Club; Vocational Education Club; Ag. Club; College Students' Catholic Association; Vice-President Ames Filipino Students' Association; Corda Frates Review

MARY ELEANOR AMOS      Indianola  
*Home Economics*  
Pi Beta Phi

H. R. ANDERSON      Huron, S. D.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Tau Gamma Nu; A. I. E. E.; Ames Engineering Society

CAROLYN G. ANDREWS      Ames  
*Landscape Architecture*  
Dramatic Club; Vistonian Club; Crescent

ABNER J. ARMOUR      Rockford, Ill.  
*Civil Engineering*  
Sigma Chi

MARGUERITE ARMOUR      Rockford, Ill.  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Delta Pi; Woman's Guild; Mortar Board; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet



R. H. AVENELL Storm Lake  
*Civil Engineering*  
Olympian

HOWARD L. AXTELL Strawberry Point  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle

GERALD H. AYRES Humboldt  
*Civil Engineering*  
Aurora; Civil Engineering Society;  
Iowa State Student Publication  
Board; Engineering Council; Cap-  
tain R. O. T. C. '19; Reserve Foot-  
ball '19; Class Track '20; Varsity  
Track '20

WAYNE BARRET Coon Rapids  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
Phi Gamma Delta

A. JAMES BALDWIN Ames  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.; Pan-Adelphian

MAE BALLAH Scotts Bluffs, Neb.  
*Home Economics*

MARJORIE M. BALLOU Clarence  
*Home Economics*  
Quill; Home Economics Club

BERNICE BANKS Ames  
*Industrial Science*

SAM R. BARNES Oskaloosa  
*Mechanical Engineering*







ORA JANE BARTON Lohrville  
*Home Economics*

Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club;  
Y. W. C. A.; Sophomore Council;  
Junior Advisory Board

JOHN BARTON Vermillion, S. D.  
*Farm Crops and Soils*

Beta Theta Pi; Dramatic Club; Ag.  
Club; Agronomy Club; Student  
Public Speaking Council

CARL E. BATES Newell  
*Agricultural Education*

Bachelor; Class Football

MARY BATTELL Ames  
*Industrial Science*

Alpha Chi Beta; Quill; Student  
Staff; Mathematics Club

VICTOR H. BEACH Ames  
*Horticulture*

Sigma Nu; Hort. Club; Ag. Coun-  
cil; BOMB Board; Captain R. O. T.  
C. '20

DOROTHY BEAM Ames  
*Home Economics*  
Pi Beta Phi

JUANITA BEARD Tama  
*Landscape Architecture*

Kappa Delta; Junior Advisory  
Board; Editorial Staff of *Iowa*  
*Homemaker*; BOMB Board

FRANCIS BOYD BEEMAN What Cheer  
*Industrial Science*

Theta Xi; Inter-Fraternity Council;  
Reserve Football; Varsity Football

C. R. BELMAN Hammond, Ind.  
*Dairy Husbandry*

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Dixie Club;  
Block and Bridle

HERSCHEL K. BENNETT Humboldt

*Animal Husbandry*

Ausonia; Ag. Club; Varsity Football '20; Varsity Track '20; Wrestling Squad '20; Charles Gray Medal '19

ALICE MAY BENSON Sheldon

*Home Economics*

Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Hockey '19; Hiking '20

MARJORIE BERCKHAN Brooklyn

*Home Economics*

Delta Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Student Staff

R. A. BERGSTROM Des Moines

*Architectural Engineering*

Varsity Baseball; Sophomore Football

ERNEST L. BIERRAUM Griswold

*Civil Engineering*

Hau Ki

HUGH P. BIGLER Ottumwa

*Chemical Engineering*

Phi Kappa Psi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Inter-Fraternity Council; BOMB Board

GLEN BIRLINGMAIR Humeston

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Education Club; Promotion Force of Y. M. C. A.; Pan-Adelphian; Press Club

LURA B. BISHOP Rudd

*Home Economics and Agriculture*

Agronomics Club; Home Economics Club; Agricultural Council

PAUL JOHN BISHOP Fairfield

*Chemical Engineering*

Parsons College; Chemical Engineering Society; College Band '16, '17; College Orchestra '16







D. E. BLAKE                      Green Island  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle; Class Football

ROBERT BLEAKLY                      Storm Lake  
*Civil Engineering*  
Phi Gamma Delta

SUE BLUNDELL                      Ottumwa  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Gamma Delta; Hiking Club  
'20; Home Economics Club; W. A.  
A.; Jack o' Lantern; May Fête '19

RAYMOND W. BOBERG                      Des Moines  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Theta Xi; Scabbard and Blade; A.  
I. E. E.; Captain R. O. T. C.

OSCAR L. BOCK                      Cedar Falls  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Lambda Tau Alpha; Class Track;  
Chairman A. S. M. E.

J. C. BONNER                      Jewell  
*Agriculture*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club

LOREN J. BOTLEMAN                      Sterling, Col.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical En-  
gineering Society; Orchestra '20,  
'21; Simpson College

HAROLD BOWEN                      Chariton  
*Civil Engineering*  
Civil Engineering Society; Varsity  
Wrestling '21

DONALD L. BOYD                      Mt. Vernon  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Sigma Nu; E. E. Society



BERNICE BRADY Hedrick  
*Home Economics*

HAROLD C. BRECKENRIDGE Brooklyn  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Sigma Sigma; Block and Bridle;  
Class Football '20

B. F. BOATMAN Barnes City  
*Farm Crops and Soils*

HAROLD BRENZER Lamoni  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Alpha Sigma Phi; Varsity Wrestling '21; Class Football

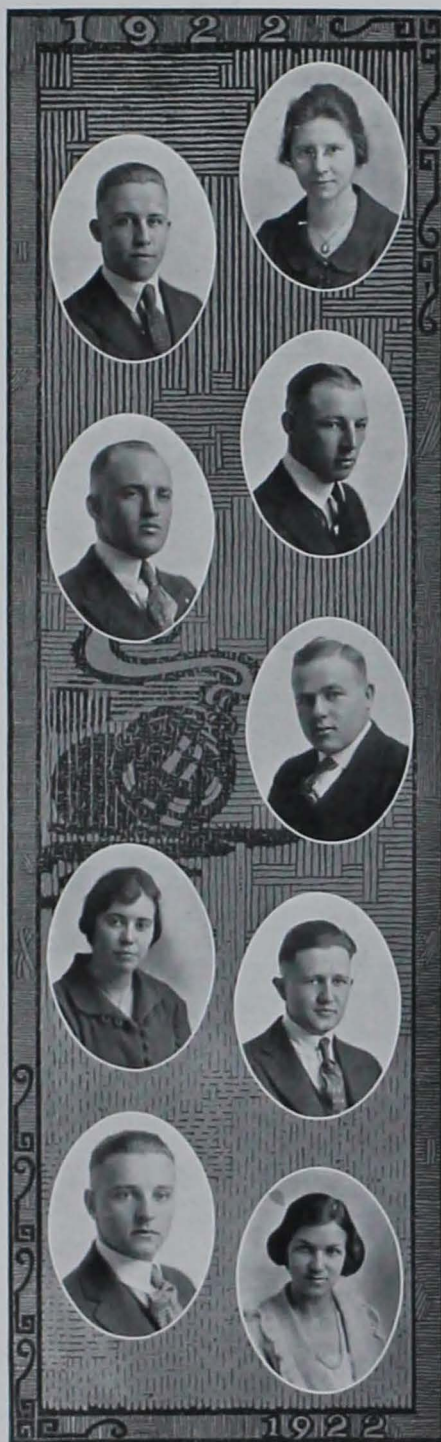
ALBERT L. BROWN Salix  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Mohawk; Block and Bridle

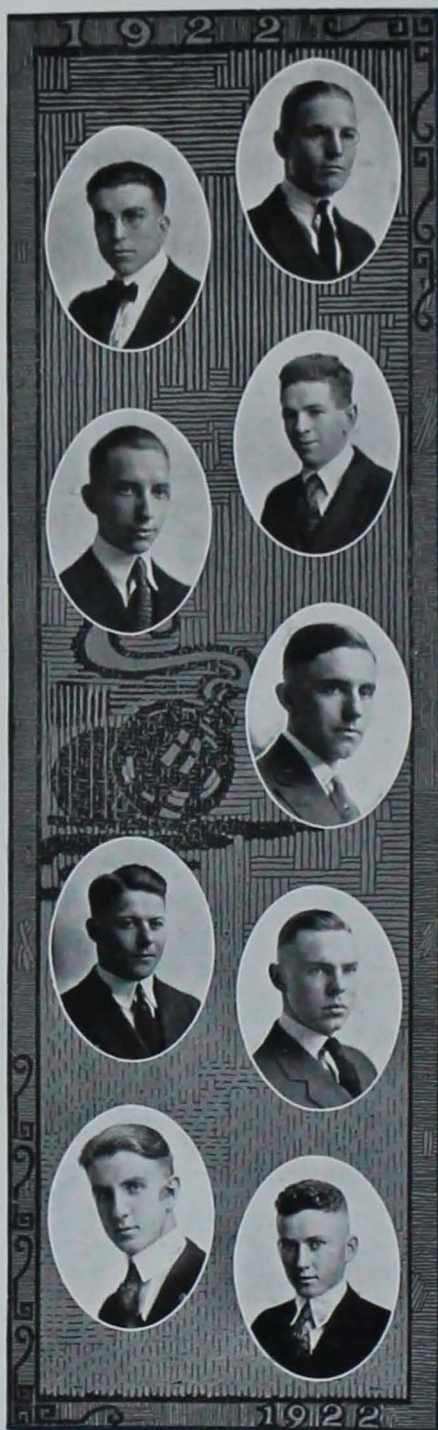
LEONA MUREE BROUHARD Colo  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club

EDGAR M. BROWN Des Moines  
*Farm Management*  
Alpha Tau Omega; Government Students Association; 168th Society; Republican Club

HOWARD D. BROWN Atlantic  
*Electrical Engineering*  
State Club; Sophomore Class Football

PEARL L. BROWN Sac City  
*Home Economics*  
Delta Phi; Home Economics; Y. W. C. A. Finance Committee





FRANK P. BRYAN Casey  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Y. M. C. A.; Electrical Engineering Society; Y. M. C. A. Force; Pan-Adelphian Council '20-'21

LELAND A. BURBANK Waterloo  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Scabbard and Blade; A. S. M. E.; Cadet Officers Association

CARL L. CAMPBELL Des Moines  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Rifle Team '18, '20

FLOYD V. CAMPBELL Grand River  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Beta Mu; Crescent; Block and Bridle; Band '19, '20; Orchestra '19, '20; Simpson College

WARREN H. CANADAY Des Moines  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Croquets

WM. WORK CARITHERS Morning Sun  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Agronomy

CHARLES W. CARPENTER Chariton  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Sigma Nu

JEAN F. CARROLL Des Moines  
*Special*  
Crescent; Drake University

MALCOLM J. CHANNER Bassett  
*Farm Management*  
Tau Gamma Nu; Farm Management Club; Agricultural Club; Cross Country '19, '20



FRANCIS CHAPIN CHASE      Ames  
*Animal Husbandry*

CLARENCE M. CHRISTENSEN      Royal  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Cosmopolitan Club; Crescent

E. D. CHURCH      Whiting  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Delta Upsilon; A. A. Fraternity;  
Varsity Football '20; BOMB Board

MARIAM CARPENTER      Rock Rapids  
*Industrial Science*

WENDELL S. CLAMPITT      New Providence  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Crescent; Y. M. C. A.

J. FRED CLARK      Oskaloosa  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JESSIE CLAUSEN      Randall  
*Home Economics*

WITT S. CLOYS      Union City, Tenn.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Alpha Sigma Phi; Welch; Dixie  
Club

ROBERT D. COCHRAN      Sibley  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Olympian; A. I. E. E.







LEROEY E. COLLINS      Clarion  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 A. S. M. E.

CLAUDE L. CONE      Murray  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 A. I. E. E.; E. E. Society

JOHN E. CONNELLY      Battle Creek, Neb.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
 Vocational Club; Trade and Industries Society; Catholic Student Association

MABEL E. COTTON      Lone Rock  
*Home Economics*  
 Alpha Chi Beta; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; May Fête '19; Hiking '19; Basket Ball '20; Hockey Club '20; "Rainbow" Cast; "Sleeping Beauty" Cast

WM. ARTHUR CRAFT      Lake City, Ark.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Block and Bridle; Bachelor; Cosmopolitan; Dixie Club; "Excuse Me" Cast; Ag. Club

HAROLD E. CROSBY      Ames  
*Architectural Engineering*  
 Alpha Tau Omega; Class Football '17, '20

WALLACE H. CRUIKSHANK      Des Moines  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Alpha Kappa Delta; Ag. Club; Saddle and Sirloin; Varsity Football '18, '19; Class Baseball '19; Varsity Baseball '20; Captain R. O. T. C.; Y. M. C. A.; S. A. T. C.; Scabbard and Blade

DAN CULBERTSON      Fairfield  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Philomathean; Parsons College

CHESTER C. CULLINCIN      Belmond  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Ausonia; Ag. Club

HAROLD F. CULP Ames  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Veterinary Medical Society

MARJORIE D. CUNNINGHAM Washington  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

FRED V. CURE Ames  
*Civil Engineering*  
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Civil Engineering Society

HELEN L. CURTISS Ames  
*Landscape Architecture*  
Pi Beta Phi

C. J. DAVIS Jefferson  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Lambda Sigma Phi; Bachelor; Agronomy Club

IMOGENE DEAN Ames  
*Home Economics and Agriculture*  
Delphian; Ag. Club; Agronomics Club

FRANCES G. DEWELL Missouri Valley  
*Home Economics*  
Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics Club; Treasurer '19, '20

MARION DEYOE Mason City  
*Home Economics and Agriculture*

A. J. DICE Cedar Rapids  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Alpha Gamma Rho; Block and Bridle







DONALD F. DICKERSON      Knoxville  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Class Track '20

H. M. DIEDERICKSON      Davenport  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Chemical Engineering Society

WATSON E. DITTMER      Burt  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle;  
Ag. Club; Winner of Swine Loving  
Cup Trophy; Little International  
'20

A. E. DOBROHOTOFF      Vladimir, Russia  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Cosmopolitan Club; Agricultural  
Club

EMMA DODSON      Cozad, Neb.  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Gamma Delta; W. A. A.;  
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.  
A.; Women's Pan-Hellenic Council;  
W. A. A.; Swimming; May Fête  
'19, '20

A. B. DOUDNA      Spirit Lake  
*Architectural Engineering*

MARION IONE DOUGLAS      Webster City  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

T. E. DOUGLAS      Burnley, Va.  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Crescent; Dixie Club; Cyclone  
Club; Leader Gospel Team; Y. M.  
C. A. Promotion Force

WILBUR F. DOUGLAS      Ames  
*Animal Husbandry*  
B. S. Monmouth College '20



LUCILE DRAPER

Des Moines

*Home Economics*

Gamma Phi Beta; Mortar Board; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; "A" Fraternity; Basketball; Hiking Team; Tennis; Hockey; Secretary Sophomore Class; Memorial Committee; Junior Advisory Board; May Fête '19; Dancing Cup '18; Secretary Junior Class; Captain Big Sisters; Vice-President of Junior Advisory Board; Business Staff of Student.

VERN C. DRENNEN

Corning

*Animal Husbandry*

Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; Class Football; Ag. Staff '19, '20, '21

GEORGE R. DUCOMMUN

Alton, Ill.

*Structural Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Alpha

KENNETH A. DYER

Indianola

*Animal Husbandry*

Pan-Adelphian; Block and Bridle; Varsity Track; Prep. Track; Class Cross Country

ZELLA G. EARLY

Cambridge

*Home Economics*

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Kappa Phi

HELEN GAIL EASTER

Des Moines

*Home Economics*

Delta Delta Delta; Mortar Board; Dramatic Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Supervisor of Point System; Woman's Guild; Freshman Commission; Student Convention at Des Moines; Home Economics Club; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; "Sleeping Beauty" Cast; "Under Cover" Cast

W. H. EASTMAN

Des Moines

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E. State Club; Reserve Football '19; Boxing '19; Lieutenant R. O. T. C.

HAROLD D. EATON

Cresco

*Mechanical Engineering*

Olympian; Band '19, '20; Treasurer A. S. M. E.

E. E. EBLING

Bristow

*Civil Engineering*

Adelante; Civil Engineering Society





HAROLD B. ECKEY Winfield  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Sigma Phi Epsilon; T. L. B.; Ag.  
Club; Inter-Fraternity Council;  
Band '19, '20, '21

W. I. EDGERTON Waterloo  
*Agriculture*

ENID EDWARDS Ames  
*Home Economics*

ARTHUR S. EGULF Brooklyn  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Sigma Sigma; Electrical Engineering  
Society

JOSEPH F. EITMAN Muscatine  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Pileleutheroi; Pan-Adelphian;  
Electrical Engineering Society; Or-  
chestra.

MILDRED B. ELDER De Witt  
*Home Economics*  
Gamma Phi Beta; W. A. A.; Y.  
W. C. A.; Home Economics Club;  
Hiking Club; Hockey Club; May  
Fête; Hiking Medal; Secretary and  
Treasurer of Geneva Club; Mortar  
Board

ETHEL ELK Galva  
*Home Economics*  
Kappa Delta

H. K. ERDMANN Burlington  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Associate Business Manager 1922  
BOMB; Vice-President Chemical En-  
gineering Society

DWIGHT L. ESPE Ames  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle; Ag. Club



HARRIET EYRES Le Mars  
*Home Economics*  
 Mortar Board; Woman's Guild;  
 W. A. A.; Hiking Club; Hockey  
 Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Junior  
 Advisory Board; Secretary and  
 Treasurer Sophomore Council

TOM D. FARNSWORTH Sheldon  
*Mechanical Engineering*

ROBERT E. FENNEL Allerton  
*Forestry*  
 Olympian; Forestry Club; Student  
 Staff '20; Class Track '20

FRED E. FERGUSON Laurens  
*Agricultural Journalism*  
 Alpha Gamma Rho; Sigma Delta  
 Chi; Press Club; Block and Bridle;  
 Winner Chas. Gray Medal; De-  
 clamatory Contest Winner; *Iowa*  
*Agriculturist* Staff; Editor '21; Ad-  
 vertising Manager 1922 Bomb

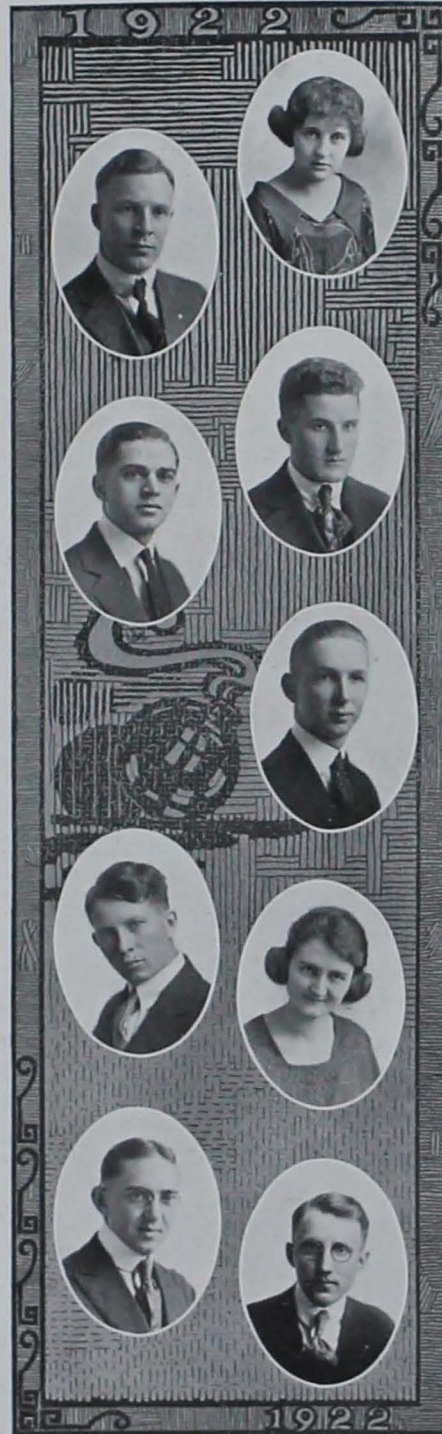
J. H. FIELD Manly  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 A. S. M. E.

C. H. FICKE Syracuse, Neb.  
*Agriculture*

MABEL B. FIFE Paullina  
*Home Economics*  
 Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

T. P. FISKE Adel  
*Vocational Education*

L. D. FLICKINGER Abingdon, Ill.  
*Agriculture*  
 Ag. Club; Illini Club; Delphian;  
 Class Baseball '19







RUTH EDNA FLEEK Greene  
*Home Economics*  
 Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Home  
 Economics Club; Chapel Choir '20

DOROTEO M. FLORES Negros, P. I.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Cosmopolitan Club; Catholic Stu-  
 dents Association; Bureau of Educa-  
 tion, Philippine Islands '18

WILMOT E. FREVERT Odebolt  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Lambda Tau Alpha; A. A. Fra-  
 ternity; A. S. M. E.; Varsity Cross  
 Country '18, '19 '20; Varsity Track  
 '20; Class Track '19; Captain-elect  
 C. C. '21

BERTHA M. FRITZSCHE Primghar  
*Home Economics*  
 Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.;  
 Hockey '19; Hiking '19

LEOLA FROST Arnolds Park  
*Home Economics*  
 Alpha Chi Beta; Kappa Phi Cab-  
 inet; Home Economics Club; Y. W.  
 C. A.

WILLIS W. FRUDDEN Charles City  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Sigma Alpha Epsilon

LEON FRUSH St. Petersburg, Fla.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Theta Xi

EDGAR N. FLETCHER Akron  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Argonian Club; A. S. C. E.; Wrest-  
 ling '20, '21; College Championship  
 '20, 115-pound class

LESLIE A. FORSYTH Colfax  
*Architectural Engineering*

PAUL A. GANTT Osage  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Doane  
College

J. CARL GARDNER Des Moines  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Sigma Phi Epsilon

RUTH GERBER Ames  
*Industrial Science*

LESLIE F. GILBERT Kamrar  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Cyclone Club; Band

TOM GILBERT Spirit Lake  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Inter-Frater-  
nity Council; Chemical Engineering  
Society; Class Basket Ball; Editor  
1922 BOMB

ROY M. GILCREAST Plainview, Minn.  
*Dairy Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle; Gopher Club

CARL H. GOEKEN Atlantic  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ag. Club; Pan-Adelphian; Pan-  
Adelphian Council

MELVIN H. GOELDNER Creston  
*Farm Management*  
Philomathean; Pan-Adelphian

HENRY G. GOLDSCHMIDT Davenport  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Theta Xi; Chemical Engineering  
Society







BEN E. GOODALE Marshalltown

*Dairying*

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Inter-Fraternity Council; Dramatic Club; Dairy Club; Freshman Football; Football Reserves '20, '21; "You Never Can Tell"; "Nothing But the Truth"; "Under Cover"

JOSEPH P. GRADY Dunlap

*Mechanical Engineering*

Sigma Phi Epsilon; A. S. M. E.

KARL G. GRAF Crafton, Penn.

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Sigma Phi; Penn State; Ag. Club; Wrestling

ANDREW S. GRAY Salt Lake City, Utah

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Grizzly; Property Manager "Nothing but the Truth"; Business Manager Centennial Pageant; University of Utah

DON C. GRAY Albia

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.

W. K. GREENE Waterloo

*Civil Engineering*

Adelante

RUTH GREENWALT Coon Rapids

*Home Economics*

Pi Beta Phi

J. CHESTER GROSSMAN Dallas Center

*Agricultural Engineering*

Alpha Sigma Phi

HERALD A. GRUETZMACHER Klemme

*Electrical Engineering*

Lambda Tau Alpha; Beta Mu; A. I. E. E.; Band '19, '20; Freshman Baseball; Ellsworth College



JAMES T. GUILFORD Marshalltown  
*Dairy Husbandry*  
 Band '17-'20; Class Basket Ball  
 '17-'20

EARL H. HAHN Mallard  
*Mechanical Engineering*

MYRTLE M. HALL Ames  
*Home Economics*  
 W. A. A.; Heavy Apparatus Cup  
 '19; Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.;  
 "Mikado" Cast; Glee Club '18, '19,  
 '20

ALMA HANSEN Atlantic  
*Home Economics*  
 Alpha Gamma Delta; Mortar  
 Board; Big Sister Chief; President  
 Geneva Club; Woman's Guild '20-  
 '21 Sophomore Council '19-'20;  
 Freshman Commission '18, '19; Y.  
 W. C. A.

FOLMER C. HANSEN Cedar Falls  
*Agriculture*  
 Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Council;  
 Curtiss Club

ESTHER HANSMAN Gilbert  
*Home Economics*  
 Grinnell College

JACK M. HARRIS Olivet, S. D.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Tau Kappa Epsilon; Coyote Club;  
 Civil Engineering Society

VERNE HASS Chariton  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 Tau Kappa Epsilon; Chemical En-  
 gineering Society; Dramatic Club;  
 Bomb Board; "Merely Mary Ann"  
 Cast; "Under Cover" Cast

DONALD HAYES Toledo  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Ag. Club; Block and Bridle





CAROL HAYNES Burlington  
*Home Economics*  
Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics Club

FELIX H. HELMEICH Crescent City, Ill.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Alpha Sigma Phi; Welch Club;  
Glee Club; Block and Bridle; Poul-  
try Judging Team; Class Football  
'20; University of Illinois

LUCILE HENRY Long Beach, Cal.  
*Home Economics and Agriculture*  
Kappa Phi; Agronomics Club; W.  
A. A.

H. HEUKELEKIAN Armenia  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Cosmopolitan Club; Robert College,  
Constantinople

O. O. HIGGINS Keswick  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ausonia; Ag. Club; Varsity Foot-  
ball '20; Varsity Track '20

AUDREY HICKMAN Chariton  
*Home Economics*  
Delta Delta Delta; Dramatic Club;  
Spider; Glee Club; BOMB Board;  
Masquers; "Merely Mary Ann"  
Cast; "Under Cover" Cast; May  
Fête; Swimming '19; W. A. A.

CLARA F. HILL Clearfield  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club; Quill

JAMES H. HILTON Hickory, N. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Adelante; Philomathean; Dixie  
Club; Ag. Club; Inter-Fraternity  
Council; Captain R. O. T. C.;  
Leader Y. M. C. A. Discussion  
Group

L. DALE HOAG Manson  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Junior Football; Inter - Fraternity  
Basket Ball



J. LEO HOAK Des Moines

*Civil Engineering*

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Civil Engineering Society

RUTH HOFFMAN Mitchell, S. D.

*Home Economics*

Alpha Gamma Delta; Dramatic Club; Home Economics Club; Home Economics Council; Y. W. C. A.; "Larola" Cast

GILBERT A. HOGGATT Salem

*Chemical Engineering*

Beta Mu; Scabbard and Blade; Chemical Engineering Society; Band '20-'21

CLAUDE H. HORMEL Ocheyedan

*Animal Husbandry*

Hau Ki; Block and Bridle; Class Football '19, '20; Y. M. C. A.; Promotion Force

I. S. HORGAN Osage

*Landscape Architecture*

Alpha Sigma Phi; Vistonian Club

THERON D. HOUGHTALING Miami, Fla.

*Animal Husbandry*

Ag. Club; Pan-Adelphian

CHARLES B. HOWELL Rockford

*Structural Engineering*

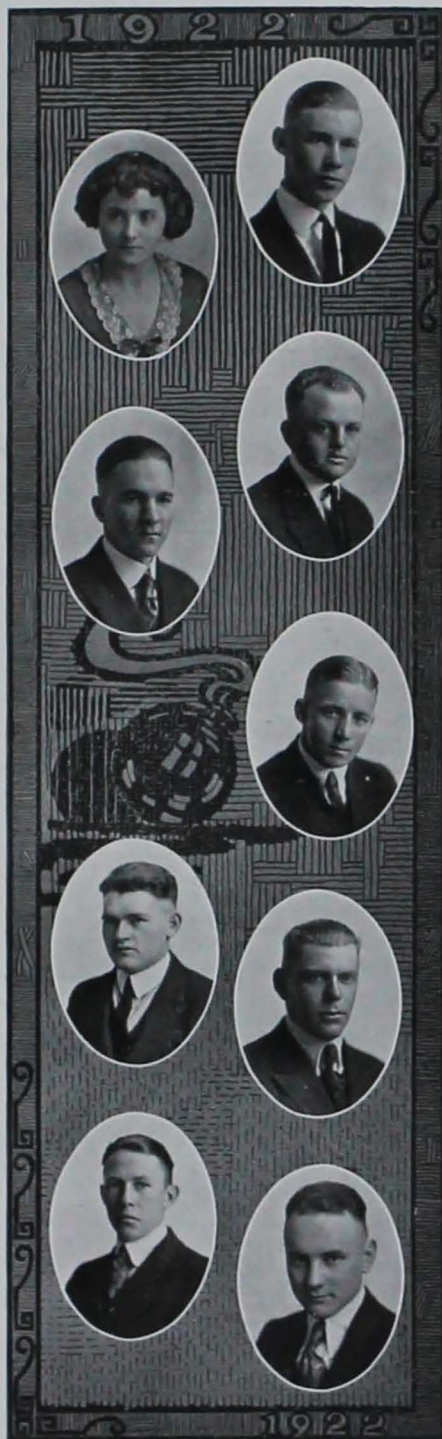
CLARK B. HUGHES Ames

*Animal Husbandry*

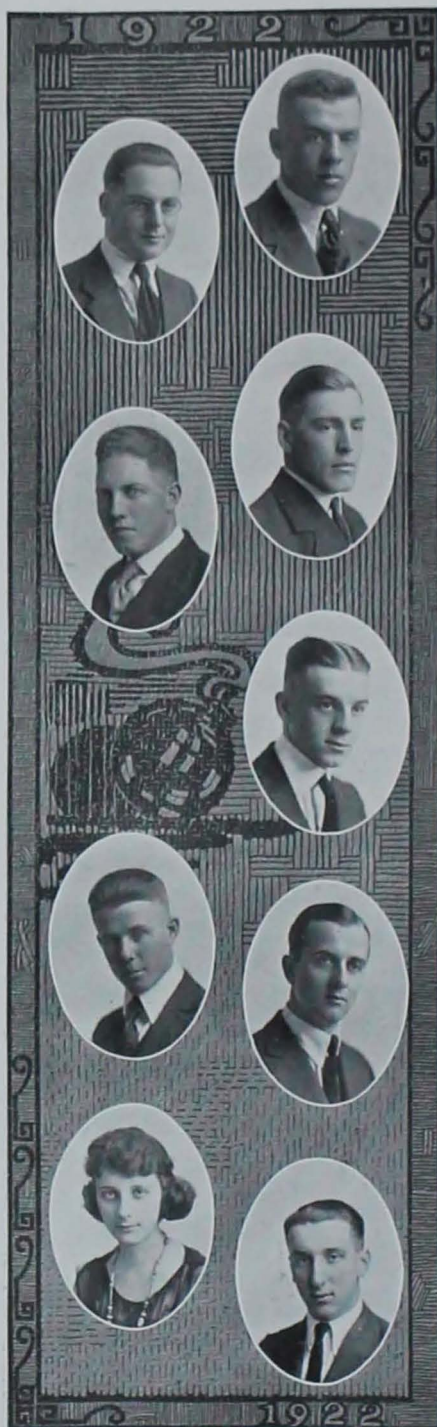
WALTER J. HUNT Logan

*Agricultural Journalism*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Inter-Fraternity Council; Press Club; Sigma Delta Chi; *Agriculturist* Staff; Associate Editor; Vice-President Junior Class '20; Ag. Council







N. M. INNES

Ames

*Industrial Science*

Delta Upsilon; A. A. Fraternity;  
Freshman Basket Ball; Varsity Bas-  
ket Ball '19, '20; Sophomore Class  
President

LYLE M. JEFFERS

Laurens

*Electrical Engineering*

Highland Club; A. I. E. E.

K. C. JARVIS

Herrick, S. D.

*Veterinary Medicine*

Mohawk; Veterinary Medical So-  
ciety

HARVEY A. JETMORE Minneapolis, Minn.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Kappa Sigma; Tulane University

GORDON W. JOHNSON

Ames

*Animal Husbandry*

Sigma Nu; Ag. Club; University of  
Maine

JAMES W. JOHNSON

Thurman

*Civil Engineering*

Lambda Sigma Phi

LELAND B. JOHNSON

Waterloo

*Animal Husbandry*

Phi Kappa Psi; T. L. B.; Advertis-  
ing Manager *Iowa State Student*

GENEVIEVE C. JONES

Boone

*Home Economics*

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.  
A.; W. A. A.; Basket Ball; Cor-  
nell College

G. R. JONES

Columbus Junction

*Animal Husbandry*

Phi Kappa Psi

LEWIS W. JONES Spirit Lake  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Block and Bridle

LUCILLE JORDAN Battle Creek  
*Landscape Architecture*  
Vistonian Club; Y. W. C. A.

WALTER R. L. JOSTEN Garner  
*Architectural Engineering*  
State Club; Crockets; Welch Forum

ALBERT J. KAHL Holstein  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Hau Ki; Veterinary Medical Society

GEORGE E. KAHLER Preston  
*Civil Engineering*  
Argonian Club; A. S. C. E.

BERNICE KEHO Allerton  
*Home Economics and Agriculture*  
Home Economics Club

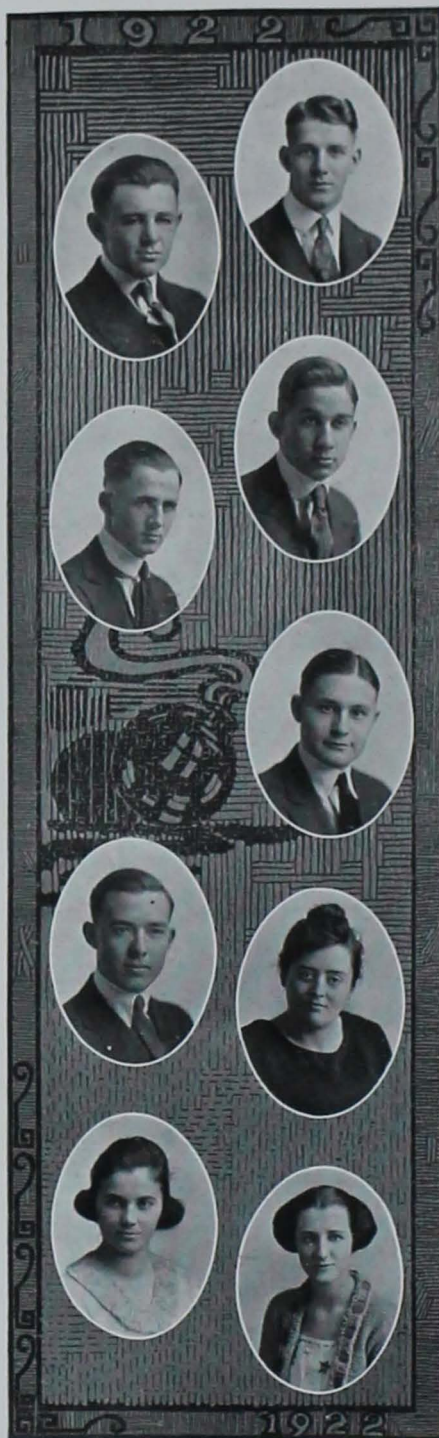
CLIFFORD H. KEHO Allerton  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Olympian; Ag. Club; Class Football '19; Reserve Football '20

THEODORE C. KELLOGG Charles City  
*Civil Engineering*  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Vice-President A. A. E.

C. M. KENWORTHY Stuart  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Delta Tau Delta; Band '18, '19; Student Staff '20, '21; BOMB Board







ALONZO F. KENYON Manchester  
*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; Pan-Adelphian Honor  
Man; President Phileleutheroi '20

MERLE KIDDER Epworth  
*Animal Husbandry*

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Ag. Club; Cir-  
culation Staff *Iowa State Student*  
'20, '21

BENJAMIN W. KILGORE JR. Raleigh, N. C.  
*Dairy Husbandry*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Dixie Club

ALBERT W. KIMBALL Waterloo  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Lambda Sigma Phi; A. S. M. E.

CORLISS R. KINNEY Des Moines  
*Chemical Technology*

Theta Xi; Alembic; Tennis Team '20

VICTOR H. KLEIN Lone Tree  
*Architectural Engineering*

Crockets; Pan-Adelphian; Welch  
Forum

NIRA M. KLISE Clarinda  
*Home Economics*

Quill; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.;  
Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi;  
Woman's Guild

FRANCES KLOPPING Neola  
*Home Economics*

ALYCE E. KNUEPPEL Davenport  
*Home Economics*

Kappa Delta; Spiders; Women's  
Inter-Fraternity Council



ESTHER KNUEPPEL Davenport  
*Home Economics*  
 Kappa Delta; Spider

HEROLD L. KOOSER Ames  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 A. S. M. E.

ERVEN J. KOWALKE Sanborn  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 Lambda Chi Alpha; Phi Lambda  
 Upsilon; "Under Cover" Cast

CLAUDE G. KREBS Cedar Rapids  
*Dairying*  
 Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Dairy Club

CLYDE KUDRLE Sioux City  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
 Agronomy Club; Earth Science  
 Club; Band

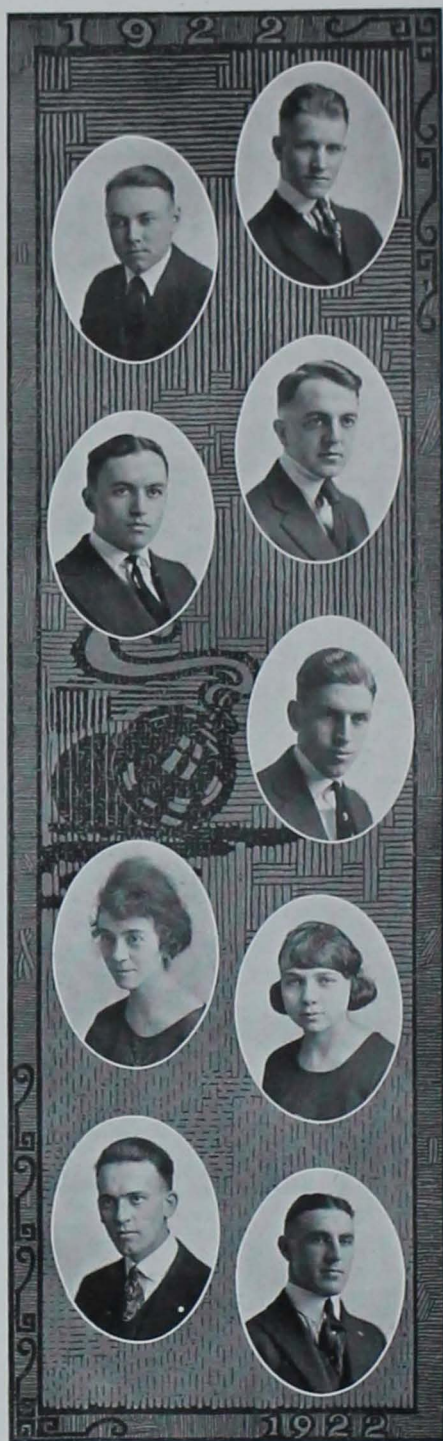
META KROEGER Burlington  
*Home Economics*  
 Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

GERARD KNUTSON Radcliffe  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Class Baseball

JAMES F. LAGE Gladbrook  
*Agriculture*  
 Curtiss Club; Agriculture Club

BERNICE LA DOUX Spirit Lake  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Lambda Sigma Phi; Ag. Club





LEONARD T. LANGLAND Cambridge  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Pan-Adelphian; Veterinary Medical Society

C. A. LARSON Ames  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Alpha Gamma Rho; Ag. Club; Agronomy Club

BERNARD A. LAWLER Cedar Rapids  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Pi Kappa Alpha

RICHARD M. LEFEBURE Fairfax  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ausonia; Ag. Club; Secretary Dramatic Club; Concert Band; "Nothing but the Truth" Cast; "Under Cover" Cast; Dubuque College

JAMES M. LEMEN Rockwell City  
*Architectural Engineering*

MARION C. LEPLEY Conrad  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Woman's Guild; Crescent

MILLIE LERDALL Ames  
*Home Economics*  
W. A. A.; Home Economics Club; Hockey '19, '20; Hiking '19; Basket Ball '20; "Sleeping Beauty" Cast; Jack o' Lantern

LESTER R. LEWELLN Shenandoah  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Tau Kappa Epsilon; A. I. E. E.; Coe College

LEWIS B. LEWIN Muscatine  
*Civil Engineering*  
Civil Engineering Society



LELAND L. LIGGETT Des Moines  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Theta Xi; Engineering Council;  
A. S. M. E.

OLIVER E. LINDROTH Dayton  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.; Crescent; Class Foot-  
ball '19; Varsity Football '20

WEN MING LING Hingwa, Fukien China  
*Forestry*  
Cosmopolitan Club; Chinese Stu-  
dents Club

FRED B. LINGENFELTER Des Moines  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Phi Sigma Kappa; A. A. Frater-  
nity; Football '19, '20; Track '20

JOSEPHINE LORD Cedar Rapids  
*Home Economics*  
Delta Delta Delta

A. L. LOUCKS Des Moines  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Delta Upsilon; Wrestling; Tennis;  
Secretary A. S. M. E.

DARRELL B. LUCAS Greene  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
A. S. A. E.; State Club; Engineering  
Council

FRANK G. LUNDBLAD Laurens  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ausonia; Ag. Club; Assistant Cir-  
culation Manager of Iowa Agricul-  
turist

G. L. LYNCH Ames  
*Landscape Architecture*







A. V. LYNN Lamoni  
*Structural Engineering*

NORVAL B. McAFEE Cleveland, Ohio  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Sophomore Class Play '20

WAYNE D. McAFEE Cleveland, Ohio  
*Animal Husbandry*

ROBERT H. McALPIN Villisca  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle; Welch Club;  
Rifle Team

ALICE MCCARTHY Ames  
*Home Economics*  
Pi Beta Phi

LOYD D. McCLATCHEY Jamaica  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JANE MCCORD Denison  
*Home Economics*  
Delta Delta Delta; Spider; D. D.

STANLEY MCCOSH Cedar Rapids  
*Civil Engineering*  
Adelante; Civil Engineering Society;  
Freshman Basket Ball '19; Reserve Football '19

GRACE McILRATH Grinnell  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Delta Pi; D. D.; Theta Sigma Phi; Home Economics Club;  
Associate Editor *Iowa Homemaker*;  
Assistant Society Editor *Iowa State Student*; Press Club

WALLACE F. MCKEE Indianola

*Animal Husbandry*

Theta Delta Chi; Delta Sigma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Crescent; Public Speaking Council; Ag. Council; Block and Bridle; Varsity Debates; Class Football; Student Staff; Cardinal Guild; Simpson College

W. L. McMILLAN Stanley

*Animal Husbandry*

CHARLES E. MCKELVEY Des Moines

*Chemical Technology*

Delta Tau Delta; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Alembic Club; Industrial Science Council; Glee Club; A. M. E. S. Quartet; Monmouth College; University of Montpellier, France

EUGENE G. MCKIBBEN Marshalltown

*Agricultural Engineering*

Adelante; Alpha Zeta; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Reserve Football '19; Varsity Football '20; Wrestling '20

IDA E. MCKINNEY Fonda

*Home Economics*

A. L. MABON Independence

*Electrical Engineering*

Theta Delta Chi; Electrical Engineering Society; Student Staff '17; Advertising Manager Student '19

D. W. MACKAY Pipestone, Minn.

*Electrical Engineering*

Beta Theta Pi; A. I. E. E.; Inter-Fraternity Council; Class Baseball; University of South Dakota; University of Harvard

D. B. MACKENZIE Muscatine

*Industrial Science*

Phi Delta Theta

CARL F. MAHNKE Des Moines

*Chemical Engineering*

Delta Tau Delta; Track; Treasurer Junior Class







FRED E. MANWARING      Marshalltown  
*Animal Husbandry*

LEROY D. MARTIN      Wayland  
*Electrical Engineering*  
A. I. E. E.

THOMAS O. MILLARD      Burlington  
*Electrical Engineering*

VENUS MERRIAM      Jefferson  
*Home Economics*  
Highland Park College; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; "Merely Mary Ann"

ERVILLA MASTERS      Mapleton  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Chi Beta; Geneva Club; Camp Fire '16, '17; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Kappa Phi; W. A. A.; Hockey Club '20; Living Picture Pantomime '17

M. B. MATTESON      Santa Barbara, Cal.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Phi Sigma Kappa; Block and Bridle

MARY F. MEANS      Boone  
*Home Economics*  
Kappa Delta; W. A. A.; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Grinnell College

ELLA MELLOR      Ames  
*Home Economics*  
Deplhian

LESTER E. MERICLE      Toledo  
*Animal Husbandry*



ROBERT E. MERRILL      Sheldon  
*Civil Engineering*

W. H. METCALF      Lansing  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Phi Delta Theta; Masquers

DAL MERWIN      Mt. Vernon  
*Dairy Husbandry*  
Alpha Gamma Rho

CAROLYN MILLER      Omaha, Neb.  
*Industrial Science*  
Delta Delta Delta

LOIS R. MILLER      Ames  
*Home Economics*  
Swimming Meet '18; May Fête '19,  
'20

MARJORIE M. MILLER      Winthrop  
*Home Economics*  
Delta Phi; Theta Sigma Phi; W.  
A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Student Staff;  
Hiking; Glee Club; Woman's Ed-  
itor of *Student*; Home Economics  
Club; Jack o' Lantern

OPAL MILLER      Webster City  
*Home Economics*  
Delta Delta Delta; D. D.; Class  
Vice-President '18; May Fête '19,  
'20; Sophomore Class Play;  
Masquers Cast '20; Spider

PAUL R. MILLER      Burlington  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Alpha Kappa Delta; Agronomy  
Club; Rifle Club; Ag. Club; Philo-  
mathean

RAYMOND F. MILLER      Bondurant  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ag. Club; Class Football '20





WALTER A. MILLER Chariton  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.

WALTER T. MINERMAN Exira  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Theta Delta Chi

BEULAH MITCHELL Freeport, Ill.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Illini Club; Agricultural Club; Vocational Education Club; Orchestra; Y. W. C. A.

IRVING W. MOE Lake Park  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.

VIVIAN L. MOE Ames  
*Home Economics*

WM. M. MOERMOND Sheldon  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Lambda Chi Alpha; Veterinary Medical Society; Class Football

CLARA IRENE MOORE Bagley  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Gamma Delta; May Fête; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Student Staff

ETHEL M. MOORHEAD West Branch  
*Industrial Science*  
Kappa Phi; Quill; Jack o' Lantern

ROBERT P. MOSCRIP Marshalltown  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Beta Theta Pi; Chemical Engineering Society



CATHERINE MOORES Des Moines  
*Home Economics*  
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club

SUSAN MOSER Dallas Center  
*Home Economics*  
W. A. A.; Home Economics Club;  
Kappa Phi; Glee Club; Y. W. C.  
A.; Basket Ball; Hockey

GEORGE MOSES Lake Crystal, Minn.  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Sigma Sigma; Veterinary Medical  
Society; Varsity Baseball; Class  
Football

W. MOZANEC Louisiana, Mo.  
*Electrical Engineering*

FRANK E. MULLEN Presho, S. D.  
*Agricultural Journalism*  
Alpha Gamma Rho; Sigma Delta  
Chi; President Coyote Club; Press  
Club; Forestry Club; President  
Publication Board *Iowa State Student*;  
Editor *Ames Forester*; Associate  
Editor *Iowa State Student*;  
*Iowa Agriculturist* Staff

HIRAM A. MUNN Ames  
*Industrial Science and Mechanical  
Engineering*  
Beta Theta Pi

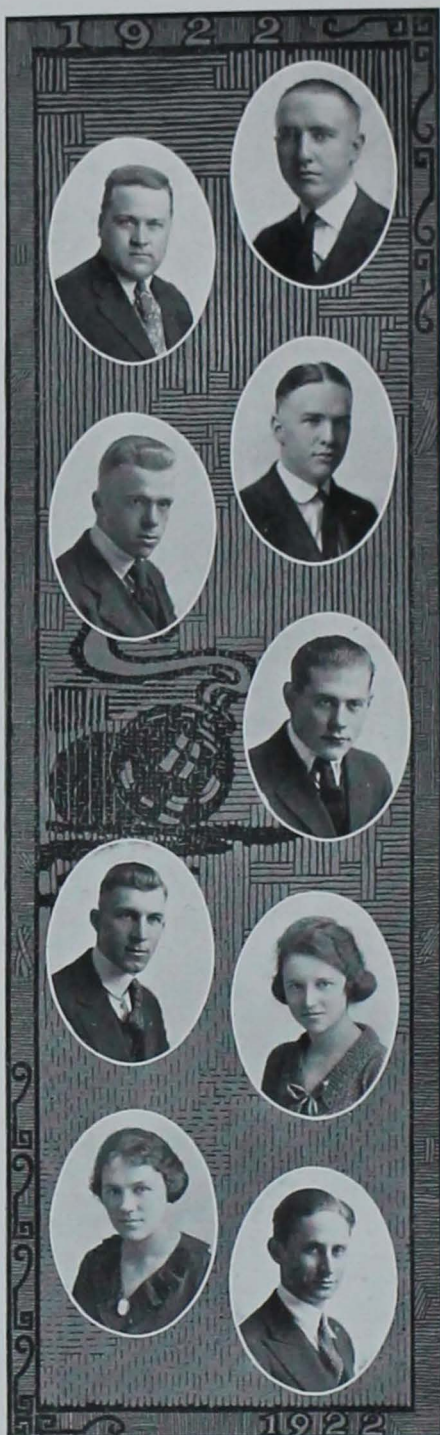
MARGARET MURPHY Burlington  
*Home Economics*  
W. A. A.; Home Economics Club;  
Agronomy; Quill Literary Society;  
Y. W. C. A.; Hiking; Hockey

PARKER G. MURPHY Waterloo  
*Agriculture*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club

CLYDE E. MURRAY Arnolds Park  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Adelante







G. A. NELSON                      Mason City  
*Civil Engineering*

JOHN A. NELSON                      Waupeton  
*Dairying*  
Dairy Club; Pan-Adelphian Honor  
Man; Dairy Products Judging  
Team '20; Ag. Council; *Iowa Ag-*  
*riculturist Staff*

MARK S. NELSON                      Atlantic  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle; Ausonia

PAUL R. NELSON                      Boone  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Alpha Gamma Rho; Ag. Club;  
Class Football '19, '20

PAUL NEWELL                      Ames  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.

JOHN C. NICHOLS                      Ames  
*Civil Engineering*  
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Civil Engin-  
eering Society

MARY NICHOLSON                      Winterset  
*Industrial Science*  
Delta Delta Delta; D. D.; Mortar  
Board; Y. W. C. A. Treasurer '18,  
'19

ROSE A. NICHOLSON                      Dows  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Delta Pi; W. A. A.; Home  
Economics Club; Class Hockey '20

BARCLAY E. NOBLE                      Ames  
*Industrial Science*  
Pi Kappa Alpha; Scabbard and  
Blade; Yell Leader; Men's Glee  
Club '18, '19; Class Track

MITCHELL E. NORTHROP      Monticello  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Acacia; College Band '15, '16, '17

EVELYN NOURSE      Milwaukee, Wis.  
*Industrial Science*  
Pi Beta Phi; Masquers Play '20;  
Downer College; Smith College

WALTER F. NUSSEBAUM      Le Mars  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle; Crescent; Ag.  
Club

D. D. OFFRINGA      Low Moor  
*Dairy Husbandry*  
Adelante; Bachelor; Public Speak-  
ing Council '21; Ag. Club; First  
Prize Home Oratorical Contest '20;  
Kansas-Ames Dual Debate '21;  
Michigan-Purdue Triangular De-  
bate; Editorial Staff *Iowa Agriculturist*

FLORIAN J. OLBRICH      Ames  
*Veterinary Medicine*

ALVEN M. OSTEN      Lake Crystal, Minn.  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
El Paso; Veterinary Medical Society

HIRAM H. OSTRANDER      Des Moines  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Kappa Sigma; Engineering Council

LOUISE OTIS      Boone  
*Home Economics*  
Pi Beta Phi; Spider; "A Student for  
a Day" Cast

Z. A. OVIATT      Villisca  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Lambda Chi Alpha; Veterinary  
Medical Society







WM. R. PAGE Hamilton, N. D.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Sigma Chi; Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club

HELEN PASCHAL Chariton  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Gamma Delta; Theta Sigma Phi; Jack o' Lantern; Home Economics Club; Press Club; *Student Staff*; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Swimming; May Fête

G. D. PATTERSON Centerville  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Chemical Engineering Society

ELEANOR PENDELTON Cedar Rapids  
*Home Economics*  
Delta Delta Delta; Coe College

HELEN T. PETERSEN Des Moines  
*Home Economics*  
Pi Beta Phi

M. R. PEARSON Farragut  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Alpha Kappa Delta; Scabbard and Blade; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

MELVIN C. PETERSON Luana  
*Agriculture*  
Curtiss Club

ARDIS PETTIGREW Flandreau, S. D.  
*Home Economics*  
Delta Delta Delta; Pan-Hellenic Council; University of Wisconsin

CLARIS PETTIGREW Flandreau, S. D.  
*Industrial Science*  
Delta Delta Delta; Dramatic Club; "Merely Mary Ann"; "Nothing but the Truth"; Orchestra; University of Wisconsin; Assistant Feature Editor of the BOMB



HAZEN C. PETTIT                      Mt. Sterling  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle

CHAS. D. PEYTON                      Ames  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Pan-Adelphian; Phileleutheroi; A.  
I. E. E.; BOMB Board; Inter-Liter-  
ary Council

JOSEPHINE PLATTENBURG              Cedar Rapids  
*Home Economics*  
Delta Delta Delta; Spider;  
Masquers '20

RUTH E. POHLMAN                      Davenport  
*Home Economics*  
Gamma Phi Beta; Mortar Board;  
Home Economics Club; Geneva  
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Geneva Schol-  
arship '20; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet  
'20; Freshman Commission '18;  
Sophomore Council '19; Junior Ad-  
visory Board '20; Women's Inter-  
Fraternity Council

PAUL A. POTTER                      Ames  
*Agricultural Journalism*  
Pi Kappa Alpha; Sigma Delta Chi;  
Alpha Zeta; Editor *Iowa State Stu-*  
*dent*; Vice-President Sophomore  
Class; Editor *Green Gander*; Vice-  
President Cardinal Guild; President  
Cardinal Guild.

J. W. PRITCHARD                      Garner  
*Civil Engineering*  
Theta Delta Chi; Civil Engineering  
Society

HAROLD G. PURDY                      Cedar Falls  
*Civil Engineering*

CHAS. M. PUTNAM JR.                      Burlington  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Phi Kappa Psi; T. L. B.; A. S. M.  
E.; Iowa Engineer; President  
Freshman Inter-Fraternity

FRANK B. RACE                      Chicago, Ill.  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Alpha Gamma Rho; Agronomy  
Club; Crescent; College Band;  
President Illini Club; President  
Science Club





ORVILLE RAFFENSPERGER Victor

*Electrical Engineering*

Pan-Adelphian Honor Man; Cardinal Guild '19, '20; Public Speaking Council '19, '20, '21; Pan-Adelphian Council; A. I. E. E.; Cast "The Dear Departed"; Business Manager "Merely Mary Ann"; Phileleutheroi; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

D. MARIE QUIST Missouri Valley

*Home Economics*

Vice-President Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Home Economics Council; Junior Advisory Board; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; Quill; Cast "The Dear Departed"; Cosmopolitan Club; Geneva Club

ARTHUR J. RANKIN JR. Roanoke, Va.

*Animal Husbandry*

Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Dixie Club

C. A. RAUCH Beacon

*Mechanical Engineering*

W. B. REDMAN Walnut

*Veterinary Medicine*

Lambda Chi Alpha; Veterinary Medical Society; Prep Baseball; Wrestling Squad

KENNETH REEVES Ames

*Horticulture*

Horticulture Club; Ag. Club; Fruit Judging Team '20

WARD D. REINEKE Avoca

*Horticulture*

GUY W. RENSHAW Medford, Ore.

*Farm Management*

KENNETH J. RICE Ames

*Electrical Engineering*

Phi Kappa Psi; Iowa Engineer Staff; BOMB Staff; Class Track



HENRY A. RIEDESEL      Sioux City  
*Civil Engineering*  
Sigma Phi Epsilon

T. B. REISER      Lake Charles, La.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Acacia

JOHN RINGLAND      Des Moines  
*Civil Engineering*  
Olympian

HUGH R. ROBINSON      Chariton  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Porpoise Club; Swimming Team '21

WALTER H. ROGERS      Roxboro, N. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Dixie Club; Ag. Club; Block and  
Bridle; North Carolina State Col-  
lege

ORVILLE J. ROHWER      Ida Grove  
*Electrical Engineering*

O. G. ROSACKER      Ogden  
*Electrical Engineering*  
A. I. E. E.

L. L. ROSS      Grinnell  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.

HAROLD B. ROWE      North English  
*Farm Management*  
Ag. Council; Publication Board of  
*Agriculturist*







R. E. ORR East St. Louis, Ill.

*Animal Husbandry*

Sigma Nu; T. L. B.; Junior Class President; Cardinal Guild; Varsity Football '19

MARIE E. SALOMON Denison

*Home Economics*

Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Medal in Basketball; W. A. A.; Swimming; May Fête; Student Staff

W. A. SANDS Ottumwa

*Animal Husbandry*

Olympian; Block and Bridle

EDNA SCHARLACH Corwith

*Home Economics*

Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi

CY SCHLICHTER Burlington

*Farm Crops and Soils*

Phi Kappa Psi; T. L. B.; Feature Editor BOMB

JEANNETTE SCHLEITER Ames

*Home Economics*

Kappa Delta

F. WAYNE SCHOOLEY Watertown, S. D.

*Civil Engineering*

Delta Upsilon; Civil Engineering Society; Varsity Football; Class Basketball; Class Track

HELEN SECOR Des Moines

*Home Economics*

Pi Beta Phi; D. D.; Mortar Board; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; Junior Council; "A Student of the Day"; BOMB Board; Y. W. C. A.; Inter-Fraternity Council

FRANCES SEEDS Mediapolis

*Home Economics*

Home Economics Club; Crescent

MAURINE SIDLES Jerome  
*Industrial Science*  
Crescent

CLIFFORD M. SIMON New Orleans, La.  
*Horticulture*  
Aurora; Horticulture Club; Dixie Club; Mississippi College

RALPH SIMONSEN Cherokee  
*Veterinary Medicine*

EDWARD A. SLANINGER Minburn  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Welch Forum; Agronomy Club

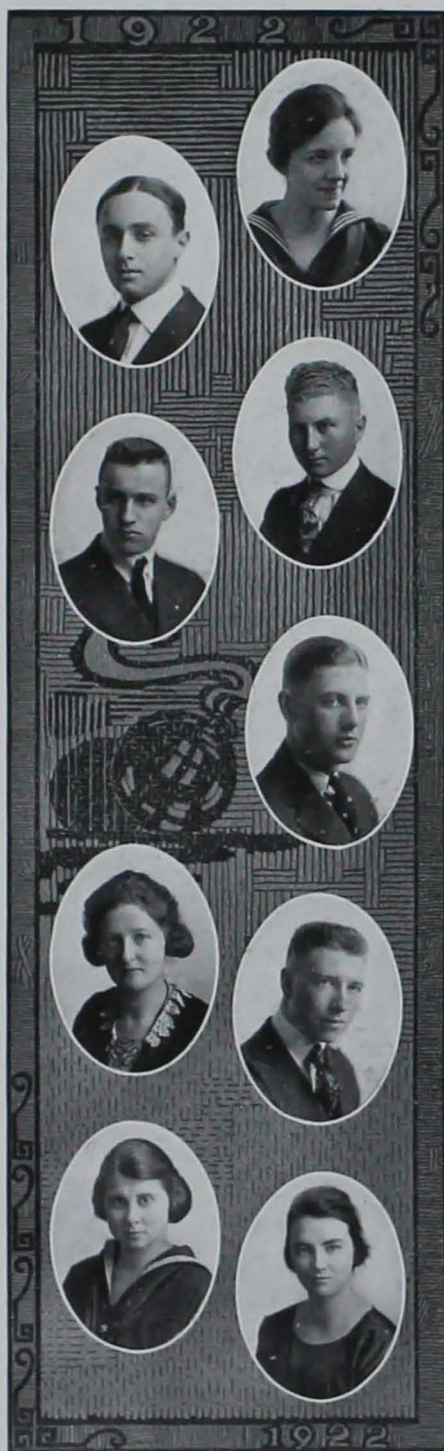
ALVAH B. SLATER Aberdeen, S. D.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; T. L. B.

GLADYS M. SLINGERLAND Ames  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; May Fête '19

GLEN W. SMITH Volga  
*Dairying*  
Dairy Club

HARRIET E. SMITH Avoca  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Gamma Delta; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Swimming; Hiking; Student Staff; May Fête '19

HELEN SMITH Elliot  
*Home Economics*







PAUL N. SMITH                      Center Junction  
*Farm Crops and Soils*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Cornell College; Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Agronomy Club; Crescent; Inter-Fraternity Council '20; Ag. Council; Publication Board *Iowa Agriculturist* '20; Gospel Team '20; Lieutenant R. O. T. C.; Hutchinson Sheep Medal; Sophomore Grain Judging

ROBERT E. SMITH                      New York, N. Y.  
*Architectural Engineering*

Croquets; BOMB Board; A. E. F. University, France

STUART N. SMITH                      Center Junction  
*Farm Crops and Soils*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Cornell College; Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Crescent; Dramatic Club; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff '19; "Merely Mary Ann;" "Nothing but the Truth"; Secretary Agronomy Club; Wayne Dinsmore Medal '20; Captain R. O. T. C.

ELIZABETH SMYLLIE                      Omaha, Neb.  
*Animal Husbandry*

Kappa Delta; Freshman Commission '19; Sophomore Council '19; Junior Advisory '20; President Hockey Club '19; Vice-President W. A. A.; "A" Fraternity; Woman's Guild

MARVIN E. SOGARD                      Ames  
*Agronomy*

Agronomy Club; Rifle Team '19; Sophomore Class Football '19; Wrestling '20, '21

MERLE E. SOMERS                      Ames  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ag. Club

M. GRACE SOWERWINE                      Victor  
*Home Economics*

Alpha Chi Beta; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Home Economics Club; Hiking '19; Hockey '20

JERRIE N. SPENCER                      West Union  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha

RAY E. STANG                      Ames  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Pan-Adelphian Honor Man; Phil-leutheroi



GEORGE R. STARKWEATHER      Greene  
*Electrical Engineering*  
State Club

ALBERT E. STEELE      New Sharon  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Curtiss Club

PAUL E. STEPHENSON      Murray  
*Civil Engineering*  
Sigma Sigma; Civil Engineering  
Society

CHARLES W. STEWART      Harlan  
*Animal Husbandry*

RUTH K. STEWART      Jefferson  
*Home Economics*  
Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics  
Club

BLANCHE STILLINGER      Villisca  
*Home Economics*  
W. A. A.; Hiking; Y. W. C. A.;  
Jack o' Lantern; Home Economics  
Club; Junior Advisory Board

ROBERT P. STODDART      Burlington  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Concert Band; Philomathean; A. S.  
M. E.

WALTER M. SUTTON      Middletown  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Delta Upsilon; Inter-Fraternity  
Council; A. S. M. E.

A. H. SWANSON      Sioux City  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Tau Kappa Epsilon; A. S. M. E.





LOUISE S. TALBOT Des Moines  
*Home Economics*

Gamma Phi Beta; Mortar Board;  
Junior Advisory Board; W. A. A.;  
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Home Eco-  
nomics Club

FERNE TAYLOR Menlo  
*Home Economics*  
Kappa Delta

QUINTIN C. TEICH Bancroft, Neb.  
*Electrical Engineering*

Sigma Phi Epsilon; A. I. E. E.;  
Circulation Manager *Iowa State*  
*Student*; Vice-Chairman Electrical  
Engineering Society

ESTHER V. TESENE Mason City  
*Home Economics and Agriculture*  
W. A. A.; Agronomics Club

LENA THOMPSEN Princeton  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club

BETH E. THORNE Fredericksburg  
*Home Economics*

Delta Phi; Mortar Board; *Iowa*  
*Student Staff*; Secretary W. A. A.;  
Hiking '19

FRANCES RITA THORNTON Lansing  
*Home Economics*

PETER TOENS Worcester, South Africa  
*Dairy Manufacturing*  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon

MILDRED TORRANCE Brooklyn  
*Home Economics*

Delta Phi; Home Economics Club;  
Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Hiking;  
Y. W. C. A. Publicity Committee



JAMES B. TRACY Iowa Falls  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Phi Kappa Psi; A. A. Fraternity;  
Track; Crockets

A. LeROY TRELOAR Ogden  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Olympian; Ag. Club; Reserve Foot-  
ball '20

DeWITT A. TUCKER Council Bluffs  
*Horticulture*  
Horticulture Club; Apple Judging  
Team

CLARENCE M. VAN FOSSEN Adel  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle; Beta Mu; Band  
'18, '19, '20

GRANT C. WAGNER Ames  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.; Wrestling

RAYMOND R. WAGNER Anita  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Lambda Sigma Phi; Chemical En-  
gineering Society

EVERETT H. WALLACE Mondamin  
*Chemical Technology*  
Philomathean; Pan-Adelphians; Y.  
M. C. A.; Phi Lambda Upsilon;  
Alembic

JUNE WALLACE Minneapolis, Minn.  
*Home Economics*  
Gamma Phi Beta; Freshman Com-  
mission; Sophomore Council; Home  
Economics Club; Secretary Fresh-  
man Class; Vice-President Sopho-  
more Class; May Fête; Junior Ad-  
visory Board; W. A. A.; Dramatic  
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Big Sister  
Captain; *Student Staff* '20; "Sleep-  
ing Beauty" Cast; Home Economics  
Vaudeville '20; Ag. Vaudeville '20;  
"Nothing but the Truth" Cast;  
"Merely Mary Ann" Cast.

LEIGH WALLACE Washington  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Phi Kappa Psi; Football; Wrest-  
ling; Cardinal Guild; A. A. Fra-  
ternity





EDITH A. WALLIS Ames

*Home Economics*

Gamma Phi Beta; Frances Shimer School; Y. W. C. A.; Winner Aesthetic Dancing Cup '20

MARY M. WANBERG Cherokee

*Home Economics*

Kappa Delta; W. A. A.; Dramatic Club; Basket Ball '17; Hockey '20

A. W. WARREN Des Moines

*Civil Engineering*

Delta Upsilon; Scabbard and Blade; Business Manager '22 BOMB; Iowa Engineer Staff; Inter-Fraternity Council; Cast "Merely Mary Ann"

RAYMOND D. WATT Villisca

*Dairying*

Dairy Club; Pan-Adelphian; Class Football '20

KATHERINE WATTS Berwick

*Home Economics*

Delta Delta Delta; D. D.; Home Economics Club

HAROLD C. WELLS Cantril

*Agriculture*

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club; Class Football

LOUISE WIESE Omaha, Neb.

*Home Economics*

Alpha Gamma Delta; Y. W. C. A. Sub-Cabinet; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Freshman Commission; Home Economics Club; Treasurer Woman's Guild; Sophomore Council; Big Sister Captain; Girls' Glee Club; Geneva Club

JOHN W. WIERSMA Orange City

*Civil Engineering*

DEAN WILKINS Moville

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; Phileleutheroi; Pan-Adelphian



LESLIE E. WILKINSON  
Red Lake Falls, Minn.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle; Rifle Club; Pan-  
Adelphian; Rifle Team '21

GEORGE T. WILLIAMS  
Winterset  
*Chemical Engineering*

MADGE WILLIAMS  
Danville  
*Home Economics and Agriculture*  
Agronomic Club; Y. W. C. A.;  
Quill; W. A. A.; Hockey Medal  
'19; Hiking Medal '20; Captain  
Junior Hockey Team '20

LILLIAN WILLSON  
Burlington  
*Industrial Science*  
Alpha Chi Omega; W. A. A.; Sec-  
retary, Treasurer Mathematics Club

EMEREE D. WILSON  
Winterset  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Sigma Chi; A. I. E. E.; Inter-Fra-  
ternity Council; Engineering Council

ROBLEY WINFREY  
Des Moines  
*Civil Engineering*  
Ausonia; Civil Engineering Society

DREXEL F. WINKLER  
Sac City  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Alpha Sigma Phi; Block and Bridle;  
*Iowa Agriculturist* Staff; Y. M. C.  
A. Promotion Force

JOHN A. WINSLOW  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
*Farm Management*  
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Farm Man-  
agement Club; University of Cin-  
cinnati

DOROTHY WOLCOTT  
Gilmore City  
*Home Economics*





RICHARD J. WOLF Charles City  
*Mechanical Engineering*

R. E. WOOD Waterloo  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Delphian; Pan-Adelphian

CHAS CHI WANG Peking, China  
*Veterinary Medicine and  
Animal Husbandry*  
Chairman Ames Chinese Students  
Club; Director Cosmopolitan Club;  
China Agricultural Association

ROBERT E. WOOLIS Corydon  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Olympian; Ag. Club

FANNY WOOLSTON Denison  
*Home Economics*  
Delta Delta Delta; D. D.; Fresh-  
man Commission; Sophomore Coun-  
cil; Junior League

NINA YEOMANS Spencer  
*Home Economics*

WM. YOUNGLASS Webster City  
*Farm Management*

WILLIAM T. ZIEGENHAIN Burlington  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Inter-Frater-  
nity Council; Engineering Council

EDNA ZIMMERMAN Dubuque  
*Home Economics*

G. G. ZIKE Lewis  
*Civil Engineering*  
Theta Delta Chi







NED ARMSTRONG Milan, Ill.  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss  
Club; Ag. Club; Illini Club; Class  
Football

ALFRED S. ALLEN Rockford  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
State Club; Ag. Club

PAUL M. ANDERSON Coin  
*Two-Year Agriculture*

MILTON T. APPEL Newell  
*Structural Engineering*  
Trades and Industries Society;  
Croquets

JOHN I. BANKS Trenton, N. J.  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss  
Club

WILLARD J. BURTON Ames  
*Two-Year Electrical Engineering*

GEORGE CHARLESWORTH Clarion  
*Two-Year Electrical Engineering*

CLARK CUTLER Corydon  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Lincoln Club



BERT A. CLEMENTS                      Ottumwa  
*Two-Year Animal Husbandry*  
 Vocational Club

WILLARD H. COOK                      Oskaloosa  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Curtiss Club; Ag. Club; Class Football '19

FRED C. CAMPBELL                      Creston  
*Two-Year Electrical Engineer*

DWIGHT FARNHAM                      Farnhamville  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club

ROY C. HARDESTY                      Eminence, Ky.  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Ag. Club; Dixie Club

GEORGE A. HEIKENS                      Spencer  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

LESTER A. HENDERSON                      Malvern  
*Two-Year Agriculture*

B. T. HENDRICKS                      Pagoda, Col.  
*Two-Year Agriculture*





DWIGHT P. INK Mt. Vernon  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss  
Club; Ag. Club

MELVIN B. INGEBRIGTSEN Radcliffe  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
State Club; Curtiss Club; Class  
Baseball; Football; Basket Ball

ELMER JANSEN Davenport  
*Two-Year Structural Engineering*  
Crocket Club

J. A. LOHSE Merville  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Curtiss Club; Ag. Club

EMONY A. LOVELESS Churdan  
*Two-Year Agriculture*

R. ROY LEWIS Woodbine  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Cardinal  
Guild; Curtiss Club; Ag. Club;  
Class Football '20; President Non-  
Collegiate Class

W. S. MORRISON Green Mountain  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Curtiss Club

HENRY A. MAPPES St. Louis, Mo.  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
State Club; Curtiss Club; Ag. Club



MAURICE MILES Clear Lake  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

VERN W. McNELLIS Dunkerton  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

JOHN McLAUGHLIN Cumming  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Curtiss Club

CHARLES J. OLIPHANT Wapello  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Curtiss Club

L. H. PATTERSON Elgin  
*Two-Year Agriculture*

C. J. PATTERSON Elgin  
*Two-Year Agriculture*

ROY M. PEHRSON Swea City  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club

DEWEY B. PHELPS Hillsboro  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Pan-Adel-  
phian; Welch; Y. M. C. A. Promo-  
tion Force





MORTON H. PROUD                      Ottumwa  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Ag. Club; State Club

FLOYD C. RICHEY                      Le Mars  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Curtiss Club

JULIUS E. SORESENSEN                      Lawton  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Curtiss Club

ROBERT C. SMITH                      McKenzie, Tenn.  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Curtiss Club; Ag. Club; Dixie  
 Club; Boxing

DEWEY H. STEVENSON                      Conrad  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss  
 Club; Class Football

R. T. STEWART                      Cross Timber, Mo.  
*Two-Year Agriculture*

ERNEST L. WHITSON                      Jefferson  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Ag. Club

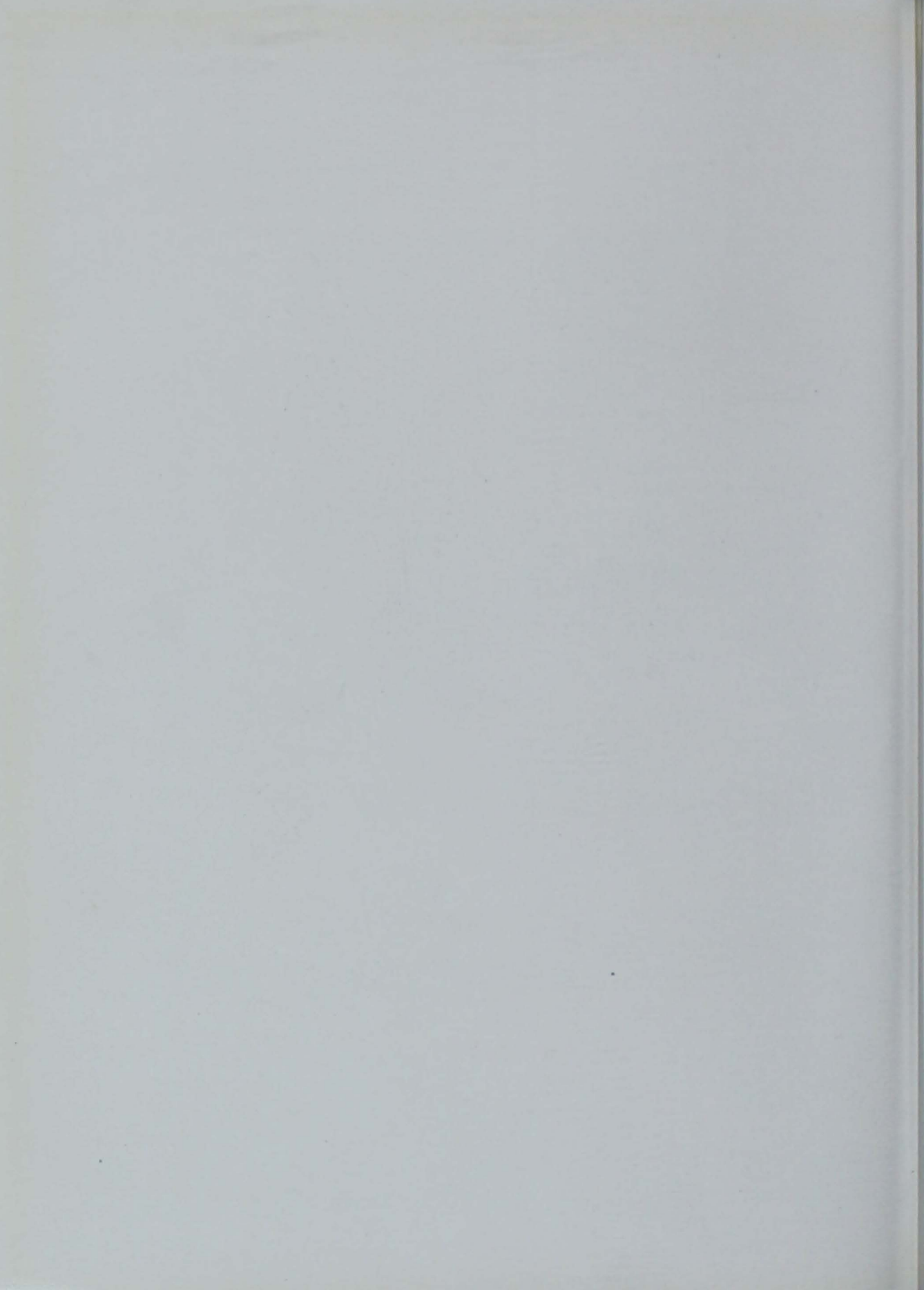
HAROLD E. WILSON                      Delhi  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Curtiss Club; Ag. Club

JOHN E. WALLER                      Ames  
*Two-Year Agriculture*



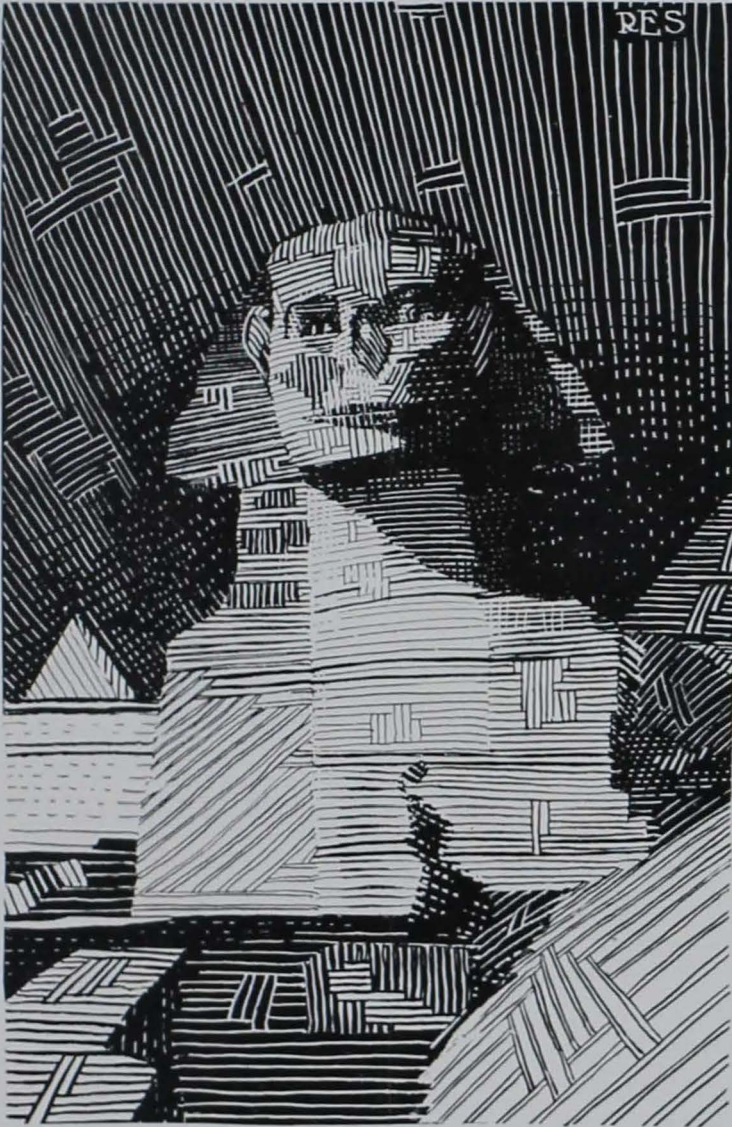


# *Organizations*





# NATIONAL FRATERNITIES



## Inter-Fraternity Council



Warren, Buck, Buss, Kuppinger, Sutton, Gilbert, Kowalke, McKenzie,  
McTaggart, Baker, MacKay, Ziegenhain, Bigler, Ostrander, Rath,  
Krebs, Prescott, Walpole, Wolters, Winkler, Dunham, Boston, McFarland,  
Eckey, Slater, Goodale, Alsin, Wiese, Graham, Wilson.

### OFFICERS

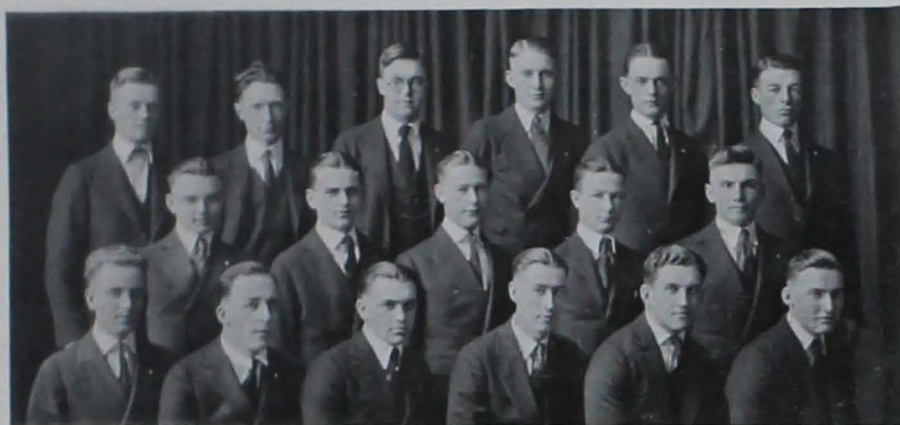
|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| RICHARD MCFARLAND . . . . . | <i>President</i>           |
| J. V. FINN . . . . .        | <i>Vice-President</i>      |
| K. J. BUCK . . . . .        | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

|                           |                                      |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| W. ALSIN . . . . .        | <i>Acacia</i> . . . . .              | R. J. PRESTOTT     |
| C. A. McTAGGART . . . . . | <i>Alpha Tau Omega</i> . . . . .     | E. W. BUSS         |
| T. W. BARICKMAN . . . . . | <i>Alpha Gamma Rho</i> . . . . .     | W. J. HUNT         |
| S. S. GRAHAM . . . . .    | <i>Alpha Sigma Phi</i> . . . . .     | D. F. WINKLER      |
| G. W. SCHILLING . . . . . | <i>Beta Theta Pi</i> . . . . .       | D. W. MACKEY       |
| K. V. KING . . . . .      | <i>Delta Tau Delta</i> . . . . .     | GEO. LISTER        |
| W. M. SUTTON . . . . .    | <i>Delta Upsilon</i> . . . . .       | A. W. WARREN       |
| J. V. FINN . . . . .      | <i>Kappa Sigma</i> . . . . .         | H. H. OSTRANDER    |
| A. W. WIESE . . . . .     | <i>Lambda Chi Alpha</i> . . . . .    | E. J. KOWALKE      |
| C. I. KUPPINGER . . . . . | <i>Phi Delta Theta</i> . . . . .     | BRUCE MACKENZIE    |
| L. W. LICKTY . . . . .    | <i>Phi Gamma Delta</i> . . . . .     | J. M. CURRIE       |
| T. E. STANTON . . . . .   | <i>Phi Sigma Kappa</i> . . . . .     | F. B. LINGENFELTER |
| R. MCFARLAND . . . . .    | <i>Phi Kappa Psi</i> . . . . .       | H. P. BIGLER       |
| K. J. BUCK . . . . .      | <i>Pi Kappa Alpha</i> . . . . .      | A. E. WOLTERS      |
| H. L. YOUNG . . . . .     | <i>Sigma Alpha Epsilon</i> . . . . . | F. P. KREBS        |
| M. P. BARKER . . . . .    | <i>Sigma Chi</i> . . . . .           | E. D. WILSON       |
| C. R. DONHAM . . . . .    | <i>Sigma Nu</i> . . . . .            | L. J. WALPOLE      |
| H. B. ECKEY . . . . .     | <i>Sigma Phi Epsilon</i> . . . . .   | W. T. ZIEGENHAIN   |
| BEN E. GOODALE . . . . .  | <i>Tau Kappa Epsilon</i> . . . . .   | TOM GILBERT        |
| GEO. RATH . . . . .       | <i>Theta Delta Chi</i> . . . . .     | B. C. BOSTON       |
| F. B. BEEMAN . . . . .    | <i>Theta Xi</i> . . . . .            | H. NOLAN           |



## Freshman Inter-Fraternity Council



Cobb, Stahl, Allen, Ringling, Raynolds, Duvall.  
Carlson, Worley, Croft, Cook, Sage.  
Test, Miley, Paine, Jones, Hitch, George.

### OFFICERS

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| B. M. STAHL . . . . .    | <i>President</i>      |
| P. JAMES HITCH . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| BYRON G. ALLEN . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| JUSTUS BENSON . . . . .  | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### MEMBERS

|                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| B. M. STAHL . . . . .         | Acacia              |
| JUSTUS BENSON . . . . .       | Alpha Gamma Rho     |
| FRANK CROFT . . . . .         | Alpha Sigma Phi     |
| P. K. DUVAL . . . . .         | Alpha Tau Omega     |
| FRANK M. MILEY . . . . .      | Beta Theta Pi       |
| G. RAYMOND PAINE . . . . .    | Delta Tau Delta     |
| ROBT. P. JONES . . . . .      | Delta Upsilon       |
| DONALD M. NELSON . . . . .    | Kappa Sigma         |
| WM. PETERSON . . . . .        | Lambda Chi Alpha    |
| BYRON G. ALLEN . . . . .      | Phi Delta Theta     |
| RICHARD B. RAYNOLDS . . . . . | Phi Gamma Delta     |
| G. N. COBB . . . . .          | Phi Kappa Psi       |
| JAMES COOK . . . . .          | Phi Sigma Kappa     |
| WM. GEORGE . . . . .          | Pi Kappa Alpha      |
| JOE RINGLING . . . . .        | Sigma Alpha Epsilon |
| HAROLD TEST . . . . .         | Sigma Chi           |
| P. JAMES HITCH . . . . .      | Sigma Phi Epsilon   |
| LOREN WORLEY . . . . .        | Sigma Nu            |
| ERVIN WACKERBARTH . . . . .   | Tau Kappa Epsilon   |
| EVAN SAGE . . . . .           | Theta Delta Chi     |
| EARL E. CARLSON . . . . .     | Theta Xi            |

## Phi Kappa Psi

IOWA BETA CHAPTER

*Established in 1867*

*Reestablished in 1913*

Active Chapters — 47

Publication — *The Shield*

### *Member in Faculty*

ERIC E. EASTMAN

### *Seniors*

ARTHUR BONGERT  
RICHARD BARKER  
COURTNEY KIMLER

FRANKLIN A. MASON  
RICHARD MCFARLAND  
WILLIAM DAVIS

LELAND A. SPANGLER

### *Juniors*

JAMES TRACY  
ROBERT L. WRIGHT  
LEIGH WALLACE  
J. K. RICE  
SAINT E. FAITH

HUGH P. BIGLER  
G. R. JONES  
LELAND B. JOHNSON  
CHARLES N. PUTNAM  
CYRUS SCHLICHTER

### *Sophomores*

EDWIN M. PORTER

ERNEST L. WHITE

### *Pledges*

MARTIN COONEY  
RAY BARBER  
CALVIN D. HASBROUCK  
WALDO HARMON  
CHARLES MASON

F. R. KOLLMANSPERGER  
LEWIS MORONY  
PAUL GROTHE  
RALPH PRUNTY  
FRANK PEREBOOM

GERALD COBB





*Founded at Washington and Jefferson College in 1852*



Spangler, Porter, Schlichter, Putnam, Kimler, Pereboom, Cobb.  
Jones, Wallace, Rice, Wright, Tracy, Cooney, White.  
McFarland, Bigler, Barber, Prunty, Morony, Hasbrouck, Faith.  
Barker, Grothe, C. Mason, Kollmansperger, F. Mason, Bongert, Johnson.

## Delta Tau Delta

### GAMMA PI CHAPTER

*Established in 1875*

*Reestablished in 1911*

Active Chapters — 62

Publication — *The Rainbow*

#### *Members in Faculty*

C. W. BEESE  
H. L. MORRIS  
W. F. FISHEL  
C. F. CURTISS

H. K. DAVIS  
H. E. PRIDE  
M. G. SPANGLER  
W. T. ELDER

#### *Seniors*

K. J. SMITH  
G. D. HANSEN  
K. V. KING  
R. FLETCHER  
H. G. LAUB

W. A. WOOD  
E. E. COLE  
W. L. CHURCHILL  
J. P. MUDGE  
G. F. CANON

W. J. PAIGE

#### *Juniors*

M. KENWORTHY  
C. E. MCKELVEY

B. A. WEBB  
C. F. MAHNKE

#### *Sophomores*

E. L. BARTLEY  
R. M. SMITH  
S. W. MCBIRNEY  
H. L. MCBIRNEY  
G. L. LISTER

L. P. NOELKE  
H. H. PHELPS  
J. E. SNOVER  
R. W. LIENBAUGH  
C. W. KERN

#### *Pledges*

J. P. KELLY  
H. C. PHILLIPS  
D. HUCKE  
M. C. WINGERT  
G. BEESE  
E. M. WARD  
P. M. JARVIS

D. O. MILLIGAN  
J. C. PETERSON  
D. THOMPSON  
G. R. PAYNE  
F. L. TEALE  
R. B. TAYLOR  
J. K. KNOX

C. W. PAIGE





*Founded at Bethany College in 1859*



McKelvey, Cole, Taylor, Wingert, Canon, Teale, Payne, Hucke, Noelke.  
Phelps, Paige, Jarvis, Ward, McBirney, Lister, Bartley, Peterson, Kern, Beese.  
Hoblit, Thompson, Phillips, Kenworthy, Knox, Smith, Musson, King, Smith.  
Fletcher, Churchill, Mahnke, Wood, Kelly, Hansen, Snover, McBirney, Mudge.

## Sigma Nu

### GAMMA SIGMA CHAPTER

*Established in 1904*

Active Chapters—83

Publication—*The Delta*

#### *Member in Faculty*

R. G. ANDERSON

#### *Seniors*

C. G. STEWART  
I. J. KLEAVELAND  
E. R. MOORE  
J. W. WHITTEMORE

C. R. DUNHAM  
H. F. A. NORTH  
W. A. KLOPPENBURG  
J. J. MULVIHILL

#### *Juniors*

L. J. WALPOLE  
R. E. ORR  
V. H. BEACH

E. A. LAIRD  
J. L. BENSON  
D. L. BOYD

G. W. JOHNSON

#### *Sophomores*

P. I. HENDERSON  
M. V. HENDERSON  
I. S. RIGGS  
E. J. JUDGE

R. S. BODHOLT  
O. H. WEATHERILL  
E. W. RUNKLE  
J. A. R. HANSEN

#### *Pledges*

R. C. BOYD  
C. T. WATTS  
L. E. WORLEY  
R. W. MAINE

N. A. FLICK  
S. L. WITWER  
C. W. CARPENTER  
G. C. GARVER





*Founded at Virginia Military Institute in 1869*



North, Beach, Boyd, Moore, Stewart, Watts, Runkel.  
Witwer, Judge, Weatherill, Anderson, Bodholt, Johnson, Benson.  
Whittemore, Walpole, Kleaveland, Boyd, Dunham, Maine, Worley.  
Orr, Riggs, M. V. Henderson, Mulvihill, P. I. Henderson, Kloppenburg, Hansen.

## Sigma Alpha Epsilon

IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

*Established in 1905*

Active Chapters — 94

Publication — *The Record*

### *Members in Faculty*

W. F. COOVER  
ADOLPH SHANE  
C. A. IVERSON  
G. W. BURKE

C. D. RICE  
R. M. PICKENS  
NED MERRIAM  
MORRY KENT

### *Seniors*

B. V. HORSEWELL

H. L. YOUNG

S. N. WHITE

### *Juniors*

W. W. FRUDDEN  
T. C. KELLOGG  
C. G. KREBS

A. B. SLATER  
H. L. LAUBE  
E. R. BERWICK

### *Sophomores*

W. V. CAMPBELL  
G. S. HOLLAND  
F. P. KREBS

A. W. MURPHY  
E. W. PETERSEN  
L. C. SANTEE

### *Pledges*

JOE ANDERSON  
ROY BENNETT  
CURTISS DOSH  
C. W. HOUGHTON  
H. S. KEISTER  
JOE RINGLAND  
C. C. STRAWN

ALVIN THORNBURG  
P. TOENS  
I. YOUNG  
J. YOUNG  
G. RUEHMAN  
CLYDE FISHEL  
L. MCKENZIE



*Founded at University of Alabama in 1856*



Laube, Pickens, Kellogg, Campbell, Santee, Keister, Anderson.  
Berwick, White, Horseywell, O. Krebs, F. Krebs, Toens, Frudden, J. Young.  
Holland, Murphy, Strawn, Dosh, L. Young, Ringland, Houghton.



## Beta Theta Pi

### TAU SIGMA CHAPTER

*Established in 1905*

Active Chapters — 81

Publication — *The Beta Theta Pi*

#### *Members in Faculty*

DR. O. H. CESSNA

DR. N. C. PAINE

#### *Seniors*

JOHN BARTON

RICHARD LONSDALE

GEORGE SCHILLING

PETER PAMMEL

#### *Juniors*

WM. J. AHERN

JOHN SEVERANCE

D. W. MACKAY

H. A. MUNN

#### *Sophomores*

EVERETT PATTERSON

G. M. PORTER

KENNETH JONES

MORTIMER GOODWIN

A. L. HENKER

J. D. PETTY

LAWRENCE MURPHY

VICTOR ROMPEL

LLOYD J. SPEED

GEORGE BONSON

FRANK SOWERS

#### *Pledges*

LOREN KAHLE

WM. J. FITZPATRICK

RALPH B. URMY

CHAS. A. WHEELER

FRANCIS MILEY

WALTER WILLIFORD

P. M. BIRTHRIGHT

P. K. BARRETT

W. P. COWDEN



*Founded at Miami University in 1839*



Mackay, Patterson, Kahle, Munn, Fitzpatrick, Urmy,  
Pammel, Barton, Williford, Lonsdale, Porter, Schilling, Jones,  
Goodwin, Henker, Petty, Severance, Wheeler, Ahern, Birthright,  
Murphy, Rompel, Speed, Bonson, Sowers, Barrett, Miley.

# Phi Gamma Delta

## ALPHA IOTA CHAPTER

*Established in 1907*

Active Chapters — 64

Publication — *The Phi Gamma Delta*

### *Members in Faculty*

S. L. GALPIN  
E. A. PATTENGILL

J. A. BURROWS  
H. G. BREAKENRIDGE

### *Post-Graduate*

C. D. PLATT

### *Seniors*

H. J. HELM  
G. A. PEIRCE  
L. W. LICHTY

H. L. SHEPARD  
R. E. PATRICK  
W. C. EGERS

### *Juniors*

W. E. BARRETT  
J. M. CURRIE  
H. D. STILLMAN  
R. M. BLEAKLY

H. L. DICKERSON  
B. L. WILCOX  
F. F. CUNNINGHAM  
J. H. MORRISON

### *Sophomores*

L. J. BOURKE  
T. A. SHIPLEY, JR.  
J. V. D. PERRINE

L. A. DAVIS  
R. G. INGWERSEN  
H. B. STEDMAN

L. N. HAUGEN

### *Pledges*

C. S. CODY  
D. W. MCNITT  
C. W. RHODES  
J. W. WYMAN  
H. H. FISHER

R. E. MANNS

G. W. MAHONEY  
R. W. WEETH  
G. M. KYLE  
W. J. RUGE  
R. B. STUBBS





*Founded at Washington and Jefferson College in 1848*



Shipley, Jones, Bridgford, Lichty, Bourke, Morrison, Platt, Stedman,  
Perrine, Peirce, Wilcox, Helm, Bleakly, Patrick, Eggers, Dickerson,  
Mahoney, Shepard, Barrett, Stillman, Currie, Ingwersen, Cunningham, Davis.

## Alpha Tau Omega

### IOWA GAMMA UPSILON CHAPTER

*Established in 1908*

Active Chapters—72

Publication—*Alpha Tau Omega Palm*

#### *Members in Faculty*

H. E. BEMIS  
H. L. MAXWELL  
J. N. SCOTT  
R. M. VIFQUAIN

F. B. FLICK  
I. E. MELHUS  
J. M. RAEDER  
H. V. WRIGHT

#### *Seniors*

H. E. BORG  
C. A. McTAGGART

W. DUNNIGAN

D. C. LATTI  
K. L. WAGNER

#### *Juniors*

E. M. BROWN  
G. W. FIDDICK

H. E. CROSBY  
F. A. LERDALL

#### *Sophomores*

C. M. BLOUGH  
L. R. CURTISS  
C. FULNERSON  
W. O. MITCHELL  
H. J. REYNOLDS

W. P. WILSON

E. W. BUSS  
L. S. FAHNESTOCK  
J. S. MCGAVERN  
H. L. MOORE  
H. R. STALEY

#### *Pledges*

J. K. BALDWIN  
W. CUPPS  
R. A. FINLEY  
K. P. FERRELL  
E. SCOVAL  
H. S. SMITH

S. CARTER  
P. K. DUVALL  
B. R. FIRMAN  
G. E. PERKINS  
H. J. SMITH  
A. H. WAGNER

#### *Post-Graduate*

R. J. BURNS

S. HITCHCOCK



*Founded at Virginia Military Institute in 1865*



Duvall, Cupps, Smith, Staley, Ferrell, Fiddick, McTaggart, Moore, Firman.  
G. R. Curtis, Carter, Brown, Crosby, Perkins, Mitchell, Reynolds, Lerdall.  
Scott, McGavern, Fulkerson, Curtis, H. J. Smith, Wagner, Flick, Borg, Raeder.  
Finley, Wagner, Fahnestock, Buss, Blough, Wilson, Latts, Baldwin.



## Kappa Sigma

### GAMMA LAMBDA CHAPTER

*Established in 1909*

Active Chapters — 88

Publication — *Caduceus*

#### *Members in Faculty*

P. D. WILKINSON  
G. V. GLATFELTER  
A. A. HEGGEN

G. W. SNEDECOR  
N. F. GODFREY  
E. F. PARKER

R. T. PARKHURST

#### *Seniors*

J. V. FINN  
C. H. CALDWELL

C. M. BENCE  
D. R. MCINTIRE

#### *Juniors*

H. H. OSTRANDER

H. A. JETMORE

#### *Sophomores*

R. I. MCCREADY  
L. R. ALT

J. M. BAILEY  
CLAUDE WILSON

S. S. RYGH

#### *Pledges*

J. V. O'CONNOR  
L. R. MCCARTY  
D. M. NELSON  
E. L. LOWE  
R. E. PAXTON  
J. W. BAIRD  
F. E. HALL

F. L. BOWER  
D. T. MCCARTHY  
HERBERT KING  
K. E. WRIGHT  
A. C. ALLARD  
H. M. OSGOOD  
V. M. AUGUSTINE

E. J. BONNESON



*Founded at University of Virginia in 1867*



Bailey, Nelson, Alt, Jetmore, Augustine,  
Parker, King, Osgood, O'Connor, Finn,  
Bence, McIntire, Ostrander, Allard, Hall,  
Lowe, Wilson, Caldwell, Godfrey, Rygh, Bonneson.

## Theta Xi

MU CHAPTER

*Established in 1909*

Active Chapters—25

Publication—*The Quarterly*

### *Members in Faculty*

WARD B. KINDY  
L. P. ARDUSER

R. L. NEASHAM  
G. J. CARPENTER

DEAN ANSON MARSTON

### *Seniors*

FRED D. PAYNE  
H. G. GOLDSCHMIDT  
C. H. LAWRENCE

C. P. CORMANY  
H. C. BOSCH  
L. P. WILLIAMS

F. B. BEEMAN

### *Juniors*

CARL SCHOLZ  
H. B. NOWLIN

R. W. BOBERG  
L. L. LIGGETT

C. R. KINNEY

### *Sophomores*

D. W. MOORE  
C. J. LAYDEN  
F. P. CROWLEY

W. M. BYERS  
V. B. OVERTURFF  
G. A. SPEER

### *Pledges*

F. W. GREENLEE  
R. N. VANCE  
A. A. LYON  
E. G. STROBRIDGE  
E. J. GOREON  
O. A. GARRETSON

G. C. LIGHTY  
H. C. ORRICK  
E. E. CARLSON  
H. B. HUNTOON  
T. H. NOWLIN  
L. E. FRUSH





*Founded at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1864*



Williams, H. B. Nowlin, Moore, T. H. Nowlin, Liggett, Carlson, Vance.  
Speer, Lawrence, Orrick, Gordon, Greenlee, Huntoon, Lichty.  
Arduser, Strobbridge, Garretson, Payne, Lyon, Overturf, Beeman, Bosch.  
Boberg, Layden, Crowley, Kinney, Goldschmidt, Cormany, Scholz.

## Acacia

### IOWA STATE CHAPTER

*Established in 1909*

Active Chapters — 26

Publication — *Acacia Journal*

#### *Members in Faculty*

S. W. BEYERS  
W. F. COOVER  
J. E. BRINDLEY  
TOM STONE  
ANSON MARSTON  
R. A. RUDNICK  
R. E. BUCHANAN

JOHN HUG  
F. S. WILKINS  
C. S. NICHOLS  
T. R. AGG  
R. L. COCHRAN  
S. A. BEACH  
C. G. TILDEN  
H. W. JOHNSON

C. W. MAYSER  
W. E. DRIPPS  
C. H. STANGE  
H. A. BITTENBENDER  
V. L. HEIN  
H. H. KILDEE  
A. L. ANDERSON

#### *Seniors*

O. G. WHEATON  
R. J. PRESCOTT

J. L. C. VANNOY  
A. L. WALKER

E. A. ROLSTON

#### *Juniors*

W. M. ALSIN  
E. V. CHAMBERLAIN

T. B. REISER  
M. E. NORTHROP

#### *Sophomores*

J. G. EARHART  
W. N. MERRIMAN  
A. B. HIRD

R. L. JENKINS  
C. C. SCHIDE  
B. M. STAHL

G. C. TERRY

#### *Pledges*

R. E. CRAMER  
R. E. HIRD  
R. L. CULVER  
J. H. RUST  
G. J. FORD

K. G. WARNER  
A. B. CONROW  
M. PLATNER  
M. W. LOCKE  
E. F. KOERNER



*Founded at University of Michigan in 1904*



Walker, Stahl, Culver, Conrow, Alsin, Prescott, Rust,  
Cochran, Reiser, Stone, Earhart, Northrop, Rolston, Cramer.  
Johnson, Platner, Ford, Terry, Hird, Schide, Wheaton.  
Vannoy, Merriman, Hird, Locke, Koerner, Chamberlain, Jenkins.



## Phi Sigma Kappa

GAMMA DEUTERON CHAPTER

*Established in 1911*

Active Chapters — 31

Publication — *The Signet*

### *Member in Faculty*

B. W. HAMMER

### *Seniors*

V. B. VANDERLOO

T. E. STANTON

### *Juniors*

F. B. LINGENFELTER

M. B. MATTESON

H. E. WOODWARD

### *Sophomores*

J. J. STANTON

A. L. STANLEY

R. J. MILLER

C. B. SCHAEFER

L. M. STOVER

D. C. BELL

L. E. DEAN

LEROY APLAND

### *Pledges*

C. L. COOK

H. R. WEYER

E. W. EMMERSON

PAUL WILSON

V. C. KALIN

F. W. WILSON



*Founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College in 1873*



Kallin, Dean, Bell, Stover, J. J. Stanton, Stanley,  
Emmerson, Apland, Cook, Woodward, Weyer, Miller,  
Vanderloo, Wilson, Lingenfelter, Schaefer, T. E. Stanton, Matteson.

## Pi Kappa Alpha

### ALPHA PHI CHAPTER

*Established in 1913*

Active Chapters—52

Publication—*Shield and Diamond*

#### *Members in Faculty*

W. H. STEVENSON

EARL WEAVER

#### *Seniors*

W. P. CRILLY

G. J. GALLAGHER

DAN L. WAGNER

K. J. BUCK

S. ROSS SMITH

#### *Juniors*

P. A. POTTER

G. E. WRIGHT

B. A. LAWLER

H. G. METCALF

F. D. FISHER

F. L. MORAVETS

B. E. NOBLE

#### *Sophomores*

FRED POWERS

W. O. FULLERTON

J. R. BEVINS

A. E. WOLTERS

R. S. TOFFLEMIRE

J. E. BRORBY

O. E. JOHNSON

#### *Pledges*

F. L. BURROWS

EMIL LOGE

N. E. RAGGENSACK

ROY E. MURPHY

WM. GRANZOW

R. A. WILHELM

W. F. GEORGE

ROBT. POTTER





*Founded at University of Virginia in 1868*



P. A. Potter, Fisher, Burrows, Wagner, Buck, R. Potter, Roggensack,  
Fullerton, Toffemire, Gallagher, Moravets, Lawler, Wright, Smith,  
Bevins, Metcalf, Crilly, Wright, Loge, Powers, George.

## Phi Delta Theta

### IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

*Established in 1913*

Active Chapters — 87

Publication — *Scroll*

#### *Members in Faculty*

F. A. FISH  
A. B. CAINE  
R. S. BOTTORFF

CAPT. GEO. WINTON, U. S. A.  
L. B. SHARP  
N. W. PERRY

#### *Seniors*

V. H. WILLIAMS  
T. A. OLDHAM

O. T. NORTON  
C. I. KUPPINGER

L. O. KITTLE

#### *Juniors*

W. H. METCALF  
S. BROWN  
R. J. MILLER

G. M. RUSSELL  
D. B. MACKENZIE  
H. C. MORRIS

R. B. MORRIS

#### *Sophomores*

R. B. CASS  
E. P. ORCUTT

R. H. GREENE  
E. T. RUSSELL

#### *Pledges*

B. W. ALLEN  
B. G. ALLEN  
E. G. REID  
H. A. LEEKLEY

H. D. BOYLES  
W. F. OTIS  
E. F. ELLIOT  
H. R. MCBRIDE

J. B. IVES



*Founded at Miami University in 1848*



Metcalf, Brown, Bottorff, Perry, B. W. Allen, Cass, Reid,  
Oldham, Williams, Miller, MacKenzie, H. C. Morris, Otis, Elliot,  
Orcutt, Norton, R. B. Morris, Caine, Greene, E. T. Russell, Kittle,  
G. M. Russell, McBride, Leekley, Boyles, Kuppinger, B. G. Allen, Ives.



## Delta Upsilon

IOWA STATE CHAPTER

*Established in 1913*

Active Chapters — 46

Publication — *Delta Upsilon Quarterly*

### *Members in Faculty*

R. E. BUCHANAN  
JOHN BUCHANAN  
H. H. KILDEE  
P. E. BROWN  
KARL BROWN  
N. S. VIAL

C. J. MEISTER  
A. H. FULLER

F. D. PAINE  
I. T. BODE  
W. E. JONES  
F. G. CHURCHILL  
PAUL CRITZ  
H. F. TEMPLETON

### *Seniors*

T. J. FRANK  
W. T. EVANS  
WALTER SUTTON

R. W. LEWIS  
H. A. HOWELL  
R. B. HUBBARD

### *Juniors*

A. W. WARREN  
F. W. SCHOOLFY

A. L. LOUCKS  
E. W. CHURCH

N. M. INNES

### *Sophomores*

L. E. CLAPP  
K. R. MARVIN

L. J. TUTTLE

A. LINN  
J. F. LITTLE

### *Pledges*

R. MERSEREAU  
W. ELLERBROCK  
B. WILLIAMS  
MARK MILLER  
LEO FOLEY  
C. WOGENS

PAUL PAHL  
W. B. STEWART  
ED FRANDSEN  
R. JONES  
T. D. WALLING  
A. C. KUEHL



*Founded at Williams College in 1834*



Walling, Foley, Miller, Howell, Jones, Warren, Hubbard, Linn.  
Ellerbrock, Loucks, Schooley, Frank, Clapp, Kuehl, Williams.  
Pahl, Mersereau, Stewart, Little, Sutton, Innes, Wogens, Lewis.

## Alpha Gamma Rho

### ETA CHAPTER

*Established in 1914*

Active Chapters — 15

Publication — *Sickle and Sheath*

#### *Members in Faculty*

M. D. HELSER  
CLYDE McKEE  
E. N. BRESSMAN

R. S. STEPHENSON  
F. N. SUMMERS  
H. W. WARNER

#### *Seniors*

B. M. BYRAM  
F. W. BARICKMAN  
A. S. GRAY  
J. L. GORDON

O. A. TOW

V. D. BASART  
V. B. HAMILTON  
F. E. WILLIMACK  
I. F. ANDERSON

#### *Juniors*

C. A. LARSON  
J. L. FLETCHER  
P. N. SMITH  
P. R. NELSON  
B. W. KILGORE  
F. W. REICH

F. E. MULLEN  
F. E. FERGUSON

A. J. DICE  
D. MERWIN  
W. J. HUNT  
H. E. SCHROEDER  
F. B. RACE  
H. H. SLAYTON

#### *Sophomores*

R. E. MYGATT  
F. J. RUTTER

W. E. McDOWELL  
H. G. SMYTHE

#### *Pledges*

L. L. DILWORTH  
R. E. MOSER  
J. A. BENSON  
K. G. MALTASE  
E. W. WATKINS

B. M. SHERLOCK

L. A. MCCORD  
B. C. OHLSON  
K. G. DENNIS  
E. M. LING  
E. M. MENEUGH





*Founded at Ohio State University in 1904*



Byram, Mygatt, Barickman, Moser, Ohlson, Larson, Benson, McCord,  
Fletcher, Gray, Smith, McDowell, Dennis, Ling, Maltas, Nelson, Dilworth,  
Ferguson, Menough, Gordon, Basart, Watkins, Dice, Butter, Merwin, Hunt,  
Kilgore, Schroeder, Hamilton, Willmack, Reich, Race, Mullen, Anderson, Smythe.

# Tau Kappa Epsilon

## EPSILON CHAPTER

*Established in 1915*

Active Chapters — 14

Publication — *The Teke*

### *Member in Faculty*

W. N. ADAMS

### *Seniors*

L. P. BARTHELD  
TED BERGMAN  
B. A. COOKE

J. E. HARLAN  
R. D. MILLER  
H. O. WOOD

WALLACE BOGGIE

### *Juniors*

F. V. CURE  
C. R. BELMAN  
TOM GILBERT  
B. E. GOODALE  
L. V. HASS  
J. M. HARRIS

J. LEO HOAK  
L. W. JONES  
L. R. LEWELLEN  
J. C. NICHOLS  
A. H. SWANSON  
R. F. FURLEIGH

### *Sophomores*

H. A. HOLMGREN  
H. F. GAYLORD

J. A. WEBB  
M. J. KUHN

### *Pledges*

H. P. SINDT  
K. L. LEE  
G. E. MATHIS  
L. R. HARRINGTON

W. K. BALL  
E. W. SHULL  
M. E. TROWBRIDGE  
H. W. ANWAY

E. H. WACKERBARTH



*Founded at Illinois Wesleyan University in 1899*



Wood, Lewellen, Holmgren, Harlan, Goodale, Sindt, Cooke.  
Bergman, Lee, Gaylord, Miller, Cure, Mathis, Furleigh.  
Ball, Webb, Kuhn, Hoak, Harris, Swanson, Shull.  
Trowbridge, Bartheld, Gilbert, Hass, Wackerbarth, Belman, Jones.



## Sigma Phi Epsilon

IOWA BETA CHAPTER

*Established in 1916*

Active Chapters — 46

Publication — *The Journal*

### *Members in Faculty*

C. C. CULBERTSON

I. L. HESSLER

### *Post-Graduate*

J. S. MARQUIS

### *Seniors*

F. A. BOCK

L. D. FREDERICKSON

V. V. MALCOM

### *Juniors*

B. L. ALLAN

H. A. RIEDESEL

H. B. ECKEY

Q. C. TEICH

J. P. GRADY

W. H. YOUNGCLAS

Z. M. KIDDER

W. T. ZIEGENHAIN

### *Sophomores*

LARKIN BAILEY

J. C. GARDNER

W. L. BROWN

J. C. GREENE

R. L. EKINS

L. D. HARVEY

K. W. FITZGERALD

ROLLIN WHITAKER

### *Pledges*

H. L. BREITEINSTEIN

P. J. HITCH

H. C. BUTCHER

R. B. LANDIS

J. R. CLARK

B. J. ILGENFRITZ

B. CONLEE

E. P. PYEATT

L. HAUSNER

C. L. JOHNSTON

A. J. HAMMER



*Founded at Richmond College in 1901*



Harvey, Landis, Youngelas, Malcom, Bock, Marquis, Fitzgerald.  
Hitch, Teich, Grady, Pyeatt, Brown, Breitenstein.  
Greene, Ziegenhain, Ilgenfritz, Allan, Hausner, Frederickson, Whitaker.  
Clark, Ekins, Riedesel, Gardner, Eckey, Butcher.

## Sigma Chi

### BETA OMICRON CHAPTER

*Established in 1916*

Active Chapters — 73

Publication — *The Quarterly*

#### *Members in Faculty*

S. J. PIERCE

ALFRED O'NEAL

J. C. WENGER

#### *Seniors*

J. R. HOLLAND

H. F. MUNSON

N. H. BOVEE

D. C. BODWELL

L. P. MORRISON

Q. W. WALLACE

M. P. BAKER

#### *Juniors*

A. J. ARMOUR

E. D. WILSON

W. R. PAGE

#### *Sophomores*

E. R. REED

H. C. MUNSON

G. D. BRODERSON

H. J. PETERSEN

#### *Pledges*

G. HERSOM

H. Z. TEST

H. BOEKE

J. K. FRANKS

C. G. BOEKE

L. K. BASH

F. W. BANTON

T. W. WEISS

K. A. THORPE

E. C. RASMUSSEN

R. J. GREEVER

R. W. HALL





*Founded at Miami University in 1855*



Test, Wilson, C. Boeke, H. C. Munson, Broderson, Holland.  
Baker, Page, Saar, Peterson, Banton, Bash, H. Boeke.  
Weiss, Armour, Bovee, Thorpe, Rasmussen, Reed.  
Franks, Bodwell, H. F. Munson, Morrison, Greever, Hersom, Wallace.

## Lambda Chi Alpha

### ALPHA TAU ZETA CHAPTER

*Established in 1917*

Active Chapters — 54

Publication — *The Purple, Green and Gold*

#### *Members in Faculty*

E. B. KURTZ  
D. R. JOHNSON

F. E. WALSH  
W. Z. MEYERS

E. W. SCHILLING

#### *Seniors*

CLYDE RIEKE  
D. R. GITTINGER  
PAUL S. POTTER

A. W. WIESE  
C. H. MEYERS  
L. G. PETTIGREW

#### *Juniors*

W. M. MOERMOND  
W. B. REDMAN

Z. O. OVIATT  
E. J. KOWALKE

#### *Sophomores*

C. H. HOPER  
PAUL M. DUNN

PAUL C. CULTER  
JACK W. HUSSEY

#### *Pledges*

HAROLD L. SMITH  
BOYCE REED  
HUGH CURROUGH  
EDWARD LARSON  
ROBERT J. HAZARD

EDGAR W. KOWALKE  
DALE DEAN  
W. B. PETERSON  
C. C. SORENSON  
PAUL HARTWELL

CARL T. BENNETT



*Founded at Boston University in 1909*



Kowalke, Hazard, Pettigrew, Dean, Hussey, Petersen, Dunn, Hartwell,  
Redman, Rieke, Oviatt, Kowalke, Currough, Sorenson, Larson, Gittinger,  
Meyers, Potter, Hoper, Smith, Moermond, Culter, Bennett, Wiese.



## Theta Delta Chi

### BETA DEUTERON CHAPTER

*Established in 1919*

Active Chapters — 29

Publication — *The Shield*

#### *Members in Faculty*

F. C. FENTON  
R. ENGBERG  
J. S. DODDS

W. A. AITKEN  
J. A. DAY  
P. C. TAFF

P. S. SHEARER

#### *Seniors*

D. H. SWANSON  
G. E. RATH  
A. L. MABON

C. R. WARDELL  
H. V. ELLIS  
W. R. HAUSER

#### *Juniors*

B. C. BOSTON  
V. C. DRENNEN

W. E. DITTMER  
W. T. MINERMAN

J. W. PRITCHARD

#### *Sophomores*

D. D. ROBERTSON  
J. M. STORM  
C. H. LARSON

D. D. BAKER  
M. A. CASS  
G. A. METZGER

#### *Pledges*

P. LARSON  
W. F. MCKEE  
S. B. HAYS  
E. V. SAGE  
W. T. AHART

T. J. AITKEN  
C. A. HAMMERLY  
C. L. ENTORF  
C. H. PALM  
W. A. MOLLISON



*Founded at Union College in 1847*



Palm, Sage, Minerman, McKee, Metzger, Wardell, Hays,  
Ahart, Drennan, Dittmer, C. Larson, Hauser, Baker, Mabon,  
Pritchard, Anderson, Day, Altken, Storm, P. Larson, Boston, Robertson,  
Ellis, Swanson, Entorf, Rath, Cass, Hammerly, Hansen.

## Alpha Sigma Phi

### PHI CHAPTER

*Established in 1920*

Active Chapters — 23

Publication — *The Tomahawk*

#### *Members in Faculty*

W. H. STACY  
T. J. MANEY  
R. H. PORTER  
S. M. DIETZ

C. W. HAMMANS  
B. L. HAGGLUND  
G. M. FULLER  
J. R. REDDITT

#### *Seniors*

A. H. GROTH

G. B. RICHARDSON

S. S. GRAHAM

#### *Juniors*

H. B. BRENIER  
J. C. GROSSMAN  
F. H. HELMRICH

I. S. HORGAN  
K. G. GRAF  
D. F. WINKLER

#### *Sophomores*

H. L. CHACE  
D. R. PORTER  
L. W. LAUGHLIN

W. L. RANDELL

W. L. CLOYS  
M. R. ISAACSON  
F. D. RANDELL

#### *Pledges*

D. T. SHARPE  
W. H. WARNEKE  
T. E. DEHART  
F. W. KEATING  
L. M. BEST

R. M. HENDERSON

G. W. WESTCOTT  
M. R. MERRYFIELD  
C. F. CARSPACKEN  
G. A. CROFT  
F. M. CROFT





*Founded at Yale in 1845*



Bond, Graf, Warnke, Cloys, Carspecken, Groth, Helmrich.  
Merryfield, DeHart, Brenizer, Best, Winkler, Grossman, Chace.  
Hammans, F. Croft, Horgen, Isaacson, Keating, Laughlin, Sharpe.  
Porter, F. Randell, Graham, Hagglund, Westcott, W. Randell.

# THE BOMB 1922

## Social Organizations

In the Order of Their Establishment at Iowa State

### NATIONAL FRATERNITIES

|                                                |      |
|------------------------------------------------|------|
| Sigma Nu . . . . .                             | 1904 |
| Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . . . .                  | 1905 |
| Beta Theta Pi . . . . .                        | 1905 |
| Phi Gamma Delta . . . . .                      | 1907 |
| Alpha Tau Omega . . . . .                      | 1908 |
| Kappa Sigma . . . . .                          | 1909 |
| Theta Xi . . . . .                             | 1909 |
| Acacia . . . . .                               | 1909 |
| Delta Tau Delta, 1875; reestablished . . . . . | 1911 |
| Phi Sigma Kappa . . . . .                      | 1911 |
| Phi Kappa Psi, 1867; reestablished . . . . .   | 1913 |
| Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .                       | 1913 |
| Phi Delta Theta . . . . .                      | 1913 |
| Delta Upsilon . . . . .                        | 1913 |
| Alpha Gamma Rho . . . . .                      | 1914 |
| Tau Kappa Epsilon . . . . .                    | 1915 |
| Sigma Phi Epsilon . . . . .                    | 1916 |
| Sigma Chi . . . . .                            | 1916 |
| Lambda Chi Alpha . . . . .                     | 1917 |
| Theta Delta Chi . . . . .                      | 1919 |
| Alpha Sigma Phi . . . . .                      | 1920 |

### NATIONAL SORORITIES

|                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Delta Delta Delta . . . . .                | 1889 |
| Pi Beta Phi, 1877; reestablished . . . . . | 1906 |
| Kappa Delta . . . . .                      | 1908 |
| Alpha Delta Pi . . . . .                   | 1911 |
| Alpha Gamma Delta . . . . .                | 1917 |
| Gamma Phi Beta . . . . .                   | 1918 |

### LOCAL FRATERNITIES

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Adelante . . . . .            | 1907 |
| Lambda Tau Alpha . . . . .    | 1908 |
| Ausonia . . . . .             | 1911 |
| El Paso . . . . .             | 1911 |
| Mohawk . . . . .              | 1912 |
| Lambda Sigma Phi . . . . .    | 1914 |
| Sigma Sigma . . . . .         | 1914 |
| Upsilon Sigma Alpha . . . . . | 1914 |
| Tau Gamma Nu . . . . .        | 1915 |
| Hau Ki . . . . .              | 1917 |
| Gamma Sigma Alpha . . . . .   | 1919 |
| Alpha Kappa Delta . . . . .   | 1919 |
| Olympian . . . . .            | 1920 |
| Amician . . . . .             | 1920 |

### LOCAL SORORITIES

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Delta Phi . . . . .      | 1913 |
| Alpha Chi Beta . . . . . | 1914 |





## Adelante

*Established in 1907*

### *Members in Faculty*

REX BERESFORD  
C. S. DORCHESTER

E. T. ERICKSON  
B. J. FIRKINS

### *Seniors*

A. M. HUSTED  
H. M. LARSEN

J. L. MURPHY  
H. G. THUESEN

### *Juniors*

E. E. EBLING  
W. K. GREENE  
J. H. HILTON  
S. A. McCOSH

E. G. McKIBBEN  
C. E. MURRAY  
D. OFFRINGA  
W. L. ZINK

H. V. JONES

### *Sophomores*

M. H. BROWN  
M. S. COLLIER  
E. A. FRITTS

O. E. FELTON  
L. W. McKEE  
C. P. STREETER

### *Pledges*

W. R. BUCHANAN  
A. G. GOODMAN  
W. C. KNOOP

C. T. LEAVITT  
C. G. SWANSON  
F. J. ZINK

J. W. JOHNSON



*Founded at Iowa State College in 1907*



Ehling, Knoop, McCosh, Felton, Greene, Johnson, McKibben, F. J. Zink,  
Collier, Leavitt, Goodman, Murphy, Fritts, Brown, McKee,  
Streeter, Murray, Buchanan, Swanson, Firkins, Husted,  
Hilton, Dorchester, Thuesen, Jones, Beresford, Erickson, Larsen.

## Lambda Tau Alpha

*Established in 1908*

### *Members in Faculty*

L. W. FORMAN  
H. H. PLAGGE

F. M. HARRINGTON  
A. L. BAKKE

W. G. BAKER

### *Seniors*

J. W. REED  
H. V. SHELBY  
A. G. HOOPES  
C. E. PLUMB  
J. O. ORR

D. W. SUTHERLAND  
V. C. FISK  
J. G. JESSUP  
H. S. SCHNEIDER  
J. MORRIS

H. W. FREVERT

### *Juniors*

W. E. FREVERT  
H. A. GRUETZMACHER

C. L. BOCK  
W. P. WETZEL

### *Sophomores*

F. E. SHEPERD

R. C. BOYD

H. B. HEFT

### *Pledges*

A. W. SIERKS  
H. ARTHUR  
L. T. NOLTING

R. SATCHELL  
E. C. CATLIN  
M. R. DAWLEY

J. POPEJOY





*Founded at Iowa State College in 1908*



Reed, Boyd, Sierks, Nolting, Wetzel, Dawley, Heft, Fisk.  
Frevert, Popejoy, Morris, Satchell, Baker, Arthur, Schneider, Sheperd.  
Hoopes, Bock, Sutherland, Catlin, Jessup, Gruetzmacher, Frevert, Shelby.

## Ausonia

*Established in 1911*

### *Members in Faculty*

W. F. LA GRANGE

D. K. HIBBS

E. F. GROSS

### *Seniors*

W. E. BEANBLOSSOM

W. S. BELL

H. R. MELDRUM

M. J. MCCOLM

E. A. NICKELSEN

G. M. PETERSON

R. O. ROSS

P. L. STOW

### *Juniors*

G. H. AYRES

H. K. BENNETT

G. D. BORT

C. C. CULLINAN

O. O. HIGGINS

F. G. LUNDBLAD

R. M. LEFEBURE

M. S. NELSON

C. M. SIMON

R. WINFREY

### *Sophomores*

P. J. ROSS

A. H. TRACY

### *Pledges*

E. W. BLUM

C. W. HANSON

F. J. HOLTZBAUER

K. B. GREENLEE

G. M. MORGAN

M. S. NELSON

W. M. SMITH

A. WALLUKAIT

W. L. WHITE



*Founded at Iowa State College in 1911*



Petersen, Cullinan, Nickelsen, McColm, Hanson, Bennett,  
Simon, Holtzauer, R. Ross, Greenlee, Blom, Tracy, P. Ross,  
Hibbs, Winfrey, White, Lefebure, Ayres, Nelson, Meldrum,  
Bort, Higgins, Bell, Stow, Lundblad, Wallukaft, Smith.



## El Paso

*Established in 1911*

### *Members in Faculty*

R. E. BRAUN

P. F. BARNARD

H. SCHMIDT

### *Seniors*

R. D. BENNISON

W. FERGUSON

C. HANSON

E. W. FISHER

A. L. BIRCH

J. F. HALLOWELL

C. C. HARRISON

D. A. MORRIS

### *Junior*

A. M. OSTEN

### *Sophomores*

W. W. HOWELL

G. P. MCGRAW

H. J. SCHOMBERG

L. W. HOOPES

J. R. PEARSON

C. A. SHELLABARGER

### *Pledges*

J. B. HOGAN

C. R. KIRCHER

A. MILLER

E. M. RICHARDS

J. KENWORTHY

R. L. McVEY

A. W. MOLLISON

E. B. SPOKELY



*Founded at Iowa State College in 1911*



Hoopes, Schomberg, Pearson, Fisher, Schmidt, Richards, Mollison,  
Hogan, Harrison, Ferguson, Kircher, Shellabarger, McGraw,  
Howell, Barnard, Hallowell, Birch, Hansen, Bennison, Spokely.

## Mohawk

*Established in 1912*

### *Members in Faculty*

L. C. HECKERT

L. A. LUNDE

### *Seniors*

O. K. PATRICK  
C. L. ECKEL  
G. W. TAYLOR

MAYNARD MARTIN  
C. E. CULLEN  
D. B. WALKER

L. D. ARNOLD

### *Juniors*

PAUL RYAN

K. C. JARVIS

A. L. BROWN

### *Sophomores*

C. R. HAZARD  
ART COBER

L. M. JOHNSON  
V. G. ADAMA

H. R. OLSON

### *Pledges*

ANDREW HUGHES  
AMOS HUGHES  
P. G. JOHNSON  
TOM MCGUIRE  
D. F. ROBERTS

HOWARD HUGHES  
PAUL BROWN  
LAWRENCE MONTGOMERY  
RUSSELL DICKINSON  
E. R. JACOBS

M. L. CREMER





*Founded at Iowa State College in 1912*



L. M. Johnson, Ryan, Taylor, Long, Arnold, Jacobs, Hazard, Adams.  
A. L. Brown, Martin, P. G. Johnson, Lunde, Montgomery, P. Brown, Lowry, McGuire.  
Cullen, Eckel, Roberts, Cober, Olson, Walker, Bell, Becker.

# Lambda Sigma Phi

*Established in 1914*

## *Member in Faculty*

A. W. TURNER

## *Post-Graduate*

N. R. CARMICHAEL

## *Seniors*

J. C. WOODFORD  
H. S. SHELLITO  
B. F. NICHOLS

W. P. LINDAUER  
J. R. MITCHELL  
M. A. BOYD

## *Juniors*

J. W. JOHNSON  
C. J. DAVIS

W. E. WALTER

A. W. KIMBALL  
R. R. WAGNER

## *Sophomores*

E. W. JOHNSON  
W. R. OWENS  
B. A. LADOUX

W. F. WESCO  
G. M. HOOVER  
F. L. MABIE

## *Pledges*

C. C. ARMSTRONG  
J. H. RAMSEY  
J. E. SCHOPPE

C. C. McDERMOTT  
G. D. PICKFORD  
J. H. NIEMAN



*Founded at Iowa State College in 1914*



Schoppe, Mahle, E. Johnson, Turner, Owens, Ramsey, Davis, McDermott,  
Boyd, J. Johnson, Wagner, LaDoux, Shellito, Pickford, Armstrong,  
Kimball, Woodford, Nichols, Walter, Carmichael, Mitchell, Wesco, Lindauer.



## Sigma Sigma

*Established in 1914*

*Member in Faculty*

H. M. HAMLIN

*Seniors*

L. E. HUNT  
K. M. RENNER  
D. OVERTON

W. W. THORN  
C. E. MARSO  
R. R. MANATT

*Juniors*

H. C. BRECKENRIDGE

P. E. STEPHENSON

A. S. EGULF

*Sophomores*

G. HAY

B. H. FERRELL

*Pledges*

G. R. RASCK  
J. E. KRAL  
C. L. CONE

G. MOSES  
H. F. PETTEYS  
G. G. THOMAS



*Founded at Iowa State College in 1914*



Stephenson, Rasek, Kral, Hunt, Hamlin, Breckenridge.  
Renner, Marso, Egulf, Thorn, Cone.  
Thomas, Moses, Manatt, Overton, Petteys, Ferrell.

## Tau Gamma Nu

*Established in 1915*

### *Seniors*

CHARLES F. BASSETT  
GORDON S. ANDRUS  
WILLIAM H. EBERHARDT

HAROLD A. HAHN

OSCAR D. KLEIN  
E. V. STIVERS  
MARK TAYLOR

### *Juniors*

H. R. ANDERSON  
MALCOLM CHANNER

WILLIAM CRAFT  
LLOYD E. CLAYTON

### *Sophomores*

V. C. ANDERSON  
HARVEY S. BATES  
HOWARD D. CATION  
V. O. FRENCH

H. A. HARMISON  
P. J. TENNANT  
JOHN D. SNAKENBERG  
K. C. PETERSON

### *Pledges*

E. A. BERRY  
M. T. DOUGLAS  
R. D. ARENSON  
E. M. BROWN  
DON CATION

P. T. SAVAGE

SAM DENNER  
M. T. DAINE  
E. W. ESLINGER  
E. A. HOLLOWELL  
O. C. KORSLUND





*Founded at Iowa State College in 1915*



Andrus, Eslinger, Arenson, Korslund, Peterson, Bates, Hollowell,  
Snakenberg, Clayton, Channer, Taylor, Hahn, Daine, Berry,  
Douglas, Cation, Tennant, Eberhardt, Stivers, D. Cation, Denner,  
V. C. Anderson, Bassett, French, Klein, Harmison, H. Anderson, Savage.

## Hau Ki

*Established in 1917*

### *Members in Faculty*

JOHN HILAND

R. J. DeLAHUNT

### *Seniors*

F. M. SHELDON  
W. S. WHITLOCK

HARRY T. YULE  
E. L. POTTER

F. E. KLOTZ

### *Juniors*

ALBERT J. KAHL  
CLAUDE HORMEL

E. L. BIERBAUM  
VIC. J. BROWN

### *Sophomores*

E. O. BIERBAUM  
LYELL W. MILLER

M. S. REDENBAUGH  
JOSEPH KENNEDY

### *Pledges*

GERALD WAPLES  
IVAN WAPLES  
RALPH McCONE  
HOWARD L. STEVENSON

GLEN W. FORSYTHE  
JACK McAVINCHEY  
FRED LEINBACH  
HOWARD C. TINGLEFF

WILLARD VOLLMAR



*Founded at Iowa State College in 1917*



I. Waples, Sheldon, McCone, Potter, Whitlock, E. Bierbaum, Klotz.  
G. Waples, Redenbaugh, Brown, Hormel, Miller, Stevenson, Kahle, Forsythe.  
E. B. Bierbaum, Kennedy, McAviney, Yule, Leinbach, Tingleff, Vollmar.



## Upsilon Sigma Alpha

*Established in 1914*

### *Member in Faculty*

J. C. CUNNINGHAM

### *Seniors*

D. P. INK  
D. FARNHAM  
R. C. HARDESTY  
N. ARMSTRONG  
V. W. FASS  
J. I. BANKS  
H. C. WELLS

J. E. LYNN  
R. R. LEWIS  
P. G. MURPHY  
R. H. PEERSON  
W. H. BEIN  
F. C. HANSEN  
J. C. BONNER

C. E. LYNN

### *Pledges*

M. PROUD  
L. B. SNYDER  
F. L. RICHEY  
C. J. GRAY  
E. J. ROBERTSON  
A. E. MEYER

E. S. DUNLAP  
O. M. ERICKSON  
J. N. SPENCER  
M. J. BENDA  
M. D. SHIREE  
C. E. JOHNSTON



*Founded at Iowa State College in 1914*



Proud, Snyder, Ink, Fass, Richey, Farnham.  
Banks, Lewis, Gray, Hardesty, Murphy, Wells.  
Robertson, Armstrong, Lynn, Meyer, Pherson, Bein, Dunlap.  
Erickson, Spencer, Benda, Lynn, Hansen, Bonner.

## Gamma Sigma Alpha

*Established in 1919*

### *Sophomores*

R. D. SWIFT  
E. R. MARDEN  
J. F. WILEY  
F. PALLADIN  
G. DUCOMMUN

M. E. WILSON  
B. T. HENDRICKS  
E. L. MILLER  
R. N. WOLCOTT  
C. A. HODKINSON

### *Pledges*

D. MCGUIRE  
G. V. BROCK  
G. GARDNER  
E. KOCH  
F. MATSON

J. G. MOORE  
L. A. OMUNDSON  
J. H. MONAST  
T. GALLOWAY  
G. V. GREWELL





*Founded at Iowa State College in 1919*



Paladin, Swift, Wilson, Brock, Matson, Moore, Monast.  
Grewell, Wiley, Ducommun, McQuire, Gardner, Marden, Haglund.  
Wolecott, Miller, Koch, Hodkinson, Omundson, Galloway, Hendricks.

## Olympian

*Established in 1920*

### *Juniors*

H. D. EATON  
W. E. HOLLIDAY  
R. D. COCHRAN  
J. RINGLAND  
R. H. AVENELL

A. LE ROY TRELOAR  
W. A. SANDS  
ROBERT E. WOOLIS  
C. H. KEHO  
ROBERT E. FENNELL

### *Sophomores*

GLEN F. MARTIN  
J. GLEN TRELOAR  
JAMES H. MOORE  
RALPH A. OLSON

LESLIE J. HEIDEN  
W. J. FRANCIS  
WARREN O. DUNCAN  
J. A. ARNANDEZ

### *Freshmen*

HENRY MELTVEDT  
CLYDE C. SCHUETZ

ARTHUR P. MONAHAN  
MELVILLE D. REW



*Founded at Iowa State College in 1920*



Lewis, Heiden, Keho, Marten, Meltvedt, Fennell, Moore.  
Francis, Monahan, Woolis, Eaton, Sands, Schuetz.  
Cochran, Avenell, Ringland, A. L. Treloar, J. G. Treloar, Olson, Duncan.



## Amician

*Established in 1920*

*Senior*

R. F. D'AUTREMONT

*Sophomores*

M. JOSLIN  
J. D. SPAULDING  
L. E. CROWLEY  
P. V. MORRISSEY  
J. A. O'LEARY  
L. E. MARTIN  
J. C. LINNAN

H. T. BOYLE  
K. R. OBERLE  
J. X. COLLINS  
C. A. JENKINS  
G. B. FOX  
G. C. ELLIOTT  
I. L. NEMMERS

*Pledges*

C. E. COBB  
E. H. HENSING  
E. L. SPAHR

E. L. BRODERICK  
D. J. FARRELL  
L. E. WEGENER



*Founded at Iowa State College in 1920*



Martin, Wegener, Spaulding, D'Autremont, Jenkins, Spahr, Hensing,  
O'Leary, Morrissey, Linnan, Broderick, Collins, Elliot  
Farrell, Joslin, Nemmers, Oberle, Boyle, Cobb, Crowley.

## Alpha Kappa Delta

*Established in 1919*

### *Senior*

F. HUNT

### *Juniors*

W. H. CRUIKSHANK  
P. R. MILLER

M. R. PIERSON  
D. D. RING

### *Sophomores*

H. L. GIBSON  
P. T. LILJEDAHN  
L. G. SORDEN  
H. E. DICKENSON

R. E. LILJEDAHN  
S. R. DOUGHTY  
G. A. MARK  
R. E. FARMER

### *Pledges*

H. D. FRAME  
W. H. DENISON  
H. R. WOOD  
C. R. ANDERSON

I. N. RING  
H. J. LETCHER  
F. W. SCHULTZ  
M. SMITH

K. W. JOHNSON





*Founded at Iowa State College in 1919*



Letcher, Miller, Anderson, I. N. Ring, Doughty, Johnson, Cruikshank,  
Hunt, Liljedahl, Smith, Schultz, Pierson, Mark,  
Gibson, Wood, D. D. Ring, Denison, Liljedahl, Sorden, Frame.

## Inter-Local Fraternity Council



L. E. Hunt, W. F. Frevert, H. K. Bennett, P. V. Ryan, J. Hilton, M. Channer,  
C. E. Plumb, Raymon R. Wagner, A. S. Egulf, E. V. Stivers, M. S. Redenbaugh,  
M. J. McCollm, John R. Mitchell, H. G. Thuesen, A. S. Birch, R. D. Bennison, D. B. Walker,

### OFFICERS

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C. E. PLUMB . . . . .      | <i>President</i>      |
| JOHN R. MITCHELL . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| H. G. THUESEN . . . . .    | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| D. B. WALKER . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### FACULTY REPRESENTATIVES

W. H. MEEKER

W. F. COOVER

### FRATERNITY REPRESENTATIVES

|                            |                                   |                  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| J. HILTON . . . . .        | <i>Adelante</i> . . . . .         | H. G. THUESEN    |
| M. J. MCCOLM . . . . .     | <i>Ausonia</i> . . . . .          | H. K. BENNETT    |
| A. S. BIRCH . . . . .      | <i>El Paso</i> . . . . .          | R. D. BENNISON   |
| H. T. YULE . . . . .       | <i>Hau Ki</i> . . . . .           | M. S. REDENBAUGH |
| JOHN R. MITCHELL . . . . . | <i>Lambda Sigma Phi</i> . . . . . | RAYMON R. WAGNER |
| C. E. PLUMB . . . . .      | <i>Lambda Tau Alpha</i> . . . . . | W. F. FREVERT    |
| D. B. WALKER . . . . .     | <i>Mohawk</i> . . . . .           | P. V. RYAN       |
| LEE HUNT . . . . .         | <i>Sigma Sigma</i> . . . . .      | A. S. EGULF      |
| E. V. STIVERS . . . . .    | <i>Tau Gamma Nu</i> . . . . .     | M. CHANNER       |



# SORORITIES





## Pi Beta Phi

### IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

*Established in 1877*

*Reestablished in 1906*

Active Chapters — 63

Publication — *The Arrow*

#### *Members in Faculty*

MYRA WHITED  
RUTH CESSNA  
ALDA WILSON  
MARIA ROBERTS

LILLIAN STORMS  
ANNE FLEMING  
IDA ANDERS  
HAZEL M. HARWOOD

#### *Seniors*

HELEN RHODES  
DOROTHY PROCTOR

IRENE BICKEL  
GLADYS JOHNSON

#### *Juniors*

FLORENCE TODD  
RUTH GREENWALDT  
HELEN SECOR  
MARY AMOS  
LOUISE OTIS  
FRANCES DEWELL

DOROTHY BEAM  
HELEN PETERSEN

ANNE WOOD  
BETH WOOD  
EVELYN NOURSE  
ALICE MCCARTHY  
HELEN CURTISS  
CAROL HAYNES

#### *Sophomores*

HARRIET TILDEN  
DOROTHY HARRIMAN  
HELEN BUDD  
ELIZABETH DAUBENBERGER  
ELIZABETH PETERSEN  
LAURA HERSOM  
ANNA DOWELL

ANNIE JENKINS  
CLARA MCADAMS  
MARION DUKE  
MARGARETHE WILSON  
BEATRICE OLSON  
BEULAH TAYLOR

#### *Pledges*

HAZEL SHARER  
YOLANDA PROSPERI  
CLARA JORDAN

MARVEL SECOR

MARCELLA DEWELL  
ELOSIA COFFIN  
MARGERY JOHNSTON



*Founded at Monmouth College in 1867*



H. Petersen, A. Wood, Dewell, Todd, Taylor, Tilden, Dowell.  
Greenwaldt, B. Wood, Hersom, Beam, Bickel, Amos, Otis, Budd.  
Nourse, Curtiss, Harriman, Secor, Proctor, Rhodes, E. Petersen, McCarthy, Johnson.

## Delta Delta Delta

### OMEGA DELTA CHAPTER

*Established in 1899*

*Reestablished in 1912*

Active Chapters — 61

Publication — *The Trident*

#### *Members in Faculty*

MARION STOWE

CATHERINE J. MACKEY

GLADYS HULTZ

#### *Seniors*

MILDRED GITTINGER  
RUTHVEN PROCTOR

MILDRED SEARLES  
EVELYNN E. SMILLIE

HELEN HAKE

#### *Juniors*

HELEN EASTER  
AUDREY HICKMAN  
CAROLYN MILER  
IONE MCCORD  
JOSEPHINE PLATTENBURG  
WINTER WILSON

CLARIS PETTIGREW  
MARY NICHOLSON

HELEN GRAHAM  
JOSEPHINE LORD  
OPAL MILLER  
ARDIS PETTIGREW  
KATHERINE WATTS  
FAN WOOLSTON

#### *Sophomore*

CORA HOFFMAN

#### *Pledges*

MARJORIE DRURY  
RUBY EKSTROM  
GENEVIEVE MCGUIRE  
NETA KNOWLES  
ROWENA BRADFELD  
JANET TOWNSLEY

MARJORIE EALES  
KATHERINE GERHART  
ANNE HOPKINS  
MARJORIE MURRAY  
KATHRYN TEMBY  
ONA WILKIN

ALICE ROMEY





*Founded at Boston in 1888*



Woolston, Hake, Pettigrew, Searles, Gittinger, A. Pettigrew.  
Hoffman, Lord, Miller, McCord, Proctor, Nicholson, Wilson.  
Easter, Plattenburg, Watts, Smillie, Miller, Hickman, Graham.

# Kappa Delta

## SIGMA SIGMA CHAPTER

*Established in 1908*

Active Chapters — 30

Publication — *The Angelos*

### *Members in Faculty*

MYRTLE FERGUSON  
IVA BRANT  
MARIE STEPHENS  
BETH CROWLEY

ELIZABETH INGERSOL  
MAUDE CAMPBELL  
ELIZABETH MCKIM  
MRS. JENNIE FEDSON KIRKMAN

### *Seniors*

LOTTIE GUTHRIE  
GENEVIEVE MCKIM  
HELEN HOOVER  
DEBORAH HORNE

MILDRED CRAFT  
MARY WANBERG  
LAVERA MCGOON  
GLADYS DODGE

MARY SHELLENBERGER  
WINIFRED SINNARD  
EMILY THOMPSON  
RUTH FEHLEISEN

### *Juniors*

ALYCE KNUEPPPEL  
ESTHER KNUEPPPEL  
ELIZABETH SMYLLIE  
ANN STOVER  
NELL WHITTEMORE

JEANNETTE SCHLEITER

ETHEL ELK  
MILDRED STONE  
MARY FRANCES MEANS  
FERNE TAYLOR  
JUANITA BEARD

### *Sophomores*

KATHLEEN BERG  
KATHERINE JOY  
FLORENCE WILEY  
ELIZABETH MCGUIRE

MARY LOUISE BUSER

MARGARET ANN VAUGHN  
LOIS PAMMEL  
EDITH SUNDERLIN  
PRISCILLA DODDS

### *Pledges*

VERNA HUNTER  
JOYCE WHEELER  
MARIE MORTENSEN  
HAZEL DAVIDSON

GERTRUDE REIS  
IRENE YOUNG  
AMELIA WILSON  
DOROTHY KAUFFMAN

ELSIE HEMNES  
EVELYN PORTER  
MARTHA PEPPERS  
HARRIET SCHLEITER



*Founded at Virginia State Normal in 1897*



Berg, A. Knueppel, Pammel, Craft, Schleiter, Wiley, Vaughan, McGuire,  
Dodge, Horne, Means, Stone, Wanberg, McGoon, Fehleisen, Buser, Sunderlin,  
Joy, Smylie, Shellenberger, Guthrie, Whittemore, Sinnard, Beard, E. Knueppel,  
Elk, Stover, Thompson, Dodds, Taylor, McKim.



## Alpha Delta Pi

### PI CHAPTER

*Established in 1911*

Active Chapters — 33

Publication — *Adelphian*

#### *Members in Faculty*

DR. ADA HAYDEN  
FAY MACH

GLADYS RUSH  
HELEN TREXEL

#### *Seniors*

HELEN HINSHAW  
ALMA HEINER  
MARGARET ALFRED

DOROTHY MONTGOMERY  
HELEN ELLIOTT  
LOIS BEEM

LUCILLE ALLARD

#### *Juniors*

EDNA ASBORN  
BEULAH JONES  
JESSIE AITKEN

MARGARITE ARMOUR  
GRACE MCILRATH  
ROSE NICHOLSON

#### *Sophomores*

DELIA METT  
BERNICE SPRAGUE  
KATHRYN SCHULZE  
MARGARET SLOSS  
GLADYS SCALES  
MARJORIE JAY

ETHEL HUEBNER  
ENID EMERY  
GLADYS WATSON  
BERNICE WATSON  
MILDRED HORTON  
SARA ANN BROWN

#### *Pledges*

MILDRED WILLIAMSON  
IONE JOHNSON  
HELEN ALLARD  
BETTY GOODYKOONTZ

EDITH DUGGER  
VIOLET NUGENT  
MARGARET FURNAM  
VYRLE PENCE



*Founded at Macon, Georgia, in 1851*



Sprague, Alfred, Schulze, McIlrath, G. Watson, B. Watson.  
Brown, Scales, Mett, Aitken, Jones, Hinshaw, Huebner, Armour,  
Beem, Allard, Jay, Montgomery, Elliott, Emery, Asborn.

## Alpha Gamma Delta

RHO CHAPTER

*Established in 1917*

Active Chapters — 18

### *Members in Faculty*

MARY L. BROWN  
MYRTLE BIHL  
MABEL FIELD

LILLIS KNAPPENBERGER  
RUTH MEYER  
DOROTHY BODISH

### *Seniors*

PEARL APLAND

M. KINTZLEY

MILDRED MANWARING

### *Juniors*

RUTH HOFFMAN  
CLARE MOORE  
HELEN PASCHAL  
SUE BLUNDELL

EMMA DODSON  
HARRIET SMITH  
ALMA HANSEN  
LOUISE WIESE

### *Sophomores*

BESS SCHULTZ  
M. STAEHLE  
FLORENCE BERG

ELEANOR MURRAY  
IRENE HAYNES  
RUTH LINNAN

MARGARET VAN RIPER

### *Pledges*

OPAL WIND  
ADELE HERBST  
HELEN REIDY  
EVELYN MAULSBY  
GENEVIEVE WALLACE  
VERA W. BOEHMKE  
ZETTA ESSLINGER

DOROTHY CARL  
HELEN VINSON  
NINA GRANT  
ELIZABETH LEET  
IVA ROBISON  
ALBERTA ESSLINGER  
NORMA HARVEY





*Founded at Syracuse University in 1904*



Blundell, Schultz, Hansen, Staehle.  
Moore, Murray, Manwaring, Hoffman, Smith.  
Dodson, Wiese, Apland, Paschal.

## Gamma Phi Beta

### OMEGA CHAPTER

*Established in 1918*

Active Chapters—25

Publication—*The Crescent*

### *Member in Faculty*

CLARISSA CLARK

### *Seniors*

RUTH BLANSHAN  
SYLVIA CLARK  
ILVA FISHEL  
ESTHER HAHN  
BERNICE KINNEY

ESTHER ROBSON  
RUTH STEWART  
AMBER SWIHART  
ELIZABETH STORM  
LEITA TWINING

### *Juniors*

LUCILE DRAPER  
MILDRED ELDER  
RUTH POHLMAN

MARIE SOLOMON  
LOUISE TALBOTT  
JUNE WALLACE

EDITH WALLIS

### *Sophomores*

MILDRED COVINGTON  
NELLE FISHEL  
DOROTHY GRUELL  
HENRIETTA HOLMES

MARIE LAWLER  
JEAN MACFARLAND  
CLELLA NAZOR  
JEAN STEWART

ROSE STORM

### *Pledges*

STELLA BARTLETT  
ALICE BOWIE  
GRACE BOWIE  
AGNES BREEN  
DOROTHY CASS  
FLORENCE HAHN  
LUCILE MCKINNEY

ELLA MOELLER  
MABEL MORANT  
ANNE MUNDT  
DOROTHY OLSEN  
IRMA ROWE  
FLORENCE WILKINSON  
RUTH YOUNGMAN



*Founded at Syracuse University in 1874*



Gruell, Swihart, Solomon, Hahn, R. Stewart, N. Fishel, Pohlman, Nazor.  
Elder, E. Storm, Draper, Wallis, Robson, Dean, Clark, Talbott, R. Storm, Blanshan.  
I. Fishel, Twining, Wallace, Holmes, Kinney, Covington, J. Stewart, MacFarland.



## Delta Phi

*Established in 1913*

### *Member in Faculty*

ALMA RIEMENSCHNEIDER

### *Seniors*

MARY BERCKHAN  
IRENE CLUMP  
SADIE McCUNE  
GLADYS SEWELL

BEULAH SHORT  
FLORENCE STACY  
GWENDOLYN WATTS  
ETHEL WILSON

### *Juniors*

MARJORIE BERCKHAN  
PEARL BROWN

MARJORIE MILLER  
BETH THORNE

MILDRED TORRANCE

### *Sophomores*

HELEN BEELS  
ELIZABETH BOGAARD

VERA NOLAN  
MURIEL ORR

ALICE JACKSON

### *Pledges*

ESTELLA GAOLT  
BESSIE McCLINTOCK  
DORIS McFEE

ANNA SHAEFER  
GRATA THORNE  
KATHRYN WEST



*Founded at Iowa State College in 1913*



McClintock, McCune, M. Berekhan, Clump, Brown, Berekhan.  
Stacy, Torrance, Wilson, Jackson, Orr, Miller.  
Sewell, Riemenschneider, Bogaard, Nolan, Watts, Thorne.

## Alpha Chi Beta

*Established in 1914*

### *Member in Faculty*

RUTH DEWEY

### *Seniors*

MILDRED SCHENCK  
ALICE KORSLUND

IDA FLOGSTAD  
GLADYS IRWIN

MARY MCKIBBEN

### *Juniors*

MABEL COTTON  
LEOLA FROST  
GRACE SOWERWINE

MARY BATTELL  
LILLIAN WILLSON  
ERVILLE MASTERS

### *Sophomores*

DOROTHY GIBSON  
DORIS WHERY  
DOROTHY JENKS

MARIE HARTMAN  
ELITHE NISEWANGER  
GLADYS MACKEY

BESSE GAFFEY

### *Pledges*

IRENE DEWEY  
MARGUERITE O'CONNER

EMMA FIFE  
JULIETTE WYLIE

ALICE OLSON





*Founded at Iowa State College in 1914*



Nisewanger, Jenks, Korslund, Wilson, Haggard,  
Gibson, Frost, Masters, McKibben, Cotton, Sowerwine,  
Whery, Mackey, Flogstad, Gaffey, Irwin, Hartman.

## Women's Pan-Hellenic Council



Ruth Pohlman, Katherine Schultz, Emma Dodson,  
Mildred Manwaring, Helen Secor, Ethel Elk, Mary McKibben,  
Mary Helen Graham, Adah Herring, Alyce Kneueppel, Ardis Pettigrew.

### OFFICERS

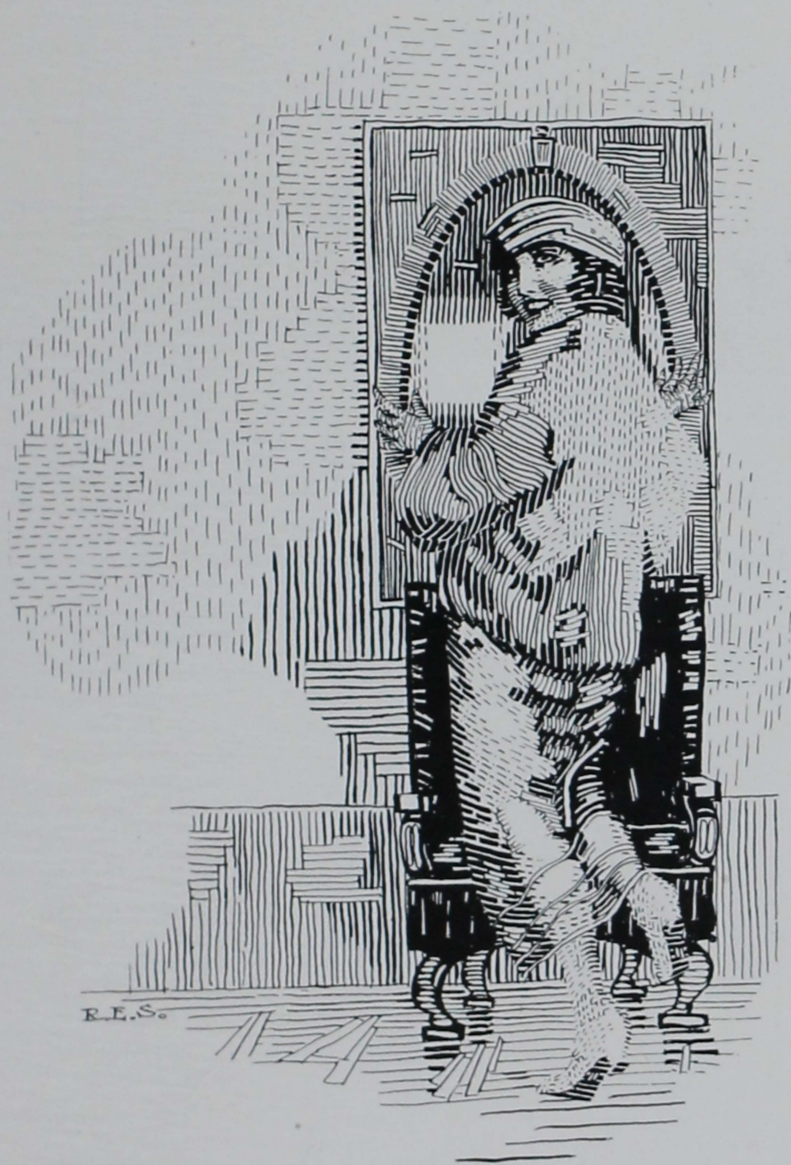
ADAH HERRING . . . . . *President*  
HELEN RHODES . . . . . *Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

|                          |   |                           |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| KATHERINE SCHULTZ        | } | . . . . Alpha Delta Pi    |
| LOIS BEEM                |   |                           |
| MILDRED MANWARING        | } | . . . . Alpha Gamma Delta |
| EMMA DODSON              |   |                           |
| ARDIS PETTIGREW          | } | . . . . Delta Delta Delta |
| MARY HELEN GRAHAM        |   |                           |
| ADAH HERRING             | } | . . . . Gamma Phi Beta    |
| RUTH POHLMAN             |   |                           |
| ETHEL ELK                | } | . . . . Kappa Delta       |
| ALYCE KNEUEPPEL          |   |                           |
| HELEN SECOR              | } | . . . . Pi Beta Phi       |
| HELEN RHODES             |   |                           |
| MARY MCKIBBEN . . . . .  |   | Alpha Chi Beta            |
| FLORENCE STACY . . . . . |   | Delta Phi                 |



## DORMITORIES





## Margaret Hall



FLORENCE ANDERSON  
MARGARET ATEN  
STELLA BARTLETT  
CAROLYN BIERMAN  
DOROTHY BLACK  
LUCILE BRICKNER  
LEONA BROUHARD  
HELEN BURGESS  
MARY BUTLER  
IRENE CHRISTIAN  
OLIVE CRABB  
FLORENCE CUNNINGHAM  
MARJORIE CUNNINGHAM  
MARION DEYOE  
CLEORA DIETRICK  
MARJORIE DUNCAN  
OPAL DURHAM  
LAURA ELLINGSON  
ERMA EARLY  
EDNA FAIRBANKS  
EMMA FIFE  
MABEL FIFE  
MAE FLEEK  
RUTH FLEEK  
LAURA FLYNN  
CELESTA FREE  
CLARA FRICKIE  
FAITH FURMAN

ERMA GOSSARD  
EVELYN GALIHER  
CLARA GANGSTEAD  
KATHERINE GOEPPINGER  
RUTH GRIMES  
FLORENCE HUPPERT  
MABEL HUPPERT  
BERTHA HOUSE  
ALVERDA JAMES  
BERNICE KEHO  
RUTH KELLY  
IRENE KIRCHER  
BESSIE KNAPP  
MILDRED KREBS  
ALETA LAUGHLIN  
ANNE LINDEMAN  
ELNOR MARTIN  
VERENA MEYER  
BEDELAH MITCHELL  
MARGARET MOWER  
RUTH MEGCHELSEN  
MARGARET MURPHY  
RUTH MCLEARY  
DAISY MCILRATH  
GERTRUDE NORMAN  
HELEN PARKS  
FLORENCE PAUL

FRANCES PEARSON  
GLADYS PENQUITE  
ESTHER PETERSON  
YOLANDA PROSPERI  
PAULINE PIM  
DOROTHY REID  
BERTHA RYON  
JULIA RYON  
MATILDA SAILOR  
FLORENCE SCHWARCK  
FRANCES SEEDS  
LOUISE STEBBINS  
LELA STEPHENS  
MELISSA STEPHENSEN  
ANNA SORESEN  
DOROTHY SWEET  
LAURA TAGGART  
HELEN TREMAIN  
BETH VAN ALSTINE  
FRANCES VAN SLYKE  
HAZEL WRIGHT  
JULIETTE WYLIE  
MILDRED WILLIAMSON  
NELLIE WALTER  
MADGE WILLIAMS  
OPAL WIND  
EDNA WALTON  
ETHEL WILSON



## West Hall



HELEN ALLARD  
MAE BALLAU  
ORA JANE BARTON  
HELEN BEELS  
MYRTLE BEIN  
PAULINE BROWN  
HELEN BEYMER  
MARY CALLEN  
MARIE BORLAND  
DOROTHY CARL  
HAZEL CANTLIN  
JOSEPHINE CHATTERTON  
JESSIE CLAUSEN  
MARY CRAM  
KATHRYN DeLANEY  
MARIAN DOUGLAS  
MARY JANE DYER  
ZELLA EARLY  
MARJORY EVANS  
MARGARET FORD  
BERTHA FRITZSCHE  
MARGARET FURRY  
HELEN GILMORE  
ELIZABETH GOODYKOONTZ  
FLORENCE HAHN  
ANN HARTZ  
ALICE HENDERSON  
FLORENCE HENDERSON

IVA HENDERSON  
ADAH HINES  
MILDRED HINDER  
CLARA HILL  
MARIE HORST  
ALMINA JACOBSON  
MAYME JACOBSON  
GENEVIEVE JOHNSON  
IONE JOHNSON  
MARIE JOHNSON  
GENEVIEVE JONES  
CLARA JORDAN  
ADNAH JUDGE  
ALICE KALSAM  
JEAN KELLY  
CHARLOTTE KIRCHNER  
META KROEGER  
PEARL LARSON  
NELLIE MERICLE  
LOIS MILLER  
RACHEL MORFOOT  
LOIS MUNN  
GRACE McILRATH  
BESSIE McCLINTOCK  
DOROTHY NICHOLS  
RUTH ORDWAY  
VADA ORDWAY  
ALICE OLSON  
DOROTHY PLUMB

THELMA PEARSON  
EVELETH PEDERSEN  
INA PETERSEN  
OPAL PLESSNER  
BERTHA RADCLIFF  
MERLE RAMER  
ELEANOR RINGSTEAD  
MARVEL SMITH  
BERTHA SANVOLD  
FERNE SCHULTZ  
EDNA SCHARLACH  
ANN SHAFFER  
LOUISE SHIELDS  
LOTTIE SHORE  
OPAL SIEGRIST  
EDNA SMITH  
LOIS SPEER  
HELEN STARFF  
GRACE STOCKDALE  
MARY SUMNER  
LEONE STOTTS  
RUTH THARP  
RITA THORNTON  
MARGARET VAN RIPER  
VIVIAN WALTERS  
AMY WHEELER  
JEANNETTE WOODFORD  
RUTH YOUNGMAN





## East Hall



WILMA ARNETT  
FANNIE AXTELL  
MARJORIE BALLOU  
KATHRYN BEATTY  
ALICE BENSON  
HELEN BIGGS  
HAZEL BIRNEY  
LURA BISHOP  
DEBBIE BJORKMAN  
EVELYN BLACK  
LILLIAN BLACK  
FLORA BOWER  
ALICE BOWIE  
GRACE BOWIE  
SARA ANN BROWN  
LAURA BUBLITZ  
ESTHER CLARK  
ELOISE COFFIN  
NETA COMSTOCK  
ANNA COONS  
BETTY DAUBENBERGER  
MILDRED DEEL  
ANVY DEWELL  
MARCELLA DEWELL  
MARJORIE DREWRY  
MARION DUNN  
ORA ECKEY  
RUBY ECKEY  
RUBY EKSTROM

ELEANOR ELLIOTT  
HARRIET EYRES  
ISABELLE FORSYTH  
HELEN FULLER  
VELMA GALLAGHER  
FERN GREEN  
ANNE HABERLY  
LUCILLE HABERLY  
ESTHER HANSMAN  
KEZIAH HELM  
ADELE HERBST  
HELEN HERR  
ANNE HOPKINS  
VERNA HUNTER  
HAZEL HUSTED  
MABLE JOHNSON  
LYRIL JOHNSTON  
LUCILE JORDAN  
DOROTHY KAUFFMAN  
FRANCES KLOPPING  
FLORENCE LATIMER  
BLANCHE MARION  
MAE MARION  
CATHERINE MAURICE  
HAZEL MENDELL  
VENUS MERRIAM  
ETHEL MOORHEAD  
CATHERINE MOORES  
ELAINE MORROW

MARJORIE MURRAY  
JESSIE NASH  
SYLVIA NEWELL  
HELEN NUGENT  
LETA OPPERMAN  
LUCY PETERSEN  
ESTHER POND  
LILYRA PRICE  
DRYDEN QUIST  
HAZEL RICHARDS  
MARIE SAILER  
MARGARET SARAZINE  
MARVEL SECOR  
ELEANOR SEVERINE  
LILLIAN SHABEN  
MARJORIE STAEHLE  
BLANCHE STILLINGER  
ESTHER TESENE  
RUTH TRIBON  
ALICE UNDERWOOD  
MARIE VAN CLEVE  
HELEN VINSON  
GLADYS WATSON  
HOPE WHITMAN  
DEE WILBUR  
AMELIA WILSON  
MARIAN WILSON  
AGNES WOOD  
LORA WOODELL





## South Hall



CAROLYN ANDREWS  
ELSIE BENTLEY  
FLORENCE BERG  
RUBY BLACKBURN  
MYRNA BLAKE  
BERNICE BRADY  
OLIVE BROWNLEE  
MATTIE CERNY  
LOIS COULTER  
MATEAL COX  
MARIAN DUKE  
ANDREE DUMONT  
MURIEL FEEHAN  
MRS. M. K. FULLER  
LILLIAN GIEBELSTEIN  
IRENE HAYNES  
ALMA HEINER  
MAIDA HEINER  
MARIE HELWIG

GENEVA HUNTER  
MARION JACKLIN  
ANNIE JENKINS  
MILLIE KALSEM  
LEONA KIRSCHNER  
CLARA McADAMS  
JESSIE McCORKINDALE  
YVONNE MANIN  
LAURA MARJORIE MILLER  
MABEL MORANT  
MRS. JESSIE MORANT  
MARY MOSER  
SUSAN MOSER  
ANNE MUNDT  
ROSE NICHOLSON  
MARGARET NUTTY  
GRETA OELRICH  
WILHELMINA OTTO  
MABEL PARSONS  
CARRIE PLUNKETT

MARION PLUNKETT  
BEATA REAGER  
ANNA RIGGS  
FLORENCE RITCHIE  
JEANNETTE ROGERS  
AVA RUBY  
HAZEL SHARER  
HELEN SMITH  
NELLE SPENSLEY  
CLYDENA STANFORD  
LOUISE STEPHENSON  
RUTH TINDELL  
FLO ULLEM  
KATHRYN WALSH  
MARY WATERMAN  
LOUISE WENDT  
JOYCE WHEELER  
EVA WHETSTONE  
GLADYS WIEGMAN



## Elm Lodge



### ALPHA HALL

|                 |                |                   |                    |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| ELIZABETH BRETT | ELSIE HEMNES   | LUCILLE MCKINNEY  | RUTH SASSE         |
| LUCILLE DENN    | IRENE HOWALT   | FLORENCE PETERSON | VERNA SASSE        |
| ANNA DITTMAN    | RUTH KNIGHTS   | HELEN REIDY       | GENEVIEVE SHERIDAN |
| RUTH EKSTRAND   | RUTH LAMBORN   | ZONA REYNOLDS     | LENORA STOLLEY     |
| NINA GRANT      | RUTH LINNAN    | RUTH ROBERTSON    | RUTH TAFT          |
| HELEN HALLOWAY  | EVELYN MAULSBY | GLADYS ROGERS     | EDITH THUROW       |
|                 | ONA WILKIN     |                   |                    |

### OMEGA HALL

|                  |                   |                   |                    |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IDA ANDERSON     | MARJORIE EALES    | FLOY HOCKADAY     | LILLIAN MANN       |
| VERDA ANDERSON   | ALBERTA ESSLINGER | MILDRED HORTON    | IDA MILLS          |
| EDNA BEEBE       | ZETTA ESSLINGER   | KATHRYN LEPLEY    | VYRLE PENCE        |
| VERA BOEHMKE     | LUCILLE FOOTE     | MARION LEPLEY     | VERNA PIERCE       |
| ROWENA BRADFIELD | ALICE GILLESPIE   | BARDENA LOY       | ALICE ROMIEY       |
| ELLEN DAHL       | MEDORA GRANDPREY  | GENEVIEVE MCGUIRE | FLORENCE WILKINSON |
| MARY DICKEY      | MYRNA HENDREY     | HELEN MCKINNEY    | MARGARETHE WILSON  |

### GAMMA HALL

|                   |                    |                  |                 |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| LOIS BAUER        | LOIS HARTMAN       | MILDRED MARSHALL | ADDIE SANDERS   |
| LOIS CALHOUN      | NORMA HARVEY       | ELLA MCDERMOTT   | DORA SHAW       |
| MARIANNE CLINCH   | VESTA HILDEBRAND   | SADIE MCGRATH    | MARTHA SULLIVAN |
| EDITH DUGGER      | JEAN HOLLINGSWORTH | IDA MCKINNEY     | RUBY SURFACE    |
| ELIZABETH EVANS   | DOROTHY JENNINGS   | ELLA MOELLER     | LENA THOMSEN    |
| KATHERINE GERHART | MARY JENSEN        | DOROTHY OLSEN    | MARY THOMSEN    |
| DORIS GOULD       | RUBY KIRCHOFF      | MARGARET RANG    | JANET TOWNSLEY  |
| PAULINE HANES     | NIRA KLISE         | VIOLA REYNOLDS   | ELSIE TRABERT   |
| EVELYN WILLIAMS   | MARGARET WILLIAMS  |                  | DOROTHY WOLCOTT |

### DELTA HALL

|                    |                  |                    |                   |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| ANNA ALEXANDER     | MARGARET HILLMAN | JOSEPHINE MCMULLEN | MARY SIMONS       |
| GLADYS IRENE BEERS | LILLY HUMPHREY   | GLADYS MCVAY       | ESTHER SWEETSER   |
| RUTH BULKELEY      | HATTIE JAMES     | JESSIE RANNELLS    | HAZEL TEDFORD     |
| ANITA BURKETT      | ELLA LARSEN      | IVA ROBISON        | GENEVIEVE WALLACE |
| DORIS DUREY        | ELIZABETH LEET   | IRMA ROWE          | MAUDIE WELCH      |
| IVY FANSELOW       | JESSIE MCCULLEY  | KATHERINE SHERRIFF | JULIA WILSON      |





ALPHA AND GAMMA HALLS



OMEGA AND DELTA HALLS

## Oak Lodge



### SIGMA HALL

|                   |                   |                 |                    |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| MARGARET BARBER   | JULIETTE FRANDSEN | NORMA OVERSON   | MAURINE SIDLES     |
| FERNE BROWN       | NAOMI FREDRICK    | GLADYS PETERSON | HAZEL SUMMERS      |
| DOROTHY CASS      | JESSIE FRITZCHE   | LOLA PLUMLEY    | MARGARET TALCOTT   |
| MARJORIE CRAWFORD | LELAH INMAN       | MARTHA RUBY     | RUTH ELAINE WILSON |
| AMY EDDY          | VIOLET NUGENT     | LILA SHEIMS     | NELLIE WISGERHOF   |
| THERESSA FRANDSEN |                   |                 | RUTH YOUNG         |

### ZETA HALL

|                  |                |                       |                 |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| HAZEL ALBERTS    | DOROTHY EATON  | FLORENCE LARSON       | HOLLY SEAGER    |
| BERNICE ANDERSON | EVELYN ENNIS   | ELAENOR MACGETTINGTON | LOUISE SMITH    |
| BERNICE AVES     | MARY GLASSFORD | ALICE MCCABE          | NAOMI STRUTHERS |
| ELEANOR BAUR     | LENORE HIGLEY  | OPAL MCCLEARY         | KATHRYN TEMBY   |
| GLADYS FAE BEERS | CLARICE ILES   | LILLIAN NEWMAN        | DOROTHEA URFER  |
| AGNES BREEN      | ESTHER JOHNSON | MARTHA PEPPERS        | HELEN WADSON    |
| RUTH DERRY       | NITA KNOWELS   | HILDRED POUSH         | ESTHER WALKER   |
| RUTH WILLIAMSON  | MILDRED WILSON |                       | ANNA BELLE WIPF |

### IOTA HALL

|                 |                   |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LOIS BAKER      | ALBERTA COLEMAN   | PHYLLIS KAHLEY  | MARY SHONTZ       |
| GLADYS BRANSON  | HAZEL DAVIDSON    | MYRA KARSTEN    | JEANETTE STORK    |
| CECIL BRODORSON | RHEA EARLYWINE    | ANNE LUKOVSKY   | DOROTHY STANBERRY |
| AGNES BURGETT   | MARY HEALD        | ANNA MARTZAHN   | GRETA THORNE      |
| RUTH CARLSON    | FRANCES HITCHCOCK | MARGARET MORLEY | HARRIET WALLACE   |
| MABEL COLEMAN   | GENEVIEVE JACKLEY | EVELYN PORTER   | NINA YEOMANS      |

### KAPPA HALL

|                    |                |                  |                 |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| ESTHER ANDERSON    | VELMA CLARK    | BETH JOHNSON     | LILLIAN LAWTON  |
| CHARLOTTE BRED AHL | RUTH DAVIS     | RUTH JOHNSON     | ELSIE MCCLOW    |
| LULU BRED AHL      | HELEN FAGAN    | CLEMM A JOHNSON  | ELLEN MCCORMICK |
| MARY BUSER         | ALICE JACKSON  | MARGERY JOHNSTON | MILDRED MARSH   |
| EDITH CHANTRY      | ALICE JOHNSON  | MARY LAWTON      | LENORA PETERSON |
| FREDA PETERSON     | ETHEL ROBINSON |                  | LUCILLE TWEED   |



SIGMA AND IOTA HALLS



ZETA AND KAPPA HALLS





Photo by P. O. Bjorenson

# HONORARY FRATERNITIES



## Alpha Zeta



Page, Fletcher, McKibben, McKee, Holland, Cooke,  
Niles, White, Smith, Hoopes, Potter, Jefferson, Farr,  
Kline, Wallace, Long, Sutherland, Mitchell, McColm.

HONORARY AGRICULTURAL FRATERNITY  
*Alpha Zeta Founded at Ohio State University in 1896*  
Wilson Chapter Established at Ames in 1906

31 Active Chapters

### FACULTY MEMBERS

A. L. ANDERSON  
W. G. BAKER  
F. W. BECKMAN  
C. L. BLACKMAN  
I. T. BODE  
R. BOTTORFF  
E. N. BRESSMAN  
P. E. BROWN  
F. G. CHURCHILL  
F. C. CURTISS  
J. C. CUNNINGHAM  
W. F. CRAMER  
W. A. CORDES  
C. C. CULBERTSON

J. B. DAVIDSON  
E. E. EASTMAN  
PAUL EMERSON  
J. M. EVVARD  
RUSSELL ENGBURT  
E. T. ERICKSON  
S. A. BEACH  
B. F. FIRKINS  
FRED C. FENTON  
C. R. HOFFER  
H. D. HUGHES  
H. J. HARPER  
M. D. HELSER  
G. A. IVERSON

H. W. JOHNSON  
I. P. KELLER  
H. H. KILDEE  
G. C. MORBECK  
MURL McDONALD  
R. A. PEARSON  
P. S. SHEARER  
C. E. SMITH  
W. H. STACY  
W. H. STEVENSON  
N. S. VIAL  
H. W. WARNER  
PAUL TAFF  
F. S. WILKINS

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

IVER ANDERSON  
BRADFORD A. COOKE  
ROLLAND FLETCHER  
CLIFFORD G. FARR  
AUSTIN G. HOOPES  
JOHN R. HOLLAND  
O. T. NORTON

WM. D. JEFFERSON  
L. O. KITTLE  
O. D. KLINE  
J. DEWEY LONG  
EUGENE G. MCKIBBEN  
WALLACE F. MCKEE  
JOHN R. MITCHELL  
PRESTON A. NILES

WM. R. PAGE  
P. A. POTTER  
PAUL N. SMITH  
D. W. SUTHERLAND  
QUINTIN W. WALLACE  
MILTON J. MCCOLM  
STEWART N. WHITE

The purpose of Alpha Zeta is to promote scholarship, to encourage the study of agriculture, and to improve agriculture in all its phases, and to stimulate interest in student activities.



## Beta Mu



Martin, Heard, Hughes, Hoggatt, Van Fossen, Buckton, Halver,  
Canon, Seeds, Bock, Reich, Gruetzmacher, Long, Campbell.

### LOCAL HONORARY BAND FRATERNITY

*Founded at Ames in 1920*

#### OFFICERS

|                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| HERALD GRUETZMACHER . . . . . | <i>President</i>      |
| FRED BOCK . . . . .           | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| A. B. HUGHES . . . . .        | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| L. V. BUCKTON . . . . .       | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

#### MEMBERS

|              |            |
|--------------|------------|
| CANON        | CAMPBELL   |
| SEEDS        | MARTIN     |
| BOCK         | HEARD      |
| REICH        | HUGHES     |
| HALVER       | HOGGATT    |
| GRUETZMACHER | VAN FOSSEN |
| LONG         | BUCKTON    |

#### HONORARY MEMBERS

PROF. TOLBERT MACRAE

OSCAR HATCH HAWLEY

The purpose of Beta Mu is to promote and stimulate interest in the band and similar college activities.

## Delta Sigma Rho



Dorchester, McKee, Anthony, MacDonald.  
Harper, Wagner, Taff, Murphy, Stacy.  
Fenton, Sutherland, Bliss, Hart.

### HONORARY FORENSIC FRATERNITY

*Founded at Northwestern University in 1906*

*Established at Iowa State College in 1909*

52 Active Chapters

### OFFICERS

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| K. L. WAGNER . . . . .     | <i>President</i>      |
| D. W. SUTHERLAND . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| W. F. MCKEE . . . . .      | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| C. H. HART . . . . .       | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### *Members in Faculty*

|                  |                |               |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| F. W. BECKMAN    |                | P. C. TAFF    |
| FRED FENTON      | E. T. ERICKSON | R. H. PORTER  |
| C. S. DORCHESTER |                | R. H. ANTHONY |
| H. J. HARPER     |                | MURL McDONALD |
| W. H. STACY      |                | R. K. BLISS   |

### *Seniors*

|              |              |                  |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| K. L. WAGNER | L. J. MURPHY | D. W. SUTHERLAND |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|

### *Juniors*

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| C. H. HART | W. F. MCKEE |
|------------|-------------|

## Eta Kappa Nu



Plumb, Ferguson, Schneider, Bosch,  
Bartheld, Swanson, Spangler, Hallowell.

### HONORARY ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING FRATERNITY

*Founded at University of Illinois in 1909*

*Established at Iowa State College in 1916*

*Reestablished in 1921*

#### OFFICERS

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| W. C. FERGUSON . . . . .  | <i>President</i>      |
| C. E. PLUMB . . . . .     | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| H. B. SCHNEIDER . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| L. P. BARTHELD . . . . .  | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

#### *Faculty Member*

F. D. PAINE

#### MEMBERS

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| W. C. FERGUSON | L. A. SPANGLER  |
| H. C. BOSCH    | H. B. SCHNEIDER |
| C. E. PLUMB    | J. F. HALLOWELL |
| D. H. SWANSON  | L. P. BARTHELD  |

The members of this fraternity are those, who by their attainments in college have manifested a deep interest and marked ability in their chosen life work. They are chosen not only by their high scholastic standing, but also by their personal qualifications and recognized activities of the college.



## Omicron Nu



Shaben, Kalsem, Riggs.  
McKibben, Robson, Parsons, Dodge.  
Guthrie, Henderson, McKim.

HONORARY HOME ECONOMICS SORORITY  
*Founded at Michigan Agricultural College in 1912*  
Gamma Chapter Established at Ames in 1913  
13 Active Chapters

### OFFICERS

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| LILLIAN SHABEN . . . . .  | <i>President</i>      |
| DOROTHY PROCTOR . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| MARY McKIBBEN . . . . .   | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| ESTHER ROBSON . . . . .   | <i>Treasurer</i>      |
| GLADYS DODGE . . . . .    | <i>Editor</i>         |

### *Members in Faculty*

DEAN CATHERINE J. MacKAY

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| MYRTLE FERGUSON   | ROSAMOND COOK       |
| CORA B. MILLER    | MARTHA FARNUM       |
| ANNA M. HENDERSON | MARY LOUISE PRICE   |
| IVA L. BRANDT     | ELIZABETH INGERSOLL |

### *Seniors*

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| MILDRED CRAFT       | MILLIE KALSEM   |
| LOTTIE GUTHRIE      | GENEVIEVE McKIM |
| MARY McKIBBEN       | DOROTHY PROCTOR |
| ELOISE PARSONS      | ESTHER ROBSON   |
| ANNA GERTRUDE RIGGS | LILLIAN SHABEN  |

# Phi Kappa Phi

HONORARY SCHOLASTIC FRATERNITY

Founded in 1897

Iowa Chapter Established at Ames in 1911

21 Active Chapters

## OFFICERS

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| FREDRICA V. SHATTUCK . . . . . | <i>President</i>      |
| ERIC E. EASTMAN . . . . .      | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| R. H. PORTER . . . . .         | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| H. S. MURPHY . . . . .         | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

## MEMBERS

|                  |                   |                 |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| S. W. BEYERS     | H. H. KILDEE      | MYRTLE FERGUSON |
| J. E. BRINDLEY   | T. H. MACDONALD   | G. W. MCNUTT    |
| R. E. BUCHANAN   | I. E. MELHUS      | S. H. MCNUTT    |
| L. C. BURNETT    | W. B. NILES       | W. H. MEERER    |
| O. H. CESSNA     | R. A. PEARSON     | H. E. PRIDE     |
| W. F. COOVER     | P. E. BROWN       | T. F. VANCE     |
| C. F. CURTISS    | H. O. BUCHANNAN   | EARL WEAVER     |
| J. B. DAVIDSON   | B. W. HAMMER      | S. M. DIETZ     |
| F. A. FISH       | ADA HAYDEN        | B. J. FIRKINS   |
| HERMAN KNAPP     | GEO. IVERSON      | H. J. HARPER    |
| J. R. LINCOLN    | H. W. JOHNSON     | LEON HECKERT    |
| G. B. MACDONALD  | J. N. MARTIN      | R. H. PORTER    |
| ANSON MARSTON    | MILDRED SEMMONS   | JULIA COLPITTS  |
| M. MORTENSEN     | G. M. WILSON      | ROY CRUM        |
| H. S. MURPHY     | I. T. BODE        | C. H. COVAULT   |
| L. H. PAMMELL    | J. M. EVVARD      | D. C. FABER     |
| L. B. SCHMIDT    | E. E. EASTMAN     | NEALE KNOWLES   |
| C. H. STANGE     | MABEL FIELD       | W. H. LANCELOT  |
| W. H. STEVENSON  | A. H. KIMBALL     | E. G. NOURSE    |
| H. E. BEMIS      | ANDREW MCCANDLISH | H. H. PLAGGE    |
| H. C. BECKMAN    | MARY MONTGOMERY   | P. S. SHEARER   |
| W. E. JONES      | FREDRICA SHATTUCK | LULU SOPPELAND  |
| CATHERINE MACKAY | W. J. SCHLICK     | J. A. WILKINSON |
| CHARLES MURRAY   | F. S. WILKINS     | A. L. THARPE    |
| MARIA M. ROBERTS | GRACE CAMPBELL    | E. N. BRESSMAN  |
| W. THOMPSON      | E. F. GOSS        | E. N. HANSEN    |
| A. L. BAKKE      | M. D. HELSER      | S. L. MATHISEN  |
| R. K. BLISS      | J. C. WELDON      | L. W. WOOD      |
| S. A. BEACH      | W. A. AITKEN      | F. M. BALDWIN   |
| F. W. BECKMAN    | A. B. CAINE       | IVA BRANDT      |
| CHAS. DORCHESTER | W. A. CORDES      | W. F. GUARD     |
| A. T. ERWIN      | RUTH DEWEY        | J. E. GUTHRIE   |
| L. W. FORMAN     | PAUL EMERSON      | CLYDE MCKEE     |
| H. D. HUGHES     | RUSSELL ENBERG    | C. S. NICHOLS   |
| L. B. SPINNEY    |                   | EDNA WALLS      |

The Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society is an organization of graduates and undergraduate members of the Senior Class of all departments of American colleges and universities. Its prime object is to emphasize scholarship in the thought of college students, to hold fast to the original purpose for which institutions of learning were founded, and to stimulate mental achievement by the prize of membership. The Society does not confine its membership to any particular kind of degree or course of study, but has as its aim the unity and democracy of learning. Membership in it is open to members of other honor societies.

## Phi Lambda Upsilon



Howell, Goss, Frevert, Meyers, Wright, Cordes, Wallace, McLaughlin, Mortensen,  
Bergman, Waite, Wilkinson, Johnson, Moses, Canfield, Chen, Burrows, Dewey,  
Scott, Flick, Brown, Botleman, Kowalke, Bigler, Weldin, Fulmer, Firkins,  
Heller, Maxwell, Lamb, Nelson, Coover, Beyers, H. D. Bergman, Gilman, McKelvey.

### HONORARY CHEMICAL FRATERNITY

*Founded at University of Illinois in 1899*

Theta Chapter Established at Ames in 1912

16 Active Chapters

### OFFICERS

J. A. BURROWS . . . . . *President*  
H. L. MAXWELL . . . . . *Vice-President*  
F. B. FLICK . . . . . *Treasurer*  
TED BERGMAN . . . . . *Secretary*

### MEMBERS

#### *Active*

|                |                 |                  |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| T. H. BENTON   | PAUL C. EMERSON | A. R. LAMB       | F. F. SHERWOOD  |
| TED BERGMAN    | B. J. FIRKINS   | H. L. MAXWELL    | V. E. NELSON    |
| H. P. BIGLER   | F. B. FLICK     | A. C. McCANDLISH | BENJAMIN TOUBES |
| L. J. BOTLEMAN | H. W. FREVERT   | CHARLES MCKELVEY | R. B. WAITE     |
| G. W. BURKE    | E. I. FULMER    | H. M. McLAUGHLIN | E. H. WALLACE   |
| J. A. BURROWS  | H. GILMAN       | C. J. MEISTER    | J. C. WELDIN    |
| J. J. CANFIELD | L. C. HECKERT   | D. V. MOSES      | P. D. WILKINSON |
| J. S. C. CHEN  | V. G. HELLER    | C. H. MYERS      | H. V. WRIGHT    |
| W. F. COOVER   | H. A. HOWELL    | A. W. RUDNICK    | O. R. SWEENEY   |
| W. A. CORDES   | H. W. JOHNSON   | J. M. SCOTT      | F. E. BROWN     |
| KIRK DEWEY     | E. J. KOWALKE   | H. L. SHEPAED    |                 |

#### *Associate*

|                |              |                 |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| H. D. BERGMAN  | G. E. CORSON | B. W. HAMMER    |
| S. W. BEYER    | I. M. EYVARD | GEO. JUDISCH    |
| P. E. BROWN    | L. W. FORMAN | M. MORTENSEN    |
| J. H. BUCANAN  | E. R. GOSS   | W. H. STEVENSON |
| R. E. BUCHANAN | S. L. GALPIN | J. A. WILKINSON |



## Tau Beta Pi



Howell, Barker, Young, Larson, Klotz, Peter, Stewart, Keller,  
Beese, Bergman, Knutson, Thorn, Schneider, Smith, Murphy, Sage,  
Pride, Forsyth, Spangler, Thueson, Schulze, Swanson, Turner, Woodford.

### HONORARY ENGINEERING FRATERNITY

*Founded at Lehigh University in 1885*

Iowa Chapter Established at Ames in 1907

32 Active Chapters

#### *Resident and Faculty Members*

W. N. ADAM  
T. R. AGG  
PAUL BARNARD  
C. W. BEESE  
S. W. BEYER  
M. P. CLEGHORN  
C. C. COYKENDALL  
J. B. DAVIDSON  
R. J. DE LA HUNT  
K. M. DEWEY  
J. S. DODDS  
W. E. DUCKERING  
F. A. FISH

A. H. FULLER  
F. P. HANSON  
J. G. HUMMEL  
W. E. JONES  
J. O. KELLER  
FRANK KEREKES  
A. H. KIMBALL  
E. B. KURTZ  
DEAN A. MARSTON  
W. H. MEEKER  
BERT MEYERS  
D. V. MOSES

L. J. MURPHY  
C. S. NICHOLS  
W. P. NICHOLS  
R. A. NORMAN  
F. D. PAINE  
H. E. PRIDE  
W. H. ROOT  
F. C. SCHNEIDER  
M. G. SPANGLER  
L. B. SPINNEY  
F. R. WHITE  
L. W. WOOD  
J. L. ANDERSON

#### *Active Members*

TED BERGMAN  
V. D. BARKER  
L. M. FORSYTH  
D. R. GITTINGER  
H. A. HOWELL  
F. E. KLOTZ  
O. W. KNUTSON

H. M. LARSON  
G. F. MELLON  
E. H. PETER  
H. L. SHEPARD  
L. A. SPANGLER  
R. C. SMITH  
D. H. SWANSON  
C. R. STEWART

H. B. SCHNEIDER  
H. C. SCHULZE  
W. W. THORN  
H. G. THUESON  
R. E. TURNER  
J. C. WOODFORD  
A. L. YOUNG

## Theta Sigma Phi



Beth Wood, Thompson, Dodge, Jordan, Paschal, Rose Storm, Miller,  
E. Storm, McIlraith, McKim, Watts, Shaben, Sewell, Ann Wood.

### HONORARY JOURNALISTIC SORORITY

*Founded at Washington University in 1909*

Omicron Chapter Established at Ames in 1917

22 Active Chapters

### OFFICERS

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| ELIZABETH STORM . . . . . | <i>President</i>      |
| GENEVIEVE MCKIM . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| ANN WOOD . . . . .        | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| GLADYS DODGE . . . . .    | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### *Members in Faculty*

CATHERINE J. MACKEY      ESTHER COOPER      HELEN TREXEL

### *Active Members*

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| GLADYS DODGE    | GRACE MCILRATH  |
| GENEVIEVE MCKIM | MARJORIE MILLER |
| GLADYS SEWELL   | HELEN PASCHAL   |
| LILLIAN SHABEN  | CLARA JORDAN    |
| ELIZABETH STORM | ROSE STORM      |
| EMILY THOMPSON  | ANN WOOD        |
| GWENDOLYN WATTS | BETH WOOD       |

## Sigma Delta Chi



Storm, Borg, Pride, Mullen, Potter, Beese, Hunt,  
Orr, Mabon, Rath, Flick, Curtiss, Eichinger, Meldrum, Ferguson,  
Howell, Hamilton, Cordes, Dodds, Mason, Ellis, Spangler.

### HONORARY JOURNALISTIC FRATERNITY

*Founded at DePauw University in 1909*

Iowa State Chapter Established at Ames in 1914

36 Active Chapters

#### OFFICERS

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| G. E. RATH . . . . .     | <i>President</i>      |
| P. A. POTTER . . . . .   | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| V. B. HAMILTON . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| A. L. MABON . . . . .    | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

#### *Resident Alumni*

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| F. W. BECKMAN  | C. F. CURTISS   |
| BLAIR CONVERSE | J. S. DODDS     |
| W. H. LANCELOT | J. M. EVVARD    |
| W. E. DRIPS    | E. N. BRESSMAN  |
| C. W. BEESE    | H. E. PRIDE     |
| W. A. CORDES * | A. M. DEYOE     |
| T. C. STONE    | J. W. EICHINGER |
| F. B. FLICK    | G. L. CASWELL   |

#### *Active Members*

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| P. A. POTTER   | H. E. BORG     |
| V. B. HAMILTON | G. E. RATH     |
| H. A. HOWELL   | L. A. SPANGLER |
| A. L. MABON    | F. E. FERGUSON |
| J. O. ORR      | F. E. MULLEN   |
| H. R. MELDRUM  | F. A. MASON    |
| H. V. ELLIS    | J. M. STORM    |



## Scabbard and Blade

### HONORARY MILITARY FRATERNITY

*Founded at Wisconsin University in 1905*

A Company, Second Regiment Chapter Established at Ames in 1915

25 Active Chapters

### OFFICERS

|                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| H. O. WOOD . . . . .    | <i>Captain</i>           |
| B. E. NOBLE . . . . .   | <i>First Lieutenant</i>  |
| A. W. WARREN . . . . .  | <i>Second Lieutenant</i> |
| M. R. PIERSON . . . . . | <i>First Sergeant</i>    |

### *Honorary Members*

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| PRES. R. A. PEARSON      | COL. PEARL M. SHAFFER |
| DEAN R. E. BUCHANAN      | MAJOR J. K. BOLES     |
| BRIG. GEN. J. R. LINCOLN | MAJOR EARL E. GESLER  |
| MAJOR HERMAN KNAPP       | W. L. HARPER          |

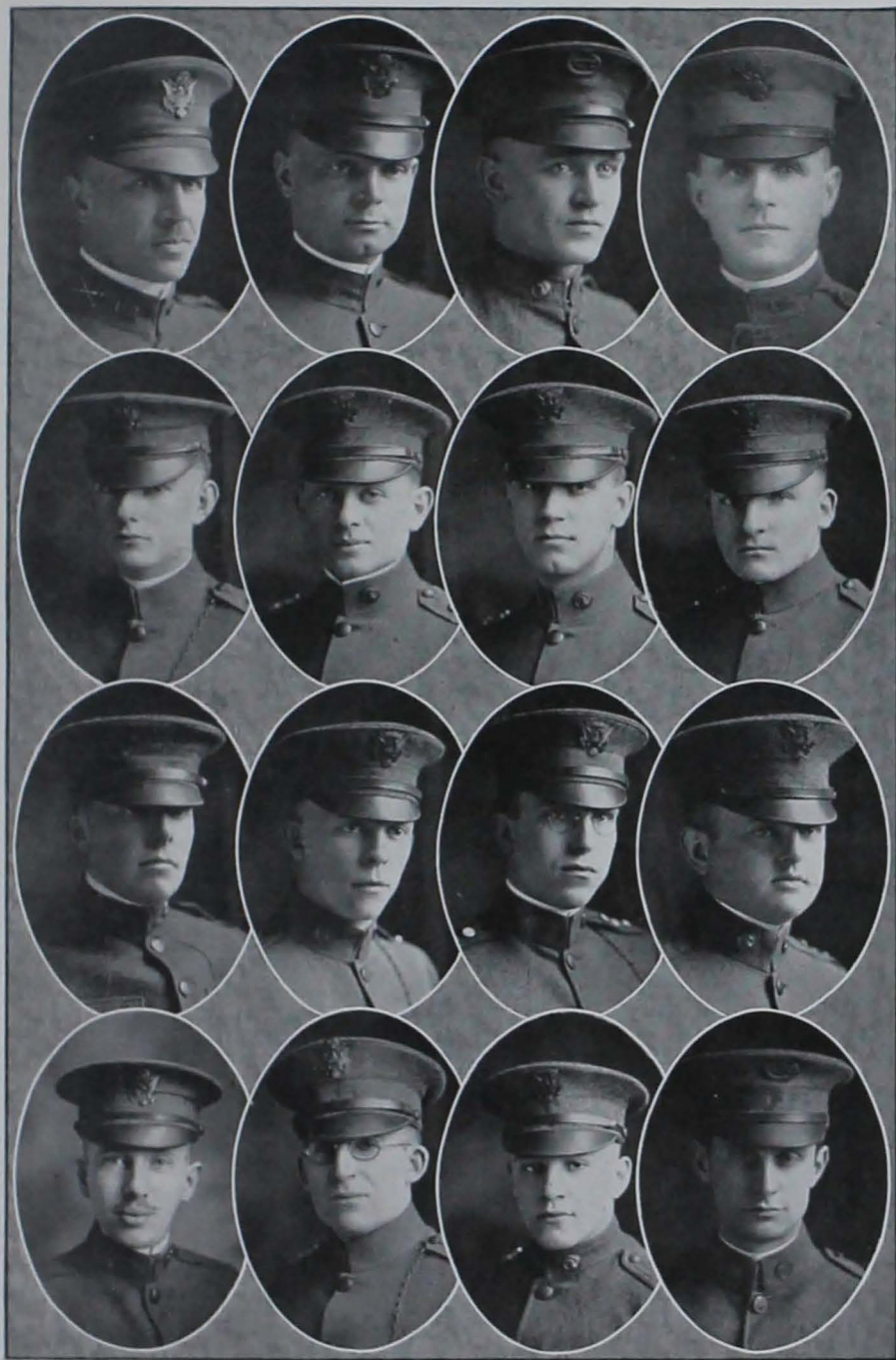
### *Alumnus Member*

G. H. WARWICK

### *Active Members*

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| FRED C. EGGERS    | A. W. WARREN     |
| GEO. J. CARPENTER | M. R. PIERSON    |
| JOHN O. MUDGE     | W. H. CRUIKSHANK |
| H. O. WOOD        | G. A. HOGGATT    |
| H. J. HELM        | C. W. HANSON     |
| L. A. BURBANK     | R. F. MYGATT     |
| B. E. NOBLE       | B. M. BYRAM      |
|                   | R. W. BOBERG     |

# THE BOMB 1922



Boles, Gesler, Wood, Shaffer.  
Boberg, Byram, Smith, Pierson.  
Warren, Hanson, Burbank, Hoggatt.  
Carpenter, Cruikshank, Mygatt, Noble.

## Mortar Board



Dodge, Herring, Fife, Alfred, Easter, Heiner, Hansen, Quist, Pohlman, Shaben, Horne, Thorne, Sinnard, Secor, Evers, Apland, Armour, Johnson, Montgomery, McGoon, Nicholson, Talbott, Elder, Thompson, Rogers, Ritchie, Graham, Draper, McCorkindale.

### HONORARY SENIOR COLLEGE SORORITY

Founded at Iowa State College in 1914

#### OFFICERS

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| JEANETTE ROGERS . . . . .   | <i>President</i>      |
| FLORENCE RITCHIE . . . . .  | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| MILDRED SEARLES . . . . .   | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| LOTTIE GUTHRIE . . . . .    | <i>Treasurer</i>      |
| MARY HELEN GRAHAM . . . . . | <i>Marshal</i>        |
| LILLIAN SHABEN . . . . .    | <i>Historian</i>      |

#### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

MARGARET KINGERY  
IRMA CAMP  
BETH BAILEY

MYRTLE BIHL

FLORENCE BUSSE  
HELEN LARSON  
FREDRICA SHATTUCK

#### MEMBERS

BETH THORNE  
MABEL FIFE  
RUTH BLANSHAN  
DEBORAH HORNE  
HELEN SECOR  
HELEN EASTER  
MARGARET ALFRED  
MILDRED ELDER  
RUTH POHLMAN  
JESSIE MCCORKINDALE  
LOUISE TALBOTT  
HARRIET AYERS  
GENEVIEVE MCKIM

MARY NICHOLSON  
ALMA HANSEN  
LUCILE DRAPER  
WINIFRED SINNARD  
MARION STOWE  
DRYDEN QUIST  
MARGUERITE ARMOUR  
MARY HELEN GRAHAM  
JEANETTE ROGERS  
HELEN HOOVER  
AMBER SWIHART  
GLADYS DODGE  
DOROTHY PROCTOR

GLADYS JOHNSON  
DOROTHY SWEET  
ALMA HEINER  
PEARL APLAND  
MILDRED SEARLES  
DOROTHY MONTGOMERY  
FLORENCE RITCHIE  
EMILY THOMPSON  
LILLIAN SHABEN  
LOTTIE GUTHRIE  
LOIS BEEM  
LAVERE MCGOON  
ADAH HERRING

PURPOSE: To promote democracy and good fellowship among women at Iowa State College and to accomplish some permanent good for the College.





## GENERAL ORGANIZATIONS



AGRICULTURAL DIVISION



ENGINEERING DIVISION





VETERINARY SCIENCE DIVISION



HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION



INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE DIVISION



## Bachelor Literary Society



Collier, Davis, Aita, Maulsby, Leavitt, Baur, Brown.  
Craft, West, Maltas, Turner, Parsons, Pickus.  
Troeger, Streeter, Offringa, Cooke, Klopp, Bates, Fowler.

### OFFICERS

|                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| P. A. TROEGER . . . . . | <i>President</i>               |
| J. M. LEMEN . . . . .   | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| R. I. KLOPP . . . . .   | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>     |
| W. A. CRAFT . . . . .   | <i>Corresponding Secretary</i> |
| P. M. FOWLER . . . . .  | <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>        |
| T. N. HADDEN . . . . .  | <i>Chaplain</i>                |

*Representative to Public Speaking Council*

D. D. OFFRINGA

### MEMBERS

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| B. A. COOKE    | L. E. PICKUS    |
| P. A. TROEGER  | F. M. HENDERSON |
| R. F. WEST     | B. L. MAULSBY   |
| D. D. OFFRINGA | T. N. HADDEN    |
| J. M. LEMEN    | R. I. KLOPP     |
| W. A. CRAFT    | M. S. COLLIER   |
| C. J. DAVIS    | C. P. STREETER  |
| D. B. LUCAS    | R. E. BAUR      |
| E. M. BROWN    | H. S. KAPLAN    |
| C. E. BATES    | K. J. MALTAS    |
| H. V. JONES    | J. H. TURNER    |
| O. E. FELTON   | F. AITA         |
| C. LEAVITT     | E. W. PARSONS   |
| E. MAULSBY     | P. M. FOWLER    |

*Founded at Iowa State College in 1870*

## Crescent Literary Society



Penny, Hillman, Roudabush, Lindroth, Race, Nussbaum, Byram.  
K. Lepley, Riggs, Stephenson, Smith, Lee, McGrath.  
M. Lepley, Hunter, Andrews, Sheriff, McMullen, Hillman, Simons.  
Potter, Carroll, McKee, Douglas, Upp, Kahle, Reintz.

### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>              |                                   | <i>Spring</i>    |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| W. F. McKee . . . . .    | <i>President</i> . . . . .        | B. M. BYRAM      |
| B. M. BYRAM . . . . .    | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .   | F. V. CAMPBELL   |
| GENEVA HUNTER . . . . .  | <i>Secretary</i> . . . . .        | MARION LEPLEY    |
| W. F. NUSSBAUM . . . . . | <i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .        | MARY SIMONS      |
| W. CLAMPITT . . . . .    | <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> . . . . . | G. W. PENNY      |
| G. O. LEE . . . . .      | <i>Chaplain</i> . . . . .         | T. E. DOUGLAS    |
| MAURINE SIDLES . . . . . | <i>Critic</i> . . . . .           | CLYDENA STANFORD |

### *Representatives to Public Speaking Council*

FRANCES SEEDS      ORVILLE UPP

### MEMBERS

CAROLINE ANDREWS  
B. M. BYRAM  
F. V. CAMPBELL  
JEAN F. CARROLL  
S. C. CHEN  
CLARENCE CHRISTIANSEN  
WENDELL CLAMPITT  
CECIL HILLMAN  
MARGARET HILLMAN  
GENEVA HUNTER  
THOS. E. DOUGLAS  
LOREN F. KAHLE  
GEO. O. LEE  
KATHRYN LEPLEY

MARIAN LEPLEY  
OLIVER LINDROTH  
WALLACE F. MCKEE  
JOSEPHINE McMULLEN  
WALTER F. NUSSBAUM  
WILHELMINA OTTO  
GAYLORD PENNY  
E. L. POTTER  
FRANK B. RACE  
WM. J. REINTZ  
ANNA RIGGS  
MATILDA SAILER  
ANDREE DUMONT

C. B. MCGRATH  
YVONNE MANIN  
FRANCES SEEDS  
FLORENCE STACY  
KATHERINE SHERIFF  
H. E. SHROEDER  
MAURINE SIDLES  
PAUL N. SMITH  
CLYDENA STANFORD  
LOUISE STEPHENSON  
ORVILLE UPP  
EDITH WELDIS  
C. W. STEWART  
ALICE M. STEWART

The Crescent Literary Society was organized in 1870. Dr. O. H. Cessna, Dean C. F. Curtiss, and Dean E. W. Stanton were three of the charter members

## Delphian Literary Society



Trindle, Britten, McKibben, C. O. Durrell, B. F. Irwin, Lucas, Hammer,  
Mellor, Miller, H. Dean, I. Dean, Clark, S. Link, G. Irwin, Gray,  
Inman, G. R. Durrell, Barker, D. D. Durrell, Alexander, Woods, J. T. Link.

### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>                 |                                          | <i>Spring</i> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| GLADYS IRWIN . . . . .      | <i>President</i> . . . . .               | B. F. IRWIN   |
| V. D. BARKER . . . . .      | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .          | VERNA CLARK   |
| GERALDINE TRINDLE . . . . . | <i>Recording Secretary</i> . . . . .     | JOHN T. LINK  |
| VERNA CLARK . . . . .       | <i>Corresponding Secretary</i> . . . . . | VERNA CLARK   |
| FORREST INMAN . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .               | FORREST INMAN |
| JOHN T. LINK . . . . .      | <i>Chaplain</i> . . . . .                | JOHN T. LINK  |

### *Public Speaking Council Representative*

SARA LINK

### MEMBERS

GERALDINE TRINDLE  
NAOMI BRITTEN  
HAZEL MCKIBBEN  
CLYDE O. DURRELL  
B. F. IRWIN  
WM. R. LUCAS  
HAROLD HAMMER  
ELLA MELLOR  
GLEN R. DURRELL  
DONALD D. DURRELL  
LEONARD H. WOODS  
LILLIAN GIEBELSTEIN

DOROTHY MILLER  
HELENE DEAN  
IMOGENE DEAN  
VERNA LEE CLARK  
SARA LINK  
GLADYS IRWIN  
NAOMI GRAY  
FORREST G. INMAN  
VIRGIL D. BARKER  
WESLEY ALEXANDER  
JOHN T. LINK  
THOMAS P. FISKE



# THE BOMB 1922

## Quill Literary Society



Korsland, Reager, Haggard, Ballou, Klise, Moorhead, Marion.  
Fleek, Underwood, Sailer, Severin, Whitman, B. Marion, Bauer, Helm.  
Murphy, Williams, Masters, Schwark, Sasse, Dewell, Biggs, Van Cleve.

### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>                |                                          | <i>Spring</i>    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|
| ETHEL MOORHEAD . . . . .   | <i>President</i> . . . . .               | ALICE KORSLAND   |
| MARJORIE BALLOU . . . . .  | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .          | MAE MARION       |
| KEZIAH HELM . . . . .      | <i>Recording Secretary</i> . . . . .     | ANVY DEWELL      |
| MARGARET MURPHY . . . . .  | <i>Corresponding Secretary</i> . . . . . | ETHEL MOORHEAD   |
| MARIE VAN CLEAVE . . . . . | <i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .               | MILLIE KALSAM    |
| MADGE WILLIAMS . . . . .   | <i>Chaplain</i> . . . . .                | HELEN BIGGS      |
| MAE MARION . . . . .       | <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> . . . . .        | FLORENCE SCHWARK |
| MYRA KLIFE . . . . .       | <i>Usher</i> . . . . .                   | MARGARET MURPHY  |

### MEMBERS

HOPE WHITMAN  
JOSEPHINE CHATTERTON  
CLARA HILL  
ETHEL MOORHEAD  
ALICE KORSLAND  
MARY MCKIBBEN  
MILDRED SCHNECK  
MILLIE KALSEM  
MARJORIE BALLOU  
BLANCHE MARION  
MAE MARION  
ANVY DEWELL  
JENNIE HAGGARD  
RUTH SASSE  
ERVILLE MASTERS

KEZIAH HELM  
MARGARET MURPHY  
MARIE VANCLEVE  
MADGE WILLIAMS  
FLORENCE SCHWARK  
ALICE UNDERWOOD  
AGNES WOOD  
NIRA KLISE  
HELEN BIGGS  
MARIE SAILER  
ELEANOR SEVERIN  
RUTH FLEEK  
LOIS BAUER  
THELMA PEARSON  
VERENA MEYER

## Phileleutheroi Literary Society



Raffensperger, Funck, Caille, McMahon.  
Ritter, Peyton, Wilkins, Glawe, Stang.  
Eitman, Pierce, Kenyon, Braun.

### OFFICERS

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| L. E. CAILLE . . . . . | <i>President</i>      |
| DEAN WILKINS . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| JOE EITMAN . . . . .   | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| K. SCHREIBER . . . . . | <i>Treasurer</i>      |
| D. C. SEEMAN . . . . . | <i>Critic</i>         |

*Representative to Public Speaking Council*

O. RAFFENSPERGER

### MEMBERS

E. H. BRAUN  
W. L. MOCHAL  
F. GLAWE  
W. C. FERGUSON  
C. D. PEYTON  
L. E. CAILLE  
C. FAYLOR  
D. C. SEEMAN  
E. H. FUNCK  
D. C. WILKINS

J. F. EITMAN  
K. SCHREIBER  
R. PEARSON  
H. PIERCE  
R. E. STANG  
W. M. MCCREATH  
F. MCMAHON  
A. F. KENYON  
O. E. RAFFENSPERGER  
M. N. RITTER

Established at Iowa State College in 1920

## Philomathean Literary Society



Trumbower, Heard, Johnson, Miller, H. E. Small, Stoehr, Channer, Hilton.  
Stoddart, Wagner, G. W. Small, Peter, Bute, Goeldner, Whannell.  
Culbertson, Fernow, Supple, Delahooke, Jenkins, Millard, Conn, Wallace.

### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>                                      |                                          | <i>Spring</i>     |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| H. V. PETERSON . . . . .                         | <i>President</i> . . . . .               | J. H. HILTON      |
| D. D. MERRICK . . . . .                          | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .          | R. B. CONN        |
| W. C. FERNOW . . . . .                           | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> . . . . .     | W. C. FERNOW      |
| G. W. SMALL . . . . .                            | <i>Corresponding Secretary</i> . . . . . | G. W. SMALL       |
| M. H. GOELDNER . . . . .                         | <i>Society Attorney</i> . . . . .        | M. H. GOELDNER    |
| J. A. TRUMBOWER . . . . .                        | <i>Chaplain</i> . . . . .                | J. A. TRUMBOWER   |
| G. C. ELLIOT . . . . .                           | <i>Critic</i> . . . . .                  | R. P. HEARD       |
| R. L. WHANNELL . . . . .                         | <i>Historian</i> . . . . .               | R. L. WHANNELL    |
| R. F. D'AUTREMONT . . . . .                      | <i>Chorister</i> . . . . .               | R. F. D'AUTREMONT |
| T. E. DELAHOKE . . . . .                         | <i>Usher</i> . . . . .                   | H. F. MILLARD     |
| J. H. HILTON . . . . .                           | <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> . . . . .        | H. E. SMALL       |
| <i>Representative to Public Speaking Council</i> |                                          |                   |
| G. L. BUTE                                       |                                          |                   |

### MEMBERS

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| PAUL BEDELL        | J. W. JOHNSON     |
| G. L. BUTE         | DEWITT D. MERRICK |
| M. J. CHANNER      | H. F. MILLARD     |
| R. B. CONN         | PAUL MILLER       |
| D. CULBERTSON      | H. MONINGER       |
| R. F. D'AUTREMONT  | EMIL H. PETER     |
| T. E. DELAHOKE     | H. V. PETERSON    |
| G. C. ELLIOT       | G. W. SMALL       |
| N. P. ELLISON      | H. E. SMALL       |
| WILSON FERNOW      | R. P. STODDART    |
| MELVIN H. GOELDNER | J. A. STOEHR      |
| ROY P. HEARD       | J. H. SUPPLE      |
| J. H. HILTON       | J. A. TRUMBOWER   |
| G. B. HUDSON       | R. F. WAGNER      |
| C. A. JENKINS      | E. H. WALLACE     |

R. L. WHANNELL



## Welch Literary Society



Porter, Trout, Norton, Jacobson, Klein, Chace,  
Underwood, Marryfield, J. Slaninger, Taylor, Dills, Liljidal, Hatzakordzian,  
Kester, Doudna, Isaacson, Schultz, Josten, Mark,  
E. Slaninger, Beyschlag, Helmrich, Wescott, Cloys, Best, Fonda.

### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>             |                                 | <i>Spring</i>    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| A. B. DOUDNA . . . . .  | <i>President</i> . . . . .      | W. S. CLOYS      |
| W. H. FONDA . . . . .   | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . . | M. R. MARRYFIELD |
| F. W. SCHULTZ . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i> . . . . .      | G. M. TROUT      |
| D. R. PORTER . . . . .  | <i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .      | D. R. PORTER     |

### MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

M. HATZAKORDZIAN

A. B. DOUDNA

#### *Juniors*

F. H. HELMRICH

V. H. KLEIN

E. A. SLANINGER

W. R. L. JOSTEN

#### *Sophomores*

D. B. PHELPS

H. L. CHANCE

D. L. TAYLOR

J. R. UNDERWOOD

D. J. JACOBSON

G. A. MARK

T. E. DEHART

FRANK KESTER

L. E. DILLS

P. V. MORRISSEY

W. L. WALSH

P. T. LILJIDAHN

L. M. BEST

W. H. FONDA

D. R. PORTER

F. W. SCHULTZ

FRANK BEYSLAG

G. M. TROUT

W. S. CLOYS

H. R. WOOD

J. F. SLANINGER

#### *Freshmen*

R. A. NORTON

M. R. ISAACSON

M. R. MARRYFIELD

G. W. WESTCOTT

W. H. DENISON

## Public Speaking Council



Barton, Wagner, Chace, Bute, Murphy,  
Seeds, McKibben, McKee, Link, Andrews,  
Raffensperger, Sutherland, Offringa, Felton, Upp.

### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>                              |                                 | <i>Spring</i>    |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| WALLACE F. MCKEE . . . . .               | <i>President</i> . . . . .      | WALLACE F. MCKEE |
| OREN E. FELTON . . . . .                 | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . . | D. W. SUTHERLAND |
| MARY MCKIBBEN . . . . .                  | <i>Secretary</i> . . . . .      | MARY MCKIBBEN    |
| JOHN BARTON . . . . .                    | <i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .      | GEORGE RATH      |
| <i>Representatives to Cardinal Guild</i> |                                 |                  |

| <i>Fall</i>           |              | <i>Spring</i>          |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| G. L. BUTE . . . . .  | O. E. FELTON | G. L. BUTE . . . . .   |
| W. F. MCKEE . . . . . | GEO. E. RATH | L. J. MURPHY . . . . . |
|                       |              | GEO. E. RATH           |

### MEMBERS

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| FREDRICA SHATTUCK | ORVILLE T. UPP      |
| S. J. BORUCKI     | JOHN BARTON         |
| W. R. RAYMOND     | H. L. CHACE         |
| W. F. MCKEE       | O. E. RAFFENSPERGER |
| D. W. SUTHERLAND  | GEO. E. RATH        |
| K. L. WAGNER      | G. L. BUTE          |
| ST. ELMO FAITH    | FRANCES SEEDS       |
| O. E. FELTON      | CAROLINE ANDREWS    |
| L. J. MURPHY      | SARAH LINK          |
| D. D. OFFRINGA    | MARY MCKIBBEN       |

J. M. LEMEN

The Public Speaking Council is composed of those who have won at least one "A" in debate or oratory, one representative from each literary society, one representative from the Dramatic Club, one representative from each of the three upper classes, and two representatives from the faculty.

The Council oversees all class plays, inter-literary plays, and Dramatic Club plays, takes charge of all inter-literary and inter-collegiate debates and oratorical contests, and awards the Forensic "A".

## Y. M. C. A. Cabinet



McKibben, Larson, Wilson, Upp.  
Wagner, Gordon, Lockling.  
Raffensperger, Felton, Bailey, Hansen.

### OFFICERS

|                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| E. RAYMOND WILSON . . . . .   | <i>President</i>                   |
| ORVILLE T. UPP . . . . .      | <i>Vice-President</i>              |
| RUSH F. WAGNER . . . . .      | <i>Recording Secretary</i>         |
| EUGENE G. MCKIBBEN . . . . .  | <i>Treasurer</i>                   |
| FRED M. HANSEN . . . . .      | <i>General Secretary</i>           |
| WILLIAM A. LOCKLING . . . . . | <i>Assistant Secretary</i>         |
| F. W. BECKMAN . . . . .       | <i>Chairman Board of Directors</i> |

### *The Activities of the Organization:*

The work of the Young Men's Christian Association is indicated by the following activities:

General Service to Student Body: Publication of Freshman Handbook, meeting new students at trains, room bureau for men, employment bureau for men, information bureau, second-hand books, billiard room, socials, Sunday musicals, reading room, committee room, telephone and telegraph service.

Religious Work: Discussion groups, religious meetings, mission support, church coöperation, gospel teams, evangelism, life work guidance.



## D. W. C. A. Cabinet



Hoover, Heiner, Wiese.  
Quist, MacFarlane, Evers, Talbot, Apland.  
Secor, Armour, McKinley, Pohlman, Budd.

### OFFICERS

|                        |                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| HELEN HOOVER . . . . . | <i>President</i>                |
| DRYDEN QUIST . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i>           |
| HELEN SECOR . . . . .  | <i>Treasurer</i>                |
| HELEN BUDD . . . . .   | <i>Secretary</i>                |
| PEARL APLAND . . . . . | <i>Undergraduate Field Rep.</i> |

### *Purpose of the Organization*

- To lead students to faith in God through Jesus Christ;
  - To lead them into membership and service in the Christian church;
  - To promote their growth in Christian faith and character, especially through the study of the Bible;
  - To influence them to devote themselves in united efforts with all Christians to making the will of Christ effective in human society, and to extending the Kingdom of God throughout the world.
- This is our real statement of purpose; if a shorter statement is necessary, this might be used:
- To deepen the religious life of college girls, to broaden friendships, to develop Christian ideals through all college life, and to train girls for Christian service.

## Junior Women's Advisory Board



Secor, Easter, Barton, Wiese, Woolston, Nicholson, Quist.  
Beard, Stillinger, Draper, Wallace, Hansen, Eyres, Pohlman, Smylie.

### OFFICERS

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ALMA HANSEN . . . . .        | <i>President</i>           |
| LUCILE DRAPER . . . . .      | <i>Vice-President</i>      |
| BLANCHE STILLINGER . . . . . | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| HELEN SECOR    | JUANITA BEARD      |
| HELEN EASTER   | BLANCHE STILLINGER |
| RUTH BARTON    | LUCILE DRAPER      |
| LOUISE WIESE   | JUNE WALLACE       |
| FANNY WOOLSTON | ALMA HANSEN        |
| MARY NICHOLSON | RUTH POHLMAN       |
| DRYDEN QUIST   | ELIZABETH SMYLIE   |

*Purpose — Big Sister Movement*

## Sophomore Council



Nollen, Jenks, Plumb, Sloss, Beels.  
Murray, Storm, Watson, Hunter, MacFarlane.  
Holmes, Nazor, Budd, Vaughan, Wylie.

### OFFICERS

|                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| HELEN BUDD . . . . .    | <i>President</i>           |
| DOROTHY PLUMB . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i>      |
| ROSE STORM . . . . .    | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

JEAN STEWART  
CORA HOFFMAN  
VERA NOLLEN  
DOROTHY JENKS  
DOROTHY PLUMB  
MARGARET SLOSS  
HELEN BEELS  
ELEANOR MURRAY

ROSE STORM  
GLADYS WATSON  
VERNA HUNTER  
HENRIETTA HOLMES  
CLELLA NAZOR  
MARGARET VAUGHAN  
FLORENCE WYLIE  
JEAN MACFARLANE

HELEN BUDD

### *Purpose*

To develop class spirit among the sophomore girls and  
to encourage support of the best in college activities.



# Iowa State College Band



OSCAR HATCH HAWLEY . . . . . Director

MORRELL SEEDS . . . . . Manager

A. B. HUGHES . . . . . Student Director

FRED A. BOCK . . . . . Drum Major

GLEN F. KRUWELL . . . . . Librarian

## Cornets

C. E. ATKINSON  
R. C. BENSON  
H. M. BYRAM  
C. F. EHLERS  
D. L. HALVER  
R. A. HITZ  
A. B. HUGHES  
R. B. LANDIS  
G. A. MARK  
W. M. HANSON  
R. W. MACEY  
B. H. PLATT  
M. SEEDS

## Clarinets

H. A. ARTHUR  
MARION DUNN  
D. GRAY  
A. J. HAMMER  
B. E. HEATON  
G. P. MCGRAW  
HAZEL MENDEL  
C. N. MORSE  
S. G. LEMAR  
J. H. O'DAY  
E. W. SCHILLING  
J. SCHOENTAG

## Trombones

O. B. BYRAM  
L. L. DELWORTH  
F. E. DENBY  
C. E. DOSH  
G. GAUMER  
R. N. KJERLAND  
G. KRUWELL  
C. KUDRLE  
L. L. LOCHER  
C. A. SHALLENBARGER  
F. W. SHULTZ  
L. G. SORDEN  
C. M. VAN FOSSEN

## Basses

H. S. BATES  
L. F. GILBERT  
C. E. NOBLE  
F. W. REICH  
DOROTHY WRIGHT  
G. D. GILBERT  
V. C. KAKAC  
P. T. LILJEDAHN  
E. E. MARIHART  
W. RICHMOND  
H. L. SAWYERS  
A. SUNDERMAN

## Drums

GEO. ANGUS  
G. A. HOGGATT  
L. W. PATERSON  
Saxophones  
F. V. CAMPBELL  
N. T. GRANT  
H. GRUETZMACHER  
V. O. FRENCH  
R. M. HENDERSON  
FLORENCE LATTIMER  
H. J. LETCHER  
EVELYN MAULSBY  
LLYRA PRICE

## Piccolo

W. L. HAYES  
J. HOWELL  
MIKE MILLINGER  
LUCY PETERSON  
Surrouaphone  
H. Z. RYNERSON

## Baritones

W. K. BALL  
W. H. RUPPEL  
R. P. STODDARD  
G. F. CANON  
Oboe  
R. HEARD

## Girls Glee Club



M. Moser, Wiese, Fishel, Vaughan, Hall, Ordway, Pohlman.  
Moore, Sailer, Nazor, Jenks, Johnson, Jordan, Wilson.  
Rowe, Fleek, Hahn, Kelly, Bower, Wilkinson, Ellingson, Ekstrand, Morant.  
Elder, Grandprey, Harriman, Shellenberger, MacFarlane, Sewell, Hall, Green, Bentley.

FLORENCE WILKINSON . . . . . *Pianist*  
JEAN MACFARLANE . . . . . *Manager*

### MEMBERS

#### *First Soprano*

MEDORA GRANDPREY  
MYRTLE HALL  
RUTH EKSTRAND  
IRMA ROWE  
FLORENCE HAHN  
MARY SHELLENBERGER  
GLADYS SEWELL  
DOROTHY HARRIMAN  
CLARA JORDAN  
MARGARET VAUGHAN  
FERN GREEN

#### *Second Soprano*

RUTH POHLMAN  
LOUISE WIESE  
MILDRED ELDER  
MARIE SAILER  
NELL FISHEL  
MARY MOSER  
MABEL MORANT  
DOROTHY JENKS  
ELSIE BENTLEY

#### *Alto*

CLELLA NAZOR  
FLORA BOWER  
ALICE JOHNSON  
JEAN KELLY  
EATHEL MOORE  
MABEL HALL  
SUSAN MOSER  
RUTH ORDWAY  
LAURA ELLINGSON  
ETHEL WILSON  
JEAN MACFARLANE  
RUTH FLEEK

## Pan-Adelphian Council



Whannell, Barker, Nussbaum, Bedell, Pickus,  
Seeman, Goeken, Raffensperger, Conn.

### OFFICERS

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| V. BARKER . . . . .        | <i>President</i>      |
| O. RAFFENSPERGER . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| D. SEEMAN . . . . .        | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| E. H. FUNCK . . . . .      | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### *Honor Men Representatives*

W. NUSSBAUM

P. BEDELL

### MEMBERS

V. BARKER  
D. SEEMAN  
E. FUNCK  
L. PICKUS

R. WHANNELL  
C. GOEKEN  
O. RAFFENSPERGER  
R. CONN

Founded in April, 1919. The Order of the Pan-Adelphian is an organization of non-fraternity men, established for the purpose of forming a closer bond of union among college men, to develop high character, good fellowship, and a greater interest in college activities.



## Pan-Adelphian Honor Men



Heard, Peters, Nelson, Raffensperger, Caille, Barker,  
Halver, Whannell, Bedell, Chen, Nussbaum, Stang,  
Conn, Khan, Funck, Goeken, Kenyon, Gabrielson.

Established at Iowa State College in 1920

### OFFICERS

|                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| O. RAFFENSPERGER . . . . .        | <i>President</i>      |
| P. BEDELL . . . . .               | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| R. HEARD . . . . .                | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| W. NUSSBAUM . . . . .             | <i>Treasurer</i>      |
| <i>Representatives to Council</i> |                       |
| E. FUNCK                          | P. BEDELL             |

### MEMBERS

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| V. D. BARKER        | E. R. WILSON  |
| P. BEDELL           | L. W. WOOD    |
| G. L. BUTE          | A. F. KENYON  |
| J. S. C. CHEN       | M. SEEDS      |
| E. H. FUNCK         | R. L. WANNELL |
| D. L. HALVER        | A. F. KAHN    |
| R. P. HEARD         | J. A. NELSON  |
| R. O. LINDER        | R. E. STANG   |
| W. F. NUSSBAUM      | A. GABRIELSON |
| E. H. PETER         | R. B. CONN    |
| O. E. RAFFENSPERGER | L. E. CAILLE  |
| C. W. SCHMOLKE      | C. D. PEYTON  |
| D. C. SEEMAN        | L. E. MAHONE  |
| L. W. WOOD          |               |

The Pan-Adelphian Honor Men is an organization of non-fraternity men who have met the requirements as set by the Council and have shown a superiority in scholarship and college activities, or both.

## Jack O' Lantern



Edwards, Blundell, Meyer, Hahn, Korslund, Moorehead, Irwin, Short,  
Clump, Blackburn, Parsons, Stacey, Paschal, Lerdall, Flogstad, Stillinger,  
Carter, Wilson, Kinney, Storms, McKibben, Herr, Field, Dumont,  
Berkham, Manwaring, Robson, Manin, Wood, Miller.

### OFFICERS

MARY McKIBBEN . . . . . *President*  
BERTHA RYON . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

|               |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|
| IVA BRANDT    | RUTH MEYER           |
| RUTH FREEGARD | ALMA REIMENSCHNEIDER |
| MABEL FIELD   | WINIFRED TILDEN      |
| GERTRUDE HERR | FLORENCE WILLEY      |

### MEMBERS

|                 |                   |                    |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| MARY BERKHAM    | MILLIE KALSEM     | ETHEL MOOREHEAD    |
| SUE BLUNDELL    | BERNICE KINNEY    | ESTHER ROBSON      |
| RUBY BLACKBURN  | HAZEL KINTZLEY    | BERTHA RYON        |
| GERTRUDE CARTER | ALICE KORSLAND    | FLORENCE STACEY    |
| IRENE CLUMP     | MILLIE LERDALL    | BLANCHE STILLINGER |
| ANDREE DUMONT   | YVONNE MANIN      | BEULAH SHORT       |
| REBA EDWARDS    | MILDRED MANWARING | ELIZABETH STORM    |
| IDA FLOGSTAD    | MARY McKIBBEN     | EVELYN SMILLIE     |
| ESTHER HAHN     | MARJORIE MILLER   | ELOISE PARSONS     |
| GLADYS IRWIN    |                   | HELEN PASCHAL      |

Jack O' Lantern is a local honorary home economics sorority. Membership is based upon scholarship, character, and college activities.

## Freshman Commission



Thorne, Harvey, Beebe, Goeppinger, Cass, Dewey, Shields.  
Wilkinson, Black, Dewell, Johnson, Wilson, Van Slyke, Hopkins.  
Sullivan, Beatty, Pohlman, Cram, Reis, Wisgerhof.

### OFFICERS

|                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| DOROTHY CASS . . . . .   | <i>President</i>           |
| LOUISE SHIELDS . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i>      |
| NORMA HARVEY . . . . .   | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |
| RUTH POHLMAN . . . . .   | <i>Junior Advisor</i>      |

### MEMBERS

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| GRATA THORNE         | IONE JOHNSON       |
| NORMA HARVEY         | RUTH ELAINE WILSON |
| EDNA BEEBE           | FRANCES VAN SLYKE  |
| KATHERINE GOEPPINGER | ANNE HOPKINS       |
| DOROTHY CASS         | MARTHA SULLIVAN    |
| IRENE DEWEY          | KATHRYN BEATTY     |
| LOUISE SHIELDS       | RUTH POHLMAN       |
| FLORENCE WILKERSON   | MARY CRAM          |
| DOROTHY BLACK        | GERTRUDE REIS      |
| MARCELLA DEWELL      | NELLIE WISGERHOF   |



## Cosmopolitan Club



Ling, Smith, Ter-Michaelian, Sarkesian, Len.  
Hatzakordzian, Offringa, Sabath.

Official Name: Corda Fratres Association of Cosmopolitan Clubs

MOTTO: "Above All Nations is Humanity"

Established at Iowa State College in 1908

### OFFICERS

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| CARL W. SCHMOLKE . . . . . | <i>President</i>           |
| JAMES S. CHEN . . . . .    | <i>Vice-President</i>      |
| ROY P. HEARD . . . . .     | <i>Secretary</i>           |
| SABINO AMI . . . . .       | <i>Assistant Secretary</i> |
| ARIS JOHNSON . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i>           |

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

|                                                                 |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| DR. LOUIS DEVRIES, <i>Official Advisor for Foreign Students</i> |             |
| DR. ADA HAYDEN                                                  | A. F. KAHN  |
| V. VILLEGAS                                                     | C. C. WHANG |

*Purpose:* The object of the club is to unite for mutual benefit, socially, morally, and intellectually, students of all nationalities in the colleges, universities, and professional schools of America; to promote friendly relations between foreign and American students, and to work for universal peace and friendship.

# THE BOMB 1922

## Cosmopolitan Club



Larsen, Neethling, Anzolovic, Gowd, Upp, Mortensen, Lin, Cramer, Heard.  
Chen, Hanajima, Wang, Johnson, Heukelekian, Ami, Bonzo, Villegas,  
Lin, Calma, Stockdale, King, Mrs. Cramer, Chatterton, Hayden, Jehanian, Flores,  
Wilson, Dobrohotoff, A. Khan, DeVries, Beach, Schmolke, Cronje, J. Khan, Durrani.

### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

R. A. PEARSON  
ANGELIN MCKINLEY  
ADA HAYDEN  
S. A. BEACH  
MRS. S. A. BEACH  
MABEL RUSSELL  
W. F. CRAMER  
MRS. W. F. CRAMER  
LOUISE DEVRIES

A. B. EASTERLING  
E. T. ERICKSON  
J. V. KUHINKA  
CHARLOTTE KING  
G. B. MACDONALD  
FLORENCE CATLIN  
G. W. SNEDECOR  
J. N. MARTIN  
T. F. VANCE  
THOMAS SLOSS

J. R. STAGE  
J. E. SMITH  
MRS. L. B. SCHMIDT  
MRS. PORTER  
M. MORTENSEN  
MAUD MCCORMICK  
JESSIE MCARTHUR  
L. H. PAMMEL  
MRS. C. F. CURTISS

### MEMBERS

#### Argentina

A. R. CILLEY  
R. J. CILLEY  
C. C. VEGA

#### Armenia

M. HATZAKORDZIAN  
J. HEUKELEKIAN  
H. HEUKELEKIAN  
V. SARKISIAN  
MAZLOUMIAN  
GARABED

#### S. TER-MICHAELIAN

#### Bolivia

J. P. CALDERON

#### Canada

S. J. CHAGNON

J. A. STARRACK

#### Japan

S. HANAJIMA

#### Jugo-Slavia

V. ANZULOVIC

#### China

S. C. CHEN  
C. J. LI  
W. M. LING

#### L. C. LIN

H. C. LIU  
PEDRO LIM  
N. Q. QUAIN  
C. C. WANG

#### Denmark

OLE LARSEN

#### England

A. E. MAHANY

#### Greece

G. VAGENAS

A. JOHNSON

A. STERGES

#### India

M. DURRANI

N. GOWD

#### Persia

S. JEHANIAN  
A. F. KAHN  
S. J. KAHN

#### Philippines

SABINO AMI  
S. AGANAD  
H. N. BONZO  
E. CALMA  
D. M. FLORES  
T. S. SERRANO  
V. VILLEGAS

#### Russia

A. DOBROHOTOFF  
S. SABATH

#### South Africa

G. H. CRONJE  
H. L. NEETHLING  
C. W. SCHMOLKE

#### United States

CLARENCE CHRISTIANSEN  
GLENN BUTE  
W. A. CRAFT  
JOSEPHINE CHATTERSON  
W. F. DOUGLAS  
KIRK DEWEY  
R. P. HEARD  
F. M. HANSEN  
J. W. INNES  
H. V. JONES  
DRYDEN QUIST  
CARL RUDOLPH  
GRACE STOCKDALE  
RAYMOND WILSON  
AGNES WOOD  
ORVILLE UPP  
L. L. VARNER  
D. OFFRINGA

## Geneva Club



Taylor, Elder, Jordan, Masters, Benson.  
Whitman, McKibben, Quist, Hansen, Wiese, Budd.

### OFFICERS

ALMA HANSEN . . . . . *President*  
MILDRED ELDER . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

FERN TAYLOR  
MILDRED ELDER  
LUCILLE JORDAN  
ERVILLA MASTERS  
ALICE BENSON  
HOPE WHITMAN  
MARY MCKIBBEN  
ALMA HANSEN  
LOUISE WIESE

HELEN BUDD  
RUTH POHLMAN  
YVONNE MANIN  
ANDREE DUMONT  
HAZEL KINTZLEY  
HELEN HOOVER  
AMBER SWIHART  
PEARL APLAND  
LILLIAN GIEBELSTEIN

AGNES WOOD

### *Purpose*

To continue the friendships and the spirit of the Y. W. C. A. Conference at Lake Geneva and to interest other girls in Geneva.



## Catholic Students' Association



Kurtz, Barrett, Devereaux, O'Riley, Bolland, Shaben, Kinney, Greteman, Wallace, Oberle, Broderick, Kelleher, Milley, Morrissey, Mullen, Linnan, Baird, Connelly, Deltgen, Watts, Marlow, Feldmen, McGuire, Thornton, McDermot, M. Sarzine, Judge, G. Sarzine, West, Jordon, McAdams, Morrissey, Velegas, Poshusta.  
Ryan, Nemmers, Mudd, Mitchell, McAviney, Cobb, Tegler, Carpe, Kelly, Baadte, Slaninger.

### OFFICERS

|                                 |                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| R. F. D'AUTREMONT . . . . .     | <i>President</i>           |
| LILLIAN SHABEN . . . . .        | <i>Vice-President</i>      |
| BERNICE KINNEY . . . . .        | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |
| S. P. HOLTZ . . . . .           | <i>Historian</i>           |
| FATHER J. M. CAMPBELL . . . . . | <i>Chaplain</i>            |

*Purpose of Organization:* To promote good fellowship and loyalty among Catholic students and to further the good will already existing between the Catholics and non-Catholics.



Hensing, Linkins, Vandecaveye, Brown, Slaninger, D'Autremont, Spahr, Crowley, Locher, Gardner, Hunn, Alta, Gallagher, Gilchrist, Halley, Jenkins, Martin, O'Leary, Stavors, Holtz, Lenzmyre, Smith, Elliot, Collins, Buckley, Ahart, Timbosious, Boyle, Echterling, Strong, Doolittle, Stevens, Hart, Powers.

## American Society of Mechanical Engineers



### OFFICERS

|                                |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PROF. M. P. CLEGHORN . . . . . | <i>Honorary Chairman</i> |
| O. L. BOCK . . . . .           | <i>Chairman</i>          |
| A. J. BALDWIN . . . . .        | <i>Vice-Chairman</i>     |
| A. L. LOUCKS . . . . .         | <i>Secretary</i>         |
| L. L. LIGGETT . . . . .        | <i>Treasurer</i>         |

### *Purpose*

The furtherance of interest in professional work and  
the promotion of good fellowship among its members.  
The Ames Student Branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers  
was established at Iowa State College in 1919

## Block and Bridle



### OFFICERS

#### *Fall*

|                          |                            |                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| H. V. ELLIS . . . . .    | <i>President</i> . . . . . | W. D. JEFFERSON |
| V. B. HAMILTON . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i> . . . . . | O. F. NORTON    |
| J. W. REED . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i> . . . . . | W. A. CRAFT     |

#### *Spring*

Block and Bridle was founded at Chicago in 1919  
Iowa State Chapter was established at Iowa State College in 1920  
There are at present seven active chapters



## Chemical Engineering Society



### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>             |                                 | <i>Spring</i>   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| H. L. SHEPARD . . . . . | <i>President</i> . . . . .      | H. K. ERDMANN   |
| H. K. ERDMANN . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . . | H. P. BIGLER    |
| R. L. EKINS . . . . .   | <i>Secretary</i> . . . . .      | J. E. MCFARLAND |
| T. BERGMAN . . . . .    | <i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .      | H. C. MORRIS    |

### *Purpose*

To promote a spirit of fellowship, loyalty, and progressiveness  
among the Chemical Engineering students of Iowa State

## American Society of Civil Engineers



Established at Iowa State College in 1915

### OFFICERS

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| F. A. MASON . . . . .  | <i>President</i> |
| A. W. WARREN . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i> |
| B. A. WEBB . . . . .   | <i>Treasurer</i> |

The purpose of the society is to promote engineering knowledge  
and to further the acquaintanceship among the members.

## Curtiss Club



### OFFICERS

|                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| R. T. STEWART . . . . . | <i>President</i>      |
| H. C. WELLS . . . . .   | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| A. E. MEYERS . . . . .  | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| M. SHIRES . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

The purpose of the club is to promote judging contests, and things of interest to the department of Non-Collegiate Two-Year Agriculture



## American Institute of Electrical Engineers



### OFFICERS

|                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| L. A. SPANGLER . . . . .    | <i>President</i>               |
| Q. C. TEICH . . . . .       | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| J. F. HALLOWELL . . . . .   | <i>Secretary</i>               |
| L. V. BRYAN . . . . .       | <i>Treasurer</i>               |
| PROF. E. B. KURTZ . . . . . | <i>Corresponding Secretary</i> |

### MEMBERS

|                   |                 |                     |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| A. L. KIBBLE      | W. C. FERGUSON  | A. J. DEVERAUX      |
| R. C. SMITH       | J. F. HANSON    | G. J. GALLAGHER     |
| C. E. PLUMB       | A. L. MABON     | H. D. BROWN         |
| J. L. C. VANNOY   | G. A. CARLSON   | H. A. GRUETZMACHER  |
| R. F. D'AUTREMONT | H. B. SCHNEIDER | C. D. PEYTON        |
| O. C. ELIASON     | E. A. NICKELSEN | T. O. MILLARD       |
| H. C. SCHULZE     | R. E. TURNER    | H. R. ROBINSON      |
| R. O. ROSS        | R. D. BENNISON  | L. R. LEWELLEN      |
| E. H. BRAUN       | G. B. HUDSON    | Q. C. TEICH         |
| L. M. RATHBURN    | L. G. GRIFFITH  | O. G. ROSACKER      |
| D. H. SWANSON     | W. T. BARRANS   | H. R. ANDUSON       |
| L. P. BARTHELD    | L. V. BRYAN     | A. S. EGULF         |
| C. R. RIEKE       | E. H. PETER     | L. D. MARTIN        |
| H. C. BOSCH       | E. H. FUNCK     | A. F. KENYON        |
| L. A. SPANGLER    | C. A. MOLSBERY  | L. M. JEFFERS       |
| J. F. HALLOWELL   | J. K. RICE      | D. C. WILKINS       |
| E. V. STIVERS     | C. L. CONE      | O. E. RAFFENSPERGER |
| P. S. POTTER      | A. H. ESCHBACH  | R. D. COCHRAN       |
| D. C. SEEMAN      | D. W. MACKAY    | F. B. BURSON        |
| R. P. HEARD       |                 | J. C. DONNAL        |

The Student Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers  
was established at Iowa State College in 1920

## Ames Herdsmen's Club



### OFFICERS

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| ERNEST PAINTER . . . . .   | <i>President</i>           |
| WALTER SNOOK . . . . .     | <i>Vice-President</i>      |
| WILLARD ROBINSON . . . . . | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |

### DIRECTORS

|                      |              |                   |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| PROF. W. F. LAGRANGE | PROF. J. DAY | W. L. HANTSBARGER |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|

### MEMBERS

#### *Second-Year Herdsmen*

|                |                   |                     |                  |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| CALVIN ACCOLA  | H. A. DAVIS       | C. H. KANNE         | ERNEST PAINTER   |
| CALVIN ALLEMAN | E. C. DAY         | I. J. LAUER         | WILLARD ROBINSON |
| C. R. ANDERSON | H. G. FOLKERS     | R. S. LEANARD       | J. C. STAEBLER   |
| J. R. BAILEY   | L. C. GOODYKOONTZ | P. H. MATZEN        | W. L. WITTRUP    |
| DANA BROWNLEE  | H. F. HAGEDORN    | G. A. MESSERSCHMITT | R. M. WORK       |

#### *First-Year Herdsmen*

|                  |                   |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| CARL ALLENSTEIN  | C. F. DUDLEY      | A. C. JOHNSON    | E. E. OVERTRUD    |
| DILLON ATHERTON  | B. G. DECKERT     | JOHN KNOP        | V. C. PETERS      |
| C. F. BLANK      | HARRY EARHART     | GEORGE KNOP      | P. A. POWERS      |
| L. V. BRODERICK  | D. R. GRAHAM      | BEN KIRKHAM      | L. H. SOHNER      |
| FRANK BUCHE      | FRED C. HANDORF   | WALTER G. KISER  | C. W. SHOEMAKER   |
| RUE BITTERMAN    | R. A. HITZ        | HENRY KURTZ      | J. A. TEGELER     |
| HARRY BUTLER     | W. L. HANTZBARGER | LEWIS LARSON     | STEVEN VAN EGDOM  |
| JOE CARTER       | E. F. HANSEN      | LESTER METZ      | RICHARD VAN EGDOM |
| M. B. CLARKE     | E. G. JOHNSON     | WARD MARSHALL    | HAROLD WEYER      |
| ORA COLLINS      | A. L. JAMES       | HENRY MENTE, JR. | KENNETH WHARTON   |
| CLIFFORD CHAPMAN | E. E. JEPSEN      | C. C. MEYER      | HOWARD ZEEK       |

The purpose of the Ames Herdsmen's Club is to further the interests of the members of the club in an educational and social way. The members consist of graduates and students classified as regular herdsmen.

## American Institute of Mining Engineers



### OFFICERS

D. R. GITTINGER . . . . . *President*  
W. A. JENNINGS . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| C. W. KIMLER    | N. A. FLICK    |
| B. B. NORRIS    | J. H. RUST     |
| R. L. WRIGHT    | F. L. TEALE    |
| H. P. NICHOLSON | B. W. WILLSON  |
| W. H. PRICE     | C. G. GRIM     |
| T. H. BECK      | R. T. SATCHELL |

M. M. COONEY

### *Purpose*

The purpose of the Student Branch of the American Institute of Mining Engineers is to keep the students in touch with modern mining methods through direct communication with the engineers in practice.



## Veterinary Medical Society



### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>                 |                                     | <i>Spring</i>     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| DR. C. H. COVAULT . . . . . | <i>Honorary President</i> . . . . . | DR. H. D. BERGMAN |
| DR. W. F. GUARD . . . . .   | <i>Honorary Secretary</i> . . . . . | DR. H. E. BEMIS   |
| WALLACE BOGGIE . . . . .    | <i>President</i> . . . . .          | R. L. STUBBS      |
| R. L. STUBBS . . . . .      | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .     | O. G. WHEATON     |
| GEORGE TODD . . . . .       | <i>Secretary</i> . . . . .          | DALE HALVER       |
| CASPER LARSON . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .          | CASPER LARSON     |

The Veterinary Medical Society was organized during the spring term of 1884. The purpose of this society is for investigation and discussion of all subjects relating to the veterinary profession and other subjects of interest to the veterinary students.

All veterinary students are eligible for active membership. All members of the Veterinary Faculty and all graduates of the Division of Veterinary Medicine of Iowa State College are honorary members.

## Vocational Club



Gatchel, Wind, Boots, Gates, Larson, Davis,  
Welch, Connelley, Clements, Lage, Hedges, Jansen, Sorensen.  
McCandless, Fahle, Webber, Oaks, Wullstien, Walker.

### OFFICERS

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| J. F. LAGE . . . . .       | <i>President</i>           |
| H. A. MCCANDLASS . . . . . | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |
| H. E. GATCHEL . . . . .    | <i>Chairman</i>            |

### MEMBERS

H. E. GATCHEL  
J. WIND  
B. L. BOOTS  
L. GATES  
C. LARSON  
L. H. DAVIS  
D. WELCH  
J. CONNELLEY  
B. CLEMENTS  
J. F. LAGE

A. HEDGES  
E. JANSEN  
C. SORENSEN  
H. MCCANDLASS  
C. FAHLE  
M. WEBBER  
L. OAKS  
H. WULLSTEIN  
F. L. WALKER  
L. MATHIS

## Trades and Industries Societies

### OFFICERS

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| H. R. WILDER . . . . .   | <i>President</i>      |
| E. L. MILLER . . . . .   | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| E. E. ROWE . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i>      |
| B. V. SHEPHERD . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>      |

### MEMBERS

PROF. ADOLPH SHANE  
MR. H. J. NETHKEN  
PROF. J. M. EARLEY  
MR. W. H. FLOOD

MR. W. T. ELDER  
MR. L. P. ARDUSER  
MR. A. F. NICKELS  
MR. R. L. MCFARLAND

G. D. ADAMS  
A. O. ANDERSON  
M. T. APPLE  
VERNE AUSTIN  
W. W. BARKWELL  
MYRON BATES  
B. R. BOOTS  
WALTER BURKE  
W. J. BURTON  
J. P. CAMERY  
F. J. CAMPBELL  
GEO. CHARLESWORTH  
F. R. CHILDS  
L. E. COATS  
J. E. CONNELLY  
HENRY COVEY  
L. G. DALRYMPLE  
L. H. DAVIS  
LOUIS DYRLAND  
I. N. EVERT  
H. A. FAIRCHILD  
O. V. FINCH  
FRANK FINK  
OTIS FOLLET  
R. R. FORWARD  
M. W. FOWLER  
G. M. FRAZIER  
R. F. FURLEIGH  
M. H. FUSON  
G. R. GARDNER  
H. E. GATCHELL  
J. E. GREER  
F. GUSTENSEN  
HANS GREENWALD  
C. F. GREGG  
GEO. GRETEMAN  
W. O. GRUNDEMAN

I. HAGERTY  
I. HARTRUM  
H. D. HARTS  
W. J. HASTIE  
CHARLES HAVRAN  
E. H. HAWLEY  
C. A. HODKINSON  
W. M. HOLMES  
C. A. HOSTELLER  
C. B. HOWELL  
D. HOWICK  
VIGGO JUSTENSEN  
H. W. KASTRUP  
W. E. KIRBY  
R. M. KNOEPPPEL  
R. LANTZ  
A. M. LARSON  
J. C. LARSON  
G. D. LEASH  
L. G. LEVITT  
G. LILJQUIST  
F. LINDSTROM  
D. B. MCCLURE  
J. S. McDONALD  
C. A. MAHONEY  
O. MARCUSSON  
E. MARDEN  
V. D. MARSHALL  
R. B. MARSTEN  
L. C. MATHIS  
W. M. MAZANEC  
J. D. MELDRIN  
A. W. MENGE  
W. H. MITCHELL  
W. M. MILLER  
FRANK MITCHELL  
W. S. MOCHAL  
S. MORZ

F. D. NELSON  
W. N. NIELSON  
L. A. OMENDSON  
G. A. OMENDSON  
L. E. O'TOOLE  
F. PLADEN  
T. PAYTON  
R. W. PEARSON  
J. D. PETERSON  
M. PIPPERT  
D. POLLOCK  
C. H. RIDER  
E. D. RIDDLE  
F. T. RIGGS  
W. H. SCHNEIDER  
G. M. SCHULLER  
A. M. SEVENBURGEN  
R. S. SHERWOOD  
J. J. SPIES  
E. J. STANYANLAKIS  
J. B. STOUT  
F. L. SWINDELL  
O. O. THORNTON  
GUY VALELLY  
E. VOSHELL  
J. E. WALLER  
J. D. WALLING  
J. H. WATERMAN  
E. T. WAGNER  
M. J. WEBBER  
E. J. WALPERT  
D. WOODLE  
F. F. WUFF  
F. W. WILSON  
M. A. YEAKEL  
R. ADKINSON  
C. J. ANDERSON





L. ANDERSON  
P. H. BARNES  
MYRON DELGEN  
H. F. BENTLEY  
C. J. BRALLIER  
P. C. COOK  
N. CROSEN  
R. C. CURRY  
F. E. DENBY  
E. E. DOCKERY  
N. B. DORMAN  
F. D. DUNHAM  
R. L. FOSTER  
H. HAMBY  
THEO. HENLEY

J. HOKENSTEIN  
H. KALLHOFF  
D. D. KNAPP  
L. L. LAYMAN  
R. McCULLAH  
R. L. MACKIE  
E. L. MASTER  
J. D. MATCHETT  
V. R. MEYERS  
D. D. MOWERY  
E. MEELEY  
G. L. NICHOLSON  
R. A. NORELIUS  
J. A. PATTERSON

O. H. PATTERSON  
H. PHILLIPS  
W. G. POWELL  
L. H. REESE  
W. E. REINHART  
M. N. RITTER  
T. SHANAHAN  
D. STEWART  
T. L. SWANSON  
L. C. TOMPSON  
B. B. VAPOUS  
M. WHEELER  
F. M. WILCOX  
J. M. WING  
E. WITMER

The object of the Trades and Industries Society is to promote the proper college spirit among the members, to further acquaintanceship, to arrange for programs of a technical and social nature, and in general to improve the professional and social standing of the membership.

## Crocketts



Founded in 1915 at Iowa State College

### OFFICERS

|                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| R. D. MILLER . . . . .  | <i>President</i>           |
| W. H. CANADAY . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i>      |
| W. K. BALL . . . . .    | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |

Membership 80

### FACULTY MEMBERS

DEAN ANSON MARSTON  
PROFESSOR A. H. KIMBALL  
PROFESSOR R. M. BAILIE  
PROFESSOR C. H. COWGILL

## Ceramic Engineers



### OFFICERS

|                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| JOHN W. WHITTEMORE . . . . . | <i>President</i> |
| L. R. ALT . . . . .          | <i>Secretary</i> |
| W. E. BARRETT . . . . .      | <i>Treasurer</i> |

### FACULTY MEMBERS

S. L. GALPIN

PAUL E. COX

### MEMBERS

J. W. WHITTEMORE  
M. A. TAYLOR  
H. E. BORG  
L. R. ALT  
F. W. GREENLEE

R. C. BOYD  
S. B. HAYS  
J. B. IVES  
W. E. BARRETT  
E. J. ZOBLE

The Department of Ceramic Engineering was established in response to a growing demand for instruction in the silicate industries.

The term "Ceramic Engineering" has come to include within its scope the several phases of that branch of engineering which has to do with the investigation and development of all materials which enter into any of the silicate products, besides clay and cement working, glass making, sand lime, brick manufacture, and all mortar work into which natural silicates or silicate forming processes are properly embraced in the definition of the word.



## Horticultural Club



Reeves, Harrington, Plagge, Reineke, Hollowell, Vanderwilt, Klopp, Beyschlag, Hahn, Kakac, Rudnick, Beach, Peterson, Nemmers, Ward, Simons, Seibold, Beach, Tucker, Cation, Grant, DeHaven, Hoopes, Simons.

### OFFICERS

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| H. W. PETERSON . . . . . | <i>President</i>      |
| W. D. REINEKE . . . . .  | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| KENNETH REEVES . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| H. D. CATION . . . . .   | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### *Representatives to Agricultural Council*

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| V. H. BEACH | H. A. HAHN |
|-------------|------------|

### FACULTY MEMBERS

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| S. A. BEACH      | W. J. KOCKEN     |
| G. J. CARPENTER  | H. L. LANTZ      |
| J. C. CUNNINGHAM | E. B. LOWE       |
| A. T. ERWIN      | T. J. MANLEY     |
| C. L. FITCH      | H. E. NICHOLS    |
| E. S. HABER      | E. F. PARKER     |
| F. M. HARRINGTON | W. A. RADSPINNER |
| C. V. HOLSINGER  | R. A. RUDNICK    |
| W. B. WARD       |                  |

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

|                   |                  |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| V. H. BEACH       | E. A. HOLLOWELL  | W. D. REINEKE   |
| F. BEYSLAG        | A. G. HOOPES     | H. R. SEOBOLD   |
| D. CATION         | V. O. KAKAC      | C. M. SIMON     |
| H. D. CATION      | R. I. KLOPP      | H. C. SIMONS    |
| G. A. DeHAVEN     | H. A. McCANDLASS | G. A. STOCKDALE |
| D. R. EHLERS      | I. L. NEMMERS    | D. A. TUCKER    |
| MISS WILLIEN FISH | P. A. NILES      | T. VANDERWILT   |
| K. R. GRANT       | H. W. PETERSON   | MISS MARY WELLS |
| H. A. HAHN        | D. R. PORTER     | W. WILSON       |
|                   | K. REEVES        |                 |

Originally included in Agricultural and Horticultural Club, 1883  
Made separate club in 1900.

## Dairy Club



### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>             |                                      | <i>Spring</i>    |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| B. A. COOKE . . . . .   | <i>President</i> . . . . .           | D. W. SUTHERLAND |
| F. M. SHELDON . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .      | R. D. WATTS      |
| C. G. KREBS . . . . .   | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> . . . . . | G. M. TROUT      |

### *Representatives to Agricultural Council*

F. A. BOCK

J. A. NELSON

Members constitute all those students regularly enrolled in the four-year dairy course or the one-year dairy course.

## American Society of Agricultural Engineers



### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>              |                                      | <i>Spring</i>  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| R. E. PATRICK . . . . .  | <i>President</i> . . . . .           | R. E. PATRICK  |
| E. G. McKIBBEN . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .      | E. G. McKIBBEN |
| J. D. LONG . . . . .     | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> . . . . . | R. D. MAYOR    |

### MEMBERS

|                |                     |                 |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| W. T. ACKERMAN | A. R. FURNAS        | J. W. MERCER    |
| S. AGANAD      | J. F. GOSS          | J. H. MOORE     |
| J. T. AHART    | S. S. GRAHAM        | P. V. MORRISSEY |
| W. F. ALBRECHT | J. C. GROSSMAN      | R. A. NORTON    |
| H. E. ARNOLD   | C. W. HILLMAN       | G. E. PARKER    |
| H. BERESFORD   | H. H. HINNAH        | R. E. PATRICK   |
| J. F. BEYERLE  | G. L. HOLSINGER     | H. G. PATTERSON |
| E. BIERBAUM    | W. V. JONES         | D. M. PETERSON  |
| H. N. BONZO    | R. C. KELLEHER      | LOUIE PICKUS    |
| H. F. BOYLE    | S. G. LAMAR         | H. E. SMALL     |
| S. T. CARTER   | L. W. LANZ          | H. G. SMYTH     |
| G. C. DECKER   | J. V. S. LONGNECKER | B. M. STAHL     |
| E. E. DIEHL    | DARRELL LUCAS       | E. E. STUCK     |
| F. C. EGGERS   | S. W. MCBIRNEY      | B. G. VAN ZEE   |
| C. H. EVERETT  | E. D. MCKIBBEN      | F. J. ZINK      |
| M. D. FARRAR   | R. D. MAYOR         | W. L. ZINK      |



## Dixie Club



Bond, Stevens, Crowgey, Rankin, Jackson, Vernon, Johnson,  
Fletcher, Hufford, Mrs. Moore, Plunkett, Cecil, Rogers, Hilton,  
Brown, Craft, Petty, Surface, Plunkett, Henderson, Simon, Walsh,  
Hallum, Smith, Hamilton, Jennings, Stevenson, Cloys, Douglas.

### OFFICERS

| <i>Fall</i>             |                               | <i>Spring</i>   |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| C. L. HUFFORD . . . . . | President . . . . .           | W. A. CRAFT     |
| A. J. RANKIN . . . . .  | Vice-President . . . . .      | CARRIE PLUNKETT |
| J. H. HILTON . . . . .  | Secretary-Treasurer . . . . . | B. W. KILGORE   |

### FACULTY MEMBERS

|                     |                   |                  |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| A. B. MOORE         | MRS. A. B. MOORE  | G. W. SNEDECOR   |
| MRS. G. W. SNEDECOR | Q. C. AYRES       | MRS. Q. C. AYRES |
| R. L. LASLEY        | W. H. MCCORD      | MR. O'NEAL       |
| MRS. O'NEAL         | MAJOR J. K. BOLES | MRS. J. K. BOLES |

### HONORARY MEMBERS

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| BRIG.-GEN. J. R. LINCOLN | MRS. J. RUSH LINCOLN |
|--------------------------|----------------------|

### MEMBERS

|                 |                   |                 |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| L. BAILEY       | L. J. CROWGEY     | CLAUDE WILSON   |
| F. P. BOND      | HELEN FAGEN       | MARTIN BASKETT  |
| W. S. CLOYS     | J. L. FLETCHER    | W. A. CRAFT     |
| T. E. DOUGLAS   | T. D. HOUGHTALING | A. B. HALLUM    |
| C. L. HUFFORD   | J. H. HILTON      | ROY HARDESTY    |
| ALICE HENDERSON | V. B. HAMILTON    | G. J. JENNINGS  |
| B. W. KILGORE   | H. R. JACKSON     | F. JOHNSON      |
| ELIZABETH LEET  | GENEVIEVE MCKIM   | DORIS MCFEE     |
| MARION PLUNKETT | OCEAN MERRILL     | CARRIE PLUNKETT |
| A. J. RANKIN    | E. P. PYEAT       | J. D. PETTY     |
| C. R. STEVENS   | W. H. ROGERS      | CECIL RODNEY    |
| M. F. SIZER     | H. F. STEVENSON   | R. C. SMITH     |
| C. L. SIMON     | RUBY SURFACE      | A. S. STANFORD  |
| F. G. VICKERS   | L. L. VARNER      | W. M. VERNON    |
| E. M. BROWN     |                   | W. L. WALSH     |

Composed of Students and Faculty of the Southern States

## T. I. B.



Porter, Schlichter, Orr, Wilson, Munson, Mason, Munson.  
Stover, Rygh, Johnson, Vanderloo, Kloppenberg, Henderson, Wood, Kelley.  
Moore, Eckey, Putnam, Crowley, Crilly, Boyles, Morrison.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1902  
Membership limited to men at least six feet tall

### OFFICERS

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| E. REX MOORE . . . . . | <i>President</i> |
| L. M. STOVER . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i> |
| H. B. ECKEY . . . . .  | <i>Treasurer</i> |

### FACULTY MEMBERS

J. O. KELLER

H. D. BERGMAN

C. A. IVERSON

### MEMBERS

H. D. BOYLES  
J. K. BUCK  
C. P. CORMANY  
WM. CRILLEY  
F. P. CROWLEY  
J. M. CURRIE  
P. I. HENDERSON  
L. B. JOHNSON  
J. P. KELLY  
C. W. KIMLER  
W. A. KLOPPENBERG  
HENRY MUNSON

F. A. MASON

H. A. MUNSON  
L. MORRISON  
R. E. ORR  
E. M. PORTER  
C. M. PUTNAM  
J. S. ROGERS  
S. S. RYGH  
A. B. SLATER  
C. SCHLICHTER  
V. B. VANDERLOO  
P. F. WILSON  
W. A. WOOD



*Athletics*







C. W. MAYSER  
*Director of Athletics*



DR. NORMAN C. PAINE



N. A. MERRIAM

DR. NORMAN C. PAINE, Football Coach, is a graduate of the University of Chicago, where he played three years under the tutelage of Alonzo A. Stagg, one of the greatest football mentors in the country. Paine played guard and quarterback while at Chicago, and was captain and center of the basket ball team in his last year at the Midway institution. After graduation he assisted Stagg with the Maroon team, going later to Baylor University at Waco, Texas, where he turned out strong teams. From Baylor University Dr. Paine went to University of Arkansas, where he developed a team that tied Oklahoma the first year and beat them the next.

Working with new men Dr. Paine turned out one of the strongest teams Iowa State ever had during his first year here, and he is expecting to make even a better record next fall.

"NED" MERRIAM, Iowa State's track and cross country coach, started his athletic career at Wayland Academy, where he gained recognition as a half and quarter miler. Merriam then went to the University of Chicago, where for two consecutive years he was individual point winner in the Big Ten Conference, and the greatest hurdler and quarter miler Chicago ever knew. In 1908 he played fullback on the Chicago football team that won the Conference championship. "Ned" then went to the London Olympic games.

Merriam coached football and track at Texas Agricultural for a year and a half before coming to Ames. He coached the Iowa State cross country team in 1910 and from that time on has been turning out winners in both track and cross country with great regularity.





M. A. KENT



H. OTOPALIK

M. A. "MAURY" KENT, basket ball and baseball coach, is well known in athletics in this state "Maury" played three years at quarterback on the University of Iowa football team, forward on the basket ball team, and pitcher on the baseball team. After graduation he went to the Brooklyn Nationals as a pitcher. He coached the Haskell Indians for a year and spent the next year at Carleton College, where his teams brought so much attention that he was brought back to his Alma Mater. After five years at Iowa, he transferred his services to Wisconsin, where he coached basket ball and baseball until this year, when Mayser secured him to coach at Iowa State.

"Maury" developed one of the best basket ball teams ever seen in the local gym this year, and ought to have a team next season that will make a strong bid for the Valley championship.

H. OTOPALIK, physical training instructor and assistant football and wrestling coach, is a graduate of the University of Nebraska. He played fullback on the Nebraska team for three consecutive years, during which time the team did not lose a game. Otopalik was one of the greatest college wrestlers in the country, winning the Missouri Valley championship for two years and the National Amateur championship at Gary in the light heavyweight class.

While in the service Otopalik had charge of athletic work in his unit in France, and on his return took up the same line of work at Nebraska. Last fall he was a great help in coaching the backfield and developed some likely looking wrestlers during the winter.



E. E. MYLIN



C. E. DAUBERT

E. E. "HOOK" MYLIN, a graduate of Franklin and Marshall, is in charge of all-freshman athletics at Ames. Mylin was rated as All-American quarterback while in school and took part in almost every branch of athletics.

Mylin has put intra-mural athletics on a sound basis at Iowa State and there is more interest being shown this year than ever before. He developed a freshman football team last fall that gave the varsity some hard battles and his freshman basket ball team was one of the best the school had in a long time.

C. E. DAUBERT, Swimming Instructor, came here from the Dubuque Y. M. C. A. He has been engaged in "Y" work for some time and has had much experience as a swimming instructor and coach. At one time he had charge of the Hygienic pool at Atlantic City, the largest outdoor pool in the country.

Daubert is developing a swimming team here that will be able to cope with the best in the country, and this sport is bound to become more popular in the future.

## The Double "A" Fraternity



RICHARD BARKER: Football (3); Wrestling (1)  
W. L. DAVIS: Football (2); Baseball (2)  
W. E. BEANBLOSSOM: Cross Country (1)  
V. B. VANDERLOO: Football (3); Baseball (2)  
A. MARSHALL BOYD: Football (3); Basket  
Ball (1); Track (1)  
W. J. PAGE: Track (2); Basket Ball (2)  
H. LAPE YOUNG: Football (3)  
FRED E. WILLAMACK: Basket Ball (1)  
DONALD K. HIBBS: Football (3)  
HARRY L. SHEPARD: Basket Ball (2)  
D. L. WAGNER: Track (3)  
REUBEN J. MILLER: Basket Ball (1)  
ALFRED L. BIRCH: Football (1); Wrestling (1)  
STEWART N. WHITE: Football (2); Basket  
Ball (2)  
HARLEY S. SHILLITO: Baseball (2)  
H. B. SCHNEIDER: Baseball (2)  
H. L. LAUBE: Track (1)  
JOHN R. MITCHELL: Track (2); Cross Coun-  
try (2)  
W. L. ZINK: Football (1)  
WILMOT E. FREVERT: Cross Country (2);  
Track (1)  
JACK M. CURRIE: Football (2); Basket Ball  
(1); Baseball (1)

HAROLD W. FREVERT: Track (2); Cross  
Country (2)  
S. S. GRAHAM: Cross Country (2)  
BERT WEBB: Track (1); Cross Country (2)  
WM. M. ALSIN: Football (2)  
IVER F. ANDERSON: Track (1)  
L. A. WALLACE: Football (2); Wrestling (1)  
J. V. FINN: Baseball (1)  
E. REX MOORE: Track (1)  
HARRY O. WOOD: Wrestling (1)  
LOUIS L. LAUGHLIN: Football (1)  
E. F. WHITE: Football (1)  
J. S. RIGGS: Football (1)  
JAMES H. MORRISON: Football (1)  
N. M. INNES: Basket Ball (1)  
LLOYD E. RATHBURN: Track (1); Cross Coun-  
try (1)  
JAMES B. TRACY: Track (1)  
FRED B. LINGENFELTER: Football (1)  
C. A. McTAGGART: Football (1)  
HALE DICKERSON: Wrestling (1)  
A. H. GROTH: Wrestling (1)  
A. E. WOLTERS: Track (1)  
JOHN F. WEBB: Football (2)  
F. V. REICH: Track (1)  
ED CHURCH: Football (1)  
OTIS HIGGINS: Football (1)





HOMECOMING CROWD

# FOOTBALL





## 1920 Football Squad



Keho, G. Treloar, Wallace, Currie, White, McTaggart, Bodwell, Borby,  
Lindroth, A. Treloar, Webb, Hibbs, E. White, Marvin,  
Higgins, Young, Morrison, Church, Birch, Laughlin, Riggs, Whitaker.



## 1920 Record



DR. PAINE

### THE SCORES

|                |    |                         |    |
|----------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| Ames . . . . . | 0  | Coe . . . . .           | 6  |
| Ames . . . . . | 28 | Grinnell . . . . .      | 0  |
| Ames . . . . . | 2  | Missouri . . . . .      | 14 |
| Ames . . . . . | 0  | Kansas . . . . .        | 7  |
| Ames . . . . . | 24 | Washington . . . . .    | 7  |
| Ames . . . . . | 17 | Creighton . . . . .     | 0  |
| Ames . . . . . | 17 | Kansas Aggies . . . . . | 0  |
| Ames . . . . . | 10 | Iowa . . . . .          | 14 |

### Total Points

|                |    |                     |    |
|----------------|----|---------------------|----|
| Ames . . . . . | 98 | Opponents . . . . . | 48 |
|----------------|----|---------------------|----|

### WINNERS OF THE A

|                              |              |                            |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| CAPTAIN M. A. BOYD . . . . . | Quarterback  | V. B. VANDERLOO . . . . .  | Fullback     |
| JOHN WEBB . . . . .          | Right End    | ED. CHURCH . . . . .       | Left Guard   |
| O. O. HIGGINS . . . . .      | Left End     | J. M. CURRIE . . . . .     | Halfback     |
| W. M. ALSIN . . . . .        | Guard        | W. M. LAUGHLIN . . . . .   | Right End    |
| L. A. WALLACE . . . . .      | Center       | E. S. RIGGS . . . . .      | Right Tackle |
| F. B. LINGENFELTER . . . . . | Left Tackle  | W. M. BEYERS . . . . .     | Halfback     |
| H. L. YOUNG . . . . .        | Right Tackle | E. L. WHITE . . . . .      | Left End     |
| S. N. WHITE . . . . .        | Halfback     | D. K. HIBBS . . . . .      | Quarterback  |
| A. L. BIRCH . . . . .        | Left Tackle  | C. A. MACTAGGART . . . . . | End          |
| J. H. MORRISON . . . . .     | Right Guard  | F. W. SCHOOLEY . . . . .   | Halfback     |

### THE RESERVES

#### "Ames"

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| H. K. BENNETT  | J. E. BORBY    |
| L. BAILEY      | O. E. LINDROTH |
| R. E. EKINS    | D. C. BODWELL  |
| H. B. NOWLIN   | C. SCHOLZ      |
| V. H. ROMPEL   | J. McAVINCHY   |
| LINBACH        | R. WHITAKER    |
| E. G. MCKIBBEN | W. T. EVANS    |

C. D. BRODERSON

#### "R"

|               |
|---------------|
| C. H. KEHO    |
| K. R. MARVIN  |
| G. TRELOR     |
| R. TRELOR     |
| N. HAKE       |
| W. WESCO      |
| H. S. KEISTER |

## Review of the Season

Football for the season of 1920 began on September 15th, when about thirty-five old and new men returned to start practice for the hard schedule which was planned for them. All were anxious to get started under the supervision of the new coach, Dr. N. C. Paine.

From then on until the time school started many hours were put in, two daily practices being held. Due to the lack of old men in the line, it became necessary for the coach to fill these positions from a large squad. Keen competition resulted in filling these vacancies. This was done in time to get the team in fair working condition to meet Coe in the first game of the season on October second.

This game, which was held on State Field, started out with straight football, but soon changed into a forward passing game. Due to the looseness of the plays, and the lack of thrills and spectacular plays, the game was uninteresting to the fans. Captain Boyd was a great factor in both the offense and defense, his kicking meaning considerable to the Cyclones. "Polly" Wallace figured in nearly every play. Scores came to Coe after two drop kicks had been made from the twenty-five and thirty-yard lines. These were the only markings made, thus leaving Ames with the little end of a 6 to 0 score.

After seeing the men in action, Dr. Paine was able to get at the weak points, and practice the following week consisted in remedying these. The return of White, Currie, and Young, battle scarred "A" men, made the fans take an added interest. These men were immediately put into action, and with added practice the team was in far better condition to meet Grinnell the following Saturday.

Ames upset the dopesters' predictions to a big extent by coming home with the big end of a 28 to 0 score. The rearranging of the personnel of the Cyclone line-up and a thorough training gave the "Scarlet and Black" the hardest game she has had with Ames for some time. The ball was frequently fumbled by both sides, but the "Pioneers" were unable to take advantage of them. Captain Boyd and "Doc" Hibbs did good work throughout their time at quarter, while Vanderloo, playing his first Ames game in nearly two years as fullback, cinched a claim on that position by starring on several occasions. Polly Wallace made holes galore for Vanderloo and White, who made consistent gains.

The first goal was made in the first quarter, when, after a 45-yard punt over Grinnell's goal line by Ames, Grinnell fumbled the ball, Byers diving for it and making a touchdown. Boyd kicked the goal. Ames scored again in the first period on White's left end run. Boyd again kicked goal. Two more touchdowns were made the last quarter, Currie blocking a punt by Grinnell from the 18-yard line and carrying it over, and Hibbs intercepting a pass. A series of passes were used, the final one being caught by Scholtz over the line, for a goal. Hibbs added the twenty-eighth point.

A heavy gruelling was given the Ames team by Dr. Paine, who worked them long after dusk, white footballs being used, new plays were introduced, and the forward passing game was brought to a greater degree of perfection along with the tackling, in order to increase the efficiency of the battling Cyclones.

In line with seven other state schools seen in action Saturday afternoon, Ames went down to defeat before the rangy Tigers. Their heavy, well-balanced line and penetrating backfield were more than a match for the lighter but shifty Cyclones, the latter playing a game of real ability nevertheless. The first marking of the 14 to 2 score came early in the first period when Hibbs kicked off to the Missourians and they began a slow and steady march down the field to the goal. Ames tightened the rest of the quarter and annexed the next two points when a Tiger, who was later downed by Birch and Wallace, intercepted a pass from Hibbs to White over the Missouri goal line. Byers shot a place kick just over the bars from the 35-yard line. The other goal was made in the third quarter by a sensational 65-yard run. Alsine received a dislocated shoulder, while Young and Boyd had pedal injuries.

Birch and Webb were strong on the Ames line for getting down under punts, the former



recovering a loose ball twice for the Cyclones. Wallace recovered one muffed play of a Tiger, gaining over forty yards which were lost as the half ended. Many substitutions were made in order to reserve energy for the Kansas U. game at Lawrence the following Saturday.

Dr. Paine and his warriors journeyed to Kansas and there lost the hardest fought game ever played between the two schools, the board recording a 7 to 0 score. The crippled condition of several of the Iowa Staters made the final count much different than the game itself showed the teams to rank.

The seventy-five-yard run made by the fast Kansas halfback, Little, on the first play after the Jayhawkers got the ball, did the trick as far as any scoring in the game was concerned. From then on the story was different and there was not any question but that Kansas had made their only tally from Ames. The Cyclones twice worked the ball to within fifteen yards of the Jayhawkers' goal, but on both occasions the Kansas line held and the ball was punted out of danger. Wallace and Vanderloo played a hard game, keeping the Jayhawkers on edge the entire time. "Polly" featured consecutively in the defense of Ames' hardest knocks from the Jayhawkers, and several of the best Ames gains were made through center until Kansas could stop it up partly with beefier guards. The team returned in good condition to meet Washington in a week, Bennett being the only serious sufferer in the grueling.

As a reward for their long hours of practice, the Iowa Staters made the Victory Bell ring out, and sent the Pikers home with the little end of a 27 to 7 score. Three touchdowns, and a drop kick from the sure toe of Captain Boyd were responsible for the tallies against Washington, while the latter caught up a break, and what has been later shown to be an oversight in technicalities, fell on the ball from a punt for their seven points. Vanderloo pushed over the first score soon after the Cyclones had received the ball. A steady march down the field, a fumble, and loss to the Pikers who gave the Cyclones a second order to march, brought the ball steadily towards the Piker goal posts, and unable to stand a heavy prodding, the St. Louis lads succumbed to Vanderloo's final plunge. \*Boyd kicked the goal.

From then on forward passes were held at a premium, while end runs were more numerous. By a series of aerial trips, the ball was carried toward the Piker goal line late in the first period, Vanderloo smashing over the line in the first play of the second period. Boyd added the fourteenth counter.

The Pikers attempted to rally in the early part of the third period. Passes were thrown right and left when it was seen that bucking the Ames line availed little. A drop kick from Boyd came in the third quarter, the kick being made from the 26-yard line. In the final period Borby made a sensational run of fifty-one yards. He caught the ball on an attempted Washington pass and cut loose for a wide run before being downed. This run together with the gains made by Bodwell, substitute for Vanderloo in the last period, put the ball within striking distance of the Pikers' goal. Then on a long hard plunge by Bodwell, the ball was carried over, for the final counter.

Cyclone fans were well pleased with the improved showing of the team. The work of the line and offense showed a decided improvement. Gains through Wallace at center were safe to count upon when near the goal, while Birch and Young did splendid work. White gained more ground than any other back in the game.

On November sixth Dr. Paine took his gridders to Omaha and there they defeated the Creighton eleven on a muddy, straw-covered field, to the tune of 17 to 0. The first quarter ended without a score, the ball being worked back and forth across the field by straight football on the part of Ames and by long punts by Creighton. The second period was a repetition of the first. The wet field kept the Ames backs from getting off on plays that would have meant longer runs and probably earlier scoring. Of the few passes that were attempted, only one was completed for a gain of ten yards.

More aerial attacks were made in the third period and several good gains were made. The Creighton team, seeing they could not gain through the Ames line, resorted to open play. After the Ames men had worked the pigskin within striking distance of the Creighton goal, Boyd



dropped back for a drop kick, missing the bars by several feet. A second attempt also failed, due to the lack of footing.

Ames' first score came at the beginning of the last quarter, when Boyd dropkicked from the 18-yard line. The remainder of the Cyclone scores came in the last few minutes of play, when Vanderloo blocked a Creighton punt on their 4-yard line, Schooley taking the ball over on the next play for the first touchdown. In the next few minutes of play Byers intercepted a pass and tore across the Catholic goal for the last tally.

The Cyclones outplayed the Creighton team in every department of the game. Ames' stone-wall line, featuring "Polly" Wallace and "Lafe" Young, was impregnable. In the backfield, "Stew" White did exceptionally good work, his off tackle gaining from three to ten yards without exception. Currie, White, and Boyd made good runs, while Vanderloo was one of Ames' outstanding stars, his absence being strongly felt when he was substituted for in the second half.

Iowa State again invaded Kansas on November thirteenth, defeating the Kansas Aggies 17 to 0. Kansas played a better game than Ames in the first period, but were outclassed by the Cyclones in every other period of the contest. Forward passes put Ames within striking distance of the Kansas goal line preceding both touchdowns. In each case the pass put the ball on the Kansas 20-yard line, and in each case straight football carried it over. The first touchdown came in the second period following a Vanderloo-to-Byers pass, and Currie got the marker by worming through right tackle for a touchdown after the pigskin had been advanced to the Kansas 3-yard line.

The second touchdown started with a Hibbs-to-Vanderloo pass in the fourth quarter. Vanderloo, Borby, and Schooley worked the ball to within a few yards of the goal line, and Hibbs carried it over. Boyd kicked the first goal and Vanderloo the second. The field goal was kicked by Captain Boyd from placement at the 25-yard line, and came in the second quarter. Little trouble was encountered by the Cyclones in whipping the Wild Cats. The latter were the means of raising the Iowa Staters' average.

The final game of the season was played on the "old stamping ground", November twentieth, When Ames and Iowa battled to a standstill in the classic dual of these old rivals, before a crowd of over thirteen thousand rooters, the final score being 14 to 10. Not for many years have the two teams been so nearly matched as they were at the last and perhaps the hardest fought game in the college career of Iowa State's moleskin athletes. Vanderloo, Boyd, Young, and Hibbs played every minute of the game with every muscle and ounce of energy in them. And for that matter, there was not a man used through the game who did not show up at his best in this twenty-third of the annual classics.

"Stew" White, all-Valley halfback last year and one of the best open field runners in the Cyclone backfield, was held in leash until late in the game, and after being inserted literally tore up the Hawkeye ground for Ames' only touchdown in the last minutes of play. The place kick by "Mac" Beyers in the first of the second period from Iowa's 35-yard line, made the three first Cyclone pointers, as well as the first scoring of the game.

Up until this time the two teams had battled back and forth in clean, fast ball, with both lines holding rigidly. Wallace, with Church, Morrison, Young, and Lingenfelter, formed a barrier none the less stronger than Iowa's. The Hawkeye scoring came on two touchdowns, one by Devine, and the other by Belding. Ames rested once on the Iowa one-yard line near the end of the last period. Iowa intercepted a pass from Hibbs on the next play. Devine's 35-yard punt put all of Ames' opportunities out of the way as the whistle ending the game and season.



The Coe eleven turned the tables by defeating the Cyclones by twice the score of the previous year.



Boyd

"Shorty" led the 1920 squad from his position at quarterback.  
An exceptionally good field general and punter.



A mixup like this was not unusual during the victory over Grinnell 28-0. Vanderloo has just made first down.



WALLACE

"Polly", captain-elect for 1921, was mentioned on Eckersall's All-American Eleven. He had a remarkable ability for pulling down the opponent from his position at center.





This shows the Ames linemen going through to stop a delayed Coe play.



CHURCH

A husky guard who proved to be a stumbling block for the opponents' offense.



WHITE

An end with a lot of fight and ability.



Higgins, Ames' left end, has just pulled down a pass and is about to charge his waiting opponents.



YOUNG



HIGGINS

"Lafe" has finished his third year on the Varsity. Mentioned on the All-Valley team.

A powerful defensive man and gained many yards by his ability to receive passes.



Collins, the Coe halfback, cornered by the Ames linemen.



ALSIN

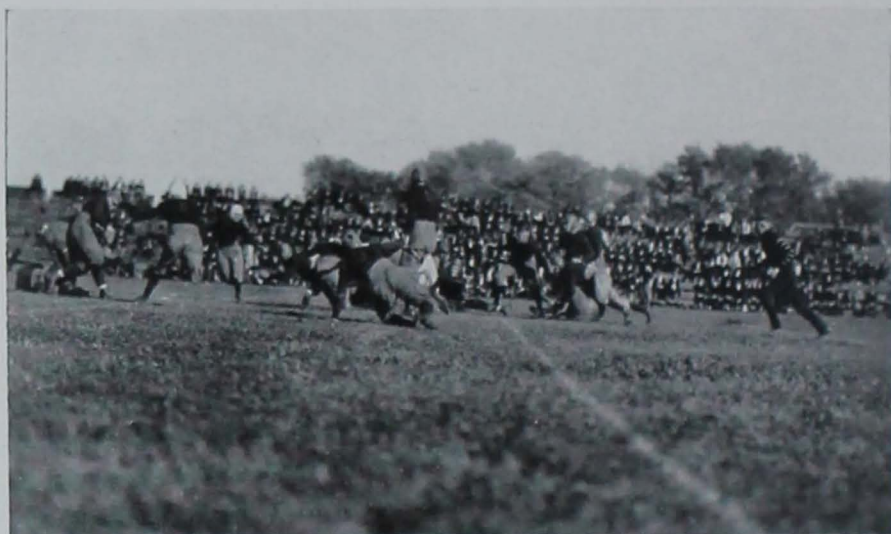
A guard handicapped throughout the season by injuries.



HIBBS

The Cyclone midget with lots of fight and an accurate pass.





The Cyclones needed their reserve defense many times to stop the attacks of Missouri's powerful backfield.



WHITE

A star in the backfield and a terror in running through a broken field. His work in the Iowa game was a feature of the season.



VANDERLOO

"Van" is the only man who has won four A's in football. His defensive work and line plunging gave him a place at fullback.



One of the tense moments of the season. An opponent has intercepted one of Ames' passes.



CURRIE

"Jack" played through the season as steady as clockwork. Besides being a reliable half he plays a superb brand of basket ball.



BIRCH

When the Washington men broke away and gloom was about to settle on State Feld, Birch came from somewhere and staved off the Piker attack.



Vanderloo plunged the Piker line for his second touchdown. Boyd added a point by kicking goal.



RIGGS

Could play either end or tackle when needed.



BYERS

"Mac" was at his best when carrying the ball through a broken field. He started the scoring in the Iowa game with his dropkick.





"Stew" White gained through center and was downed on the one-yard line.



MCTAGGART

A man with admirable pluck and a hard worker.



LAUGHLIN

Won his first A at end.



Here is once when Webb stopped Devine, the Iowa wonder, behind his own defense.



MORRISON

Another big man in the line whose fight makes his football record a thing to be remembered.



LINGENFELTER

"Red's" speed enabled him to stop many opposing plays.



In the Iowa game "Polly" Wallace seemed to be everywhere at once. Here he is seen pulling down G. Devine



SCHOOLEY

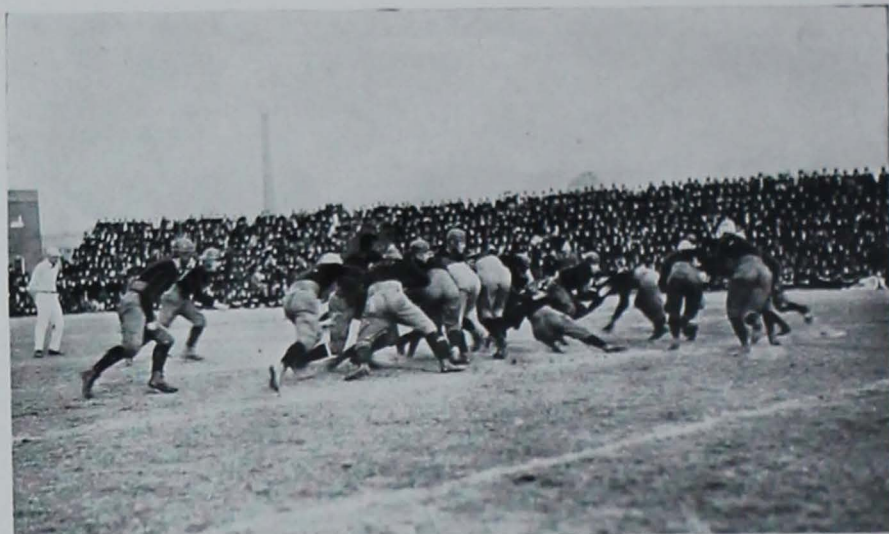
Played a consistent game at halfback.



WEBB

On the hospital list the greater part of the season, but came back into the line for the last game.





Here we see the Ames line holding while Currie goes around right end for first down.



BORBY

Played well and gave a good account of himself when called upon.



EKINS

In the backfield is in the process of development. More will be heard from him.

# BASEBALL



## 1920 Baseball Season



CAPTAIN PLAGGE

### PERSONNEL

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| E. W. PLAGGE ( <i>Captain</i> ) . . . . .        | Pitcher and Left Field    |
| JAMES MORRISON . . . . .                         | Pitcher and Left Field    |
| E. R. HANDLEY . . . . .                          | Pitcher and Left Field    |
| R. H. WATKINS . . . . .                          | Pitcher and Left Field    |
| V. B. VANDERLOO . . . . .                        | Catcher                   |
| A. G. DAVIDSON . . . . .                         | First Base                |
| C. C. CRISTIE . . . . .                          | First Base                |
| EDWARD THAYER . . . . .                          | Second Base               |
| H. B. SCHNEIDER ( <i>Capt.-elect</i> ) . . . . . | Third Base                |
| J. V. FINN . . . . .                             | Second Base and Shortstop |
| W. L. DAVIS . . . . .                            | Shortstop                 |
| L. T. JANDA . . . . .                            | Right Field               |
| J. M. CURRIE . . . . .                           | Center Field              |

### RECORD

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Opponent</i>                  | <i>Ames</i> | <i>Opponents</i> | <i>Place</i> |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| April 14—   | Camp Dodge . . . . .             | 4           | 2                | Ames         |
| April 16—   | Washington U. . . . .            | 7           | 4                | St. Louis    |
| April 17—   | Washington U. . . . .            | 10          | 2                | St. Louis    |
| April 23—   | Kansas U. . . . .                | 4           | 3                | Ames         |
| April 24—   | Kansas U. (10 innings) . . . . . | 3           | 2                | Ames         |
| April 28—   | Drake . . . . .                  | 7           | 1                | Ames         |
| May 3—      | Washington U. . . . .            | 3           | 0                | Ames         |
| May 4—      | Washington U. . . . .            | 0           | 5                | Ames         |
| May 6—      | Coe . . . . .                    | 6           | 0                | Ames         |
| May 15—     | Iowa . . . . .                   | 3           | 12               | Ames         |
| May 21—     | Missouri U. . . . .              | 2           | 1                | Ames         |
| May 22—     | Missouri U. . . . .              | 8           | 3                | Ames         |
| May 24—     | Morningside . . . . .            | 4           | 1                | Ames         |
| June 4—     | Kansas U. . . . .                | 0           | 4                | Lawrence     |
| June 5—     | Kansas U. . . . .                | 4           | 5                | Lawrence     |
| June 7—     | Drake . . . . .                  | 2           | 3                | Ames         |





"Ed" Plagge could be depended upon to make scores as well as pitch. Here we see him in one of his characteristic positions.

## Review of the Season

When the 1920 baseball season opened, April 14, with Camp Dodge playing here, no one knew the strength of the team. With almost all of last year's letter men back, the team presented a very favorable appearance. Captain "Ed" Plagge was the only pitcher left from the previous season's squad that could be depended upon, but by the beginning of the Valley race Morrison, Watkins, and Handley came into good form. Though none of the three could rank with Plagge in hurling and experience, they showed signs of infallible pitching.

The season's opener with Camp Dodge was won with a score of 4 to 2. Captain Plagge struck out ten men in the five innings he pitched, and did not allow any safe hits. Morrison worked on the mound the sixth inning, but was not able to keep control of the ball, so Coach Mayser sent Watkins in to hurl the last three frames. A double play, Davis to Thayer and Thayer to Christie, spoiled the soldiers' chance to score more than two in the sixth inning.

The team opened the Missouri Valley season April 16 and 17 at St. Louis, playing two games with Washington University. The Cyclones won the first, 7 to 4, losing the second game to the Pikers with a 10 to 2 score. In the first game the Ames nine took advantage of Marquard's lack of control in the sixth inning and crossed the plate four times. Lyon took the mound for the Pikers in the seventh and did not let Ames count again until Plagge scored Schneider with a double in the ninth inning.

Saturday's game was a grand display of errors, Ames making seven and Washington three. Watkins, pitching for the Cyclones, held down the mound in good form, but the erring support he received did much toward undoing the locals. Berger and Marquard, of the Pikers, each clouted a home run. The Cyclone tallies came in the fourth and seventh innings.

Following the Washington games, Ames handed the Kansas U. nine two straight defeats on the home diamond, Friday afternoon and Saturday morning. Both games were evenly contested and not until the ninth inning of Friday's game and the tenth of Saturday's did the Cyclones obtain a clear title as winners with the final scores standing 4 to 3 and 3 to 2, respectively.

In the first game the Jayhawkers succeeded in nicking Plagge for some good hits in the first few innings, but once the pitching ace was warmed up, his opponents' batting averages went



The Camp Dodge Soldiers scored their first run in the sixth inning.

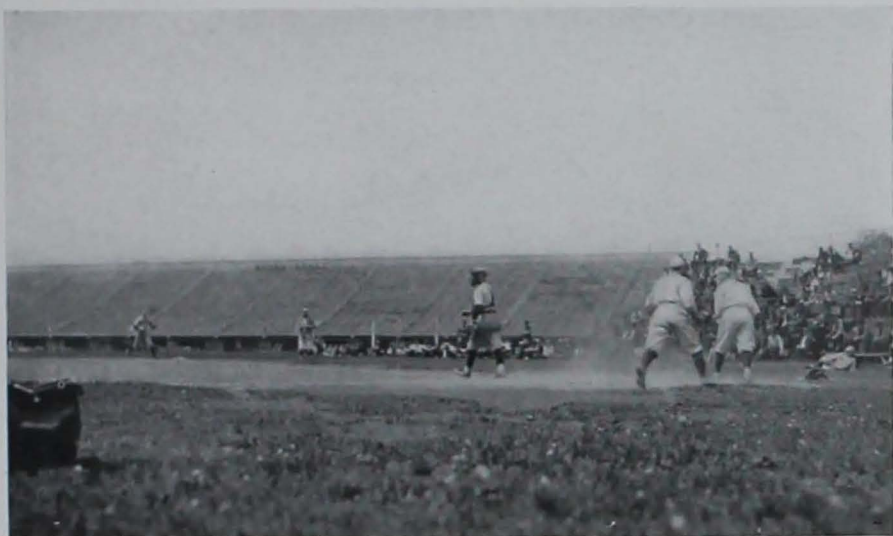
down fast. Both of the hurlers had difficulty in pitching good ball because of the cold weather. The ball was hit quite often, but safe hits were scarce. Saturday's game was just the opposite, both pitchers were hit for safe counters often, but they came at times when the chance to score was poor. Handley pitched good ball for the locals and was well supported. The six safe hits allowed came at wide intervals. The score was tied in the fourth inning of the first game and remained a deadlock until the first of the ninth. Watkins, who substituted for Janda in the sixth, went to first on a hit ball and stole second. An error by Kansas' second baseman advanced Watkins to the third sack. Christie, who was the next up for the Cyclones, made a beautiful infield hit near first, scoring Watkins with the winning run.

In Saturday's game the visitors came through with the first run in the second inning. The score was tied in the fourth, when Currie scored on Christie's single with two down. The home team took the lead in the sixth frame and held it until the first of the ninth, when Kansas tied the score. In the tenth inning, Kansas failed to cross the plate. Davis, the second man up for Ames, drew a walk and succeeded in stealing second. Plagge then hit the ball between third and second and Davis crossed the rubber with the necessary run.

The fourth Valley victory was won the next Wednesday, when the locals handed the Drake nine a decisive defeat in a 7 to 1 score. Plagge gave the visitors nine strikeouts and only one safe hit, the latter obtained by Niggemeyer in the third inning. The first four innings were fairly evenly matched, but Ames was credited with more hits than Drake. The locals scored one run in the fourth and two in each of the remaining frames except the last two. Drake scored in the fifth, which, with the third inning, were the only times that they were able to get past second base.

After handing Drake two decisive defeats, the Pikers from Washington University invaded the local camp, May 3, in an attempt to more than break even. They were, however, forced to split the two-game series with the Ames nine. These two games left the Kansas Aggies leading the Missouri Valley standing with Iowa State and Washington tied for second place. The Monday game went to the Cyclones by a score of 3 to 0, while the visitors copped the





Watkins crossed the plate against the Jayhawkers on Christie's hit.

second one by a score of 5 to 0. With Captain Plagge on the mound for the Cyclones in the first game, the visitors were held helpless, only one hit being credited to the Pikers in the nine innings of battle. In the second game they clouted Handley for seven safe hits, but he was not given the support that Plagge had received the day before.

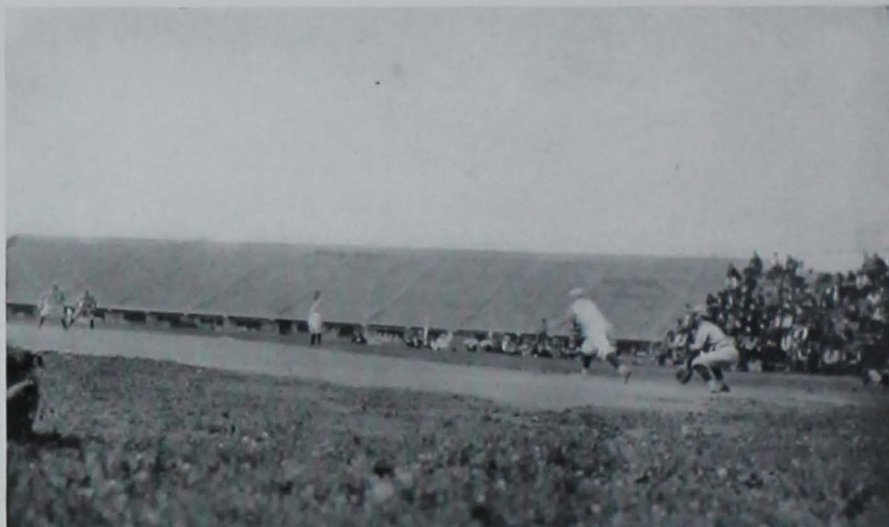
To Davidson goes the honor of making the first home run of the season for the locals, which incidentally, came just after he had made a clean single. Davidson started the game at first base, where Christie had been holding out, but who was forced to play the bench because of a bad ankle. Schneider, who had been on the hospital list for the last two weeks again went to his position at third, the first time since the games with the Pikers at St. Louis. Several brilliant catches were made in Tuesday's game that brought the bleachers to their feet. Thayer made a great sensational stop in the fifth inning and shortly before Wymans pulled off an exceptional catch in the right field. Only two of the Pikers reached third in the first game.

The second game was virtually handed to the visitors through the costly errors of the locals and the slow delivery of Handley. The game was called after the eighth inning to allow the Washington team to make train connections.

May 6, Coach Mayser's nine added another victory to the list when they won the first non-conference collegiate game of the season from Coe College by the score of 6 to 0. The game was not as hard to win as was expected, as Coe had held Iowa to a one-run game a few days previous. The locals had little trouble in hitting the visiting hurler, nicking him for seven hits besides a triple by Davis and a double by Janda. Handley came through in good shape for the Cyclones, and though he gave four free tickets, he was hit for only two safe counters.

Clouting the ball for a total of six runs in the fourth inning and profiting by the errors of the Cyclones, the University of Iowa team ran away with the game Saturday morning, May 15, by a score of 12 to 3. An agreement before the game was called to the effect that the pitchers be curtailed from using any freak deliveries, which eliminated the "spitball" on which Plagge relied upon to pull himself out of the pinches. Even with this loss facing Plagge the rest of the team took their turn at "booting" the ball until the most hardened pitcher would have lost





Kansas U. suffered two defeats at the hands of the Cyclones but revenged themselves by turning the tables later in the season.

heart and given up. McIlree pitched good ball for the Hawkeyes, serving only three hits to the Cyclone batters, while on the other hand the Hawkeyes touched Plagge for a succession of hits that would have done credit to "Babe" Ruth. Plagge secured eleven strikeouts to his credit, but allowed an equal number of hits.

Ames moved to the top of the Missouri Valley Conference standing by winning two games from the Missouri Tigers, May 21 and 22. Friday's game was a pitchers' battle between Plagge of Ames and McLane of Missouri, with Plagge having a slight edge all the way. The Tigers were unable to do anything with Plagge's spitter and were able to get only three well scattered hits. Ames made their first run of the 2 to 1 score in the fourth inning when Plagge walked and scored on Janda's two-base hit to the center field fence. The Tigers' one score came in the fifth inning. From the fifth on, the pitchers' battle was at its height until the last half of the ninth, when Davidson walked, stole second and was brought home by Plagge's line drive through the infield.

Saturday's game was loosely played throughout and was featured by the hitting of the Cyclones. Missouri used three pitchers in an effort to stop the onslaught, but were unsuccessful. Handley pitched superb ball, allowing only four hits and these all came after the fifth inning. The final score was 6 to 3.

Due to the inability of the Iowa University and the Iowa State College athletic officials to arrive at a satisfactory agreement on the "spitball" rule, the second game with Iowa City was called off and the Ames team did not make the trip to Iowa City.

By taking full advantage of the errors of the Morningside Methodist nine, Coach Mayser's men won the game with a 4 to 1 tally in a game featured with only two safe hits and four unearned runs for the winners. Wenig, pitching for Morningside, did not have any control and his wild passes helped to advance the Cyclone runners. Morrison hurled good ball for Ames, holding the visitors to five scattered hits, two of them being mere scratches. Schneider stole home in the seventh inning, a feat that is seldom performed.

By losing two games to Kansas University, June 4 and 5, Ames lost the chance to the Missouri



Handley held the Coe nine to two safe hits while his team mates succeeded in making six runs.

Valley conference title. Washington University and the Kansas Aggies were tied for the lead, with a percentage of .750, while Ames would have made only .667 if she had beaten Drake the following Monday. In the first game, Plagge was hit hard, but was able to keep the hits well scattered. The score was 4 to 0, all the scores being earned by Kansas. The Ames nine were allowed only two hits by Uhrlaub's fine pitching. Lonbert of Kansas was the star hitter of the series, getting five safe hits in the two games.

The Cyclones had the second game won 4 to 0 until the last half of the eighth inning, when the Kansas batters hit Handley for five safe counters in succession, bringing in three runs. The slugging was continued in the ninth and the winning run was scored after two were down. Vanderloo had an injured hand in both games and as a result the Jayhawkers were able to steal almost at will. Ames received credit for five safe hits. Handley hurled good ball for the Cyclones, but was not able to stop the rush of the Jayhawkers in the last two innings.

Ames and Drake closed the 1920 Missouri Valley conference season in a game before the Semi-Centennial visitors, June 7, on the local diamond. The game was a well played pitchers' duel, each pitcher getting one bad inning, though. Plagge was hit hard in the eighth, when a single and two doubles were bunched with two infield clouts for three runs. The Cyclones counted their two runs in the sixth inning with two passes, a single, an infield out and another single.

The Drake game ended the season for the team and also ended Captain Plagge's career with the Iowa State College team. Plagge was one of the most dependable hitters that the team developed as well as a supreme hurler. His loss will be keenly felt when the 1921 team takes the diamond.



Davidson held down the first sack after the season had gotten under way.

Baseball letters were awarded to the following men: E. W. Plagge, J. M. Currie, C. C. Christie, E. R. Handley, V. B. Vanderloo, R. H. Watkins, A. G. Davidson, W. L. Davis, J. V. Finn, Edward Thayer, H. B. Schneider, L. T. Janda.



# TRACK



## 1920 Track



CAPTAIN LODWICK

### SCORES

|                                 |             |              |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| MINNESOTA INDOOR MEET . . . . . | Ames 57     | Minnesota 27 |
| GRINNELL DUAL . . . . .         | Ames 96     | Grinnell 30  |
| IOWA DUAL . . . . .             | Ames 66     | Iowa 69      |
| MISSOURI VALLEY MEET . . . . .  | Ames Second |              |
| STATE MEET . . . . .            | Ames Second |              |

### WINNERS OF THE "A"

|                          |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| B. W. LODWICK . . . . .  | 100-Yard Dash |
| A. E. WOLTERS . . . . .  | 440-Yard Dash |
| B. A. WEBB . . . . .     | 880-Yard Dash |
| O. O. HIGGINS . . . . .  | 440-Yard Dash |
| J. R. MITCHELL . . . . . | One-Mile Run  |
| W. E. FREVERT . . . . .  | Two-Mile Run  |
| P. C. CROMER . . . . .   | Two-Mile Run  |
| L. M. RATHBUN . . . . .  | Two-Mile Run  |
| N. J. DUNNICK . . . . .  | Broad Jump    |
| F. REICH . . . . .       | High Hurdles  |
| E. R. MOORE . . . . .    | Mile Relay    |
| M. A. BOYD . . . . .     | Pole Vault    |
| J. B. TRACY . . . . .    | Pole Vault    |
| W. J. PAIGE . . . . .    | High Jump     |
| D. L. WAGNER . . . . .   | Weights       |
| D. G. ARNOLD . . . . .   | Relay         |



"Bill" Paige, Captain '21, placed second in the high jump in Missouri Valley Meet.

## Track Season

By winning a decisive victory over Minnesota in the first meet of the year, the track team paved a start towards one of the most successful track seasons the college has known. By bringing home two firsts and three seconds in the five meets of the season, the tracksters proved themselves capable of upholding the Cyclone reputation. The capable and hard fighting competitors in the Iowa meet succeeded in nosing the team out of first place by a small margin of three and a half points in a meet which featured close placings throughout.

In the Missouri Valley contest, Missouri again was given a hard fight, which she finally won by a small margin of three and three-fourths points. The Valley track history received a decided jolt from this meet on the Ames stamping grounds, when the score and times were checked up and found that no less than six Valley records had been broken. In the Grinnell meet the team had no trouble in running up an overwhelming score against the Pioneers. Against Iowa they were not so fortunate, but succeeded in developing some material that will give Iowa a hard fight in the coming season.

The excellent form exhibited by the tracksters on February 28, in the Minnesota meet, proved to be one of the features of the season. By placing in ten out of the eleven events, and taking seven firsts with a clean sweep of points in six of these, the Cyclones made easy work of the Gophers. In the field events the Gophers were reputed to be exceptionally strong, but the Cyclones again upset the dope by taking all points in the jumps, second in the shot, and tied for second in the pole vault. When the visitors dropped out of the high jump, Paige, who had just come out of a basket ball game, and Dunnick, agreed to call the jump a tie at 5 feet





Tracy tied with Bailey of Iowa for first honors in the pole vault at the Iowa dual meet.

7¾ inches. Clearing 20 feet and 8 inches in the broad jump, Paige again won first. Higgins and Webb also recorded their names twice on the final tally, Higgins in the mile relay and mile run, and Webb in the mile relay and 440-yard dash. By placing second in the 440-yard dashes Captain Lodwick also entitled himself to a double entry on the books. The final score of 57½ to the opponent's 27½ proved the team's excellent start toward a successful season.

At the next meet, on May eighth, with Grinnell, the team not only upheld their previous record, but improved it by winning thirteen firsts out of the fifteen events, and tying for first in another. The feature of the meet appeared in the mile run when Stone snapped the tape for first place in four minutes twenty-eight and one-fifth seconds, which broke the state record. Stone was given the hardest race he has ever run by Sechrist of Grinnell, who led the contenders until the last thirty yards and lost to Stone only by the width of his body. Another Grinnell speedster was defeated in the finish of the 440-yard dash, when Minty, after leading the race to the finish, was nosed out by both Higgins and Wolters, who snapped the tape abreast for first and second place. Rathbun is again entitled to special credit for upsetting the dope in the two mile by finishing ahead of Cromer and Frevert in very creditable time. Captain Lodwick came in for individual points winner by taking first in the 100 and 220-yard dashes. Grinnell's only first came in the 220-yard low hurdles, when Evans won from Bartheld by a close margin, and after some discussion the judges awarded five points to the Pioneers.

One week after the meet with the Pioneers, the Hawkeyes met the Cyclones on State Field in a dual meet. This was a very hotly contested battle, the final outcome of the meet resting in the balance until the last race was run.

The half-mile relay was the deciding race of the day, with the Cyclones leading the Hawkeyes by two points the victory in this event would have spelled defeat for the visitors.

Two marks in the field events were set by Slater when he heaved the discus 134 feet ¾ inches,



The finals in the low hurdles at the Missouri Valley Meet was an exciting race. The camera caught Keyes of Southwestern and Williams of Missouri taking their last hurdle.

breaking the state record by five feet, and by Wagner when he broke the negro's record by putting the shot 40 feet and 10 inches.

Ames took first in the two-mile relay and in the mile relay, winning both by a wide margin.

The Missouri Valley meet for 1920 was the largest ever held in Ames. Missouri won premier honors, winning a total of 33 points against the Cyclones' 29¼ points. Six records were smashed. Johnson of Des Moines College started the contagion for breaking records when he clipped off the half mile in 1:55 3-5, which was two-fifths of a second better than the former record of 1:56, held by Bonnel of Stanford University. Webb, the star Cyclone trackster, was second only by a margin of three feet, which easily let him in on the honors of chopping the record in this event.

Scholz of Missouri, beat the former record in the 220-yard dash by one-fifth of a second. Watson, the one-armed wonder from the Kansas Aggies, broke the record in the two-mile by one-fifth of a second. The former record was held by Tiney of Des Moines College.

In the field events two more records were broken. Dale of Nebraska, heaved the shot for 43 feet 5½ inches, and Kremer of Washington, placing the discus mark. The record in the former was held by Howe of Washington, at 42 feet 6½ inches, and the latter by Bohnn of the American School of Osteopathy, at 128 feet 6½ inches.

Scholz of Missouri, was the individual point winner of the meet with a total of 11¼ points, with Watson of Kansas Aggies, taking second with 10 points, and Paige of Ames, third with 9 points.

To say that any certain race was the most exciting would be doing an injustice to the other events as the lead in the meet swung back and forth between Ames, Missouri, Kansas Aggies, and Nebraska, and not until the Tigers had won the half-mile relay did they nose the Cyclones out of first place.



Minty, Grinnell's stellar 440 man, sprinted into first place ahead of McMahon of Nebraska in the preliminaries.

After being nosed out by the Hawkeyes with the narrow margin of three and one-third points in their dual meet, the Cyclones went down to the State Meet at Des Moines with blood in their eye, determined to cop first honors in the Iowa track classic; however, a slow track and a stiff wind blowing up the straight away, coupled with misfortune in the events in which the Cyclone tracksters were rated the highest, proved too much for them and they were nosed out by their ancient rivals from the State University, and forced to content themselves with second place.

When Ames broke the tape for a first in the final race of the day and the scores were totalled, Iowa had  $61\frac{1}{4}$  points to Ames 39, while Grinnell and Morningside held third and fourth places respectively with 22 and  $12\frac{3}{4}$  points.

Unexpected reverses of the Cyclone runners in the events which were virtually conceded to them before the meet, and hard luck in the relays proved the undoing of the Ames runners.

Ervine Wenig of Morningside, was the individual star of the meet, with a total of  $10\frac{3}{4}$  points for his team. He was closely pressed for honors by Paula of Grinnell, and Slater of Iowa.

Losing out in the dashes for first honors the Cyclone runners came back strong in the longer events. In the quarter mile Ames scored four points when Wolters and Higgins placed second and fourth respectively.

The feature of the day was the half-mile race between Webb of Ames, and Johnson of Des Moines College. This was a classic battle from pistol shot to tape, where Johnson nosed out Webb by a small margin of a few feet.





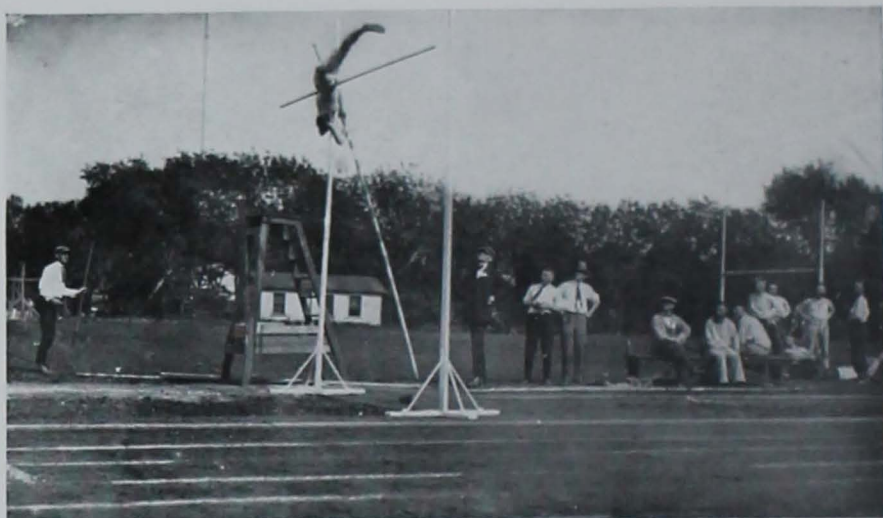
Wolters broke the tape ahead of McMahon of Nebraska for first place in the finals of the 440 at the Missouri Valley Meet.

In the mile run Iowa State distance men came perilously near to scoring a clean sweep when Frevert, Stone, and Mitchell scored first, second, and fourth respectively.

In the hurdles Iowa State added to their total by two points when Reich came in third in the 220 low hurdles.

The field events proved Ames' undoing for although before the meet prognostications gave Iowa State many points they were unable to annex more than eight when Paige, 1921 track captain, took second in the broad jump, Tracy and Boyd second and fourth in the pole vault, and Wagner fourth in the shot put.

In the shot put, Slater, the Iowa City star, set two new records that bid fair to stand for some time. In the discus he whirled the oval for 143 feet and 4 inches, a distance of ten feet over the old record, and in the shot put he tossed the sphere a matter of 41 feet and 4 inches for a new record.



## Ames-Minnesota U. Dual Indoor Meet

STATE GYMNASIUM, FEBRUARY 28, 1920

Score: Ames 57, Minnesota 27

### THE SCORE BOARD

|             | Broad Jump | High Jump | Pole Vault | Shot Put | 1-Mile Relay | 2-Mile Relay | 1/2-Mile Run | 50-Yard Hurdles | 440-Yard Dash | 50-Yard Dash | 1-Mile Run | Totals |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| Ames . . .  | 8          | 8         | 1          | 3        | 5            | 8            | 8            | 0               | 8             | 3            | 5          | 57     |
| Minnesota . | 0          | 0         | 6          | 5        | 0            | 0            | 0            | 8               | 0             | 5            | 3          | 27     |

| Event           | First              | Second         | Record           |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Broad Jump      | Paige (A)          | Dunnick (A)    | 20 ft., 8 in.    |
| High Jump       | Paige (A)          |                | 5 ft., 7 3/4 in. |
| Pole Vault      | Dunnick (A) } tied | Tracy (A) }    | 11 ft., 6 in.    |
| Shot Put        | Uhland (M)         | Hawker (M) }   | 38 ft., 3/4 in.  |
| One-Mile Run    | Williams (M)       | Tawser (A)     | 4:44             |
| Two-Mile Run    | Graham (A)         | Hoverstadt (M) | 10:9             |
| Half-Mile Run   | Cromer (A)         | Frevort (A)    | 2:11             |
| 50-Yard Hurdles | Stone (A)          | Higgins (A)    | 6:2 1/2          |
| 440-Yard Dash   | Anderson (M)       | Jenson (M)     | 56:2 1/2         |
| 50-Yard Dash    | Webb (A)           | Lodwick (A)    | 6 seconds        |
| One-Mile Relay  | Kelly (M)          | Lodwick (A)    | 3:48             |
|                 | Higgins (A)        |                |                  |



## Drake Relays

DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 24, 1920

| <i>Event</i>                                                   | <i>First</i> | <i>Second</i> | <i>Third</i> | <i>Record</i>       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Four-Mile University Relay                                     | Illinois     | Wisconsin     | Ames         | 18:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| One-Mile College Relay                                         | Coe          | Carleton      | Cornell      | 3:36 $\frac{3}{4}$  |
| Two-Mile University Relay                                      | Ames         | Illinois      | Notre Dame   | 7:53 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| This lacked one-fifth of a second of being the world's record. |              |               |              |                     |
| College Half-Mile Relay                                        | Coe          | Des Moines    | Carleton     | 1:34 $\frac{4}{5}$  |
| College Two-Mile Relay                                         | Wabash       | Cornell       | Carleton     | 8:15 $\frac{2}{5}$  |
| 100-Yard Dash                                                  | Scholz (M)   | Colby (I)     | Drew (D)     | :09 $\frac{4}{5}$   |
| University One-Mile Relay                                      | Illinois     | Ames          | Notre Dame   | 3:21 $\frac{3}{4}$  |
| University Half-Mile                                           | Michigan     | Wisconsin     | Iowa         | 1:29 $\frac{1}{2}$  |

Missouri (M), Iowa (I), Drake (D)

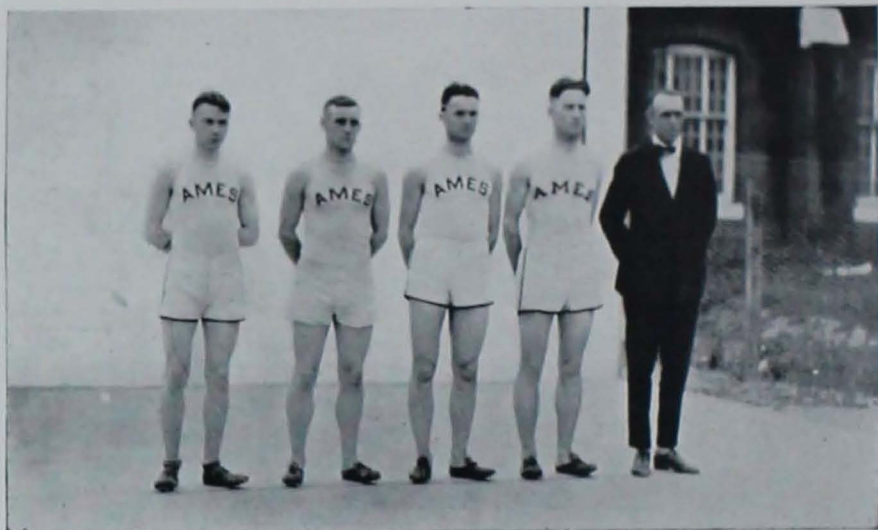
## Third Annual Relay Carnival

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1920

| <i>Event</i>          | <i>Event</i> | <i>Second</i> | <i>Third</i> | <i>Record</i>       |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Medley Relay Two-Mile | Georgetown   | Illinois      | Ames         | 8:24                |
| Four-Mile Relay       | Ames         | Ohio State    | Wisconsin    | 18:40 $\frac{3}{4}$ |

This is a new record. The men who ran are S. S. Graham, W. E. Frevert, P. C. Cromer, and D. C. Stone.





### Relay Records

The Cyclones, on March sixth, invaded the territory of the Big Ten, at Urbana, Illinois, where the wonderful work of the Iowa mile relay team was one of the outstanding features of the relay carnival. The Cyclones' four-mile quartette won their race, establishing a new carnival record of 18 minutes 40 3-5 seconds.

Stanley Graham ran the first mile in the long relay run. He took the lead at once and held it until just at the last minute, the Wisconsin man came in to a tie with him. Wilmot Frevert ran a very pretty race and gave the baton to Cromer with a stride or two to spare. Stone ran the last mile of this race and it was he who pulled them off the fire and made possible the breaking of the old four-mile relay record by better than three seconds.

In the two-mile medley relay the Cyclones took third place. Captain Lodwick ran the first quarter in 51 4-5 seconds, finishing third; Higgins ran the second quarter for the Cyclones in a little slower time; Bert Webb then took up the responsibilities with his opponents leading by ten yards, and before anyone realized it he had passed Speer and Meehan, two of the best half-miles in college track circles. Webb ran his half mile in one minute and fifty-eight seconds, giving "Mutt" Frevert a lead of five yards, Frevert winning his second mile race that day, held the lead for two laps, but the other men being fresh passed him in the third lap; however, a wonderful sprint at the finish gave him third place. Georgetown won the race, 8:29; Illinois second.

At the Drake relays the Cyclone two-mile relay established an enviable record when they shattered the record at Drake by almost seven seconds, and came within one-fifth of tying the world's record of 7:53.

Wolters started the race for the Cyclones, handing the baton to Higgins with a ten-yard lead over the Illinois runner. Higgins neither gained nor lost and handed Stone the baton with practically the same lead. Stone, unfortunately, stumbled on the inside curve, which lost the lead for the Cyclones. Webb ran the last half mile for the Ames team in 1:57. He overtook and passed the Illinois runner, breaking the tape an easy ten yards in the lead.



## Ames-Grinnell Dual Track Meet

HELD AT GRINNELL, IOWA, MAY 8, 1920

### THE SCORE BOARD

|                    | 100-Yard Dash | 220-Yard Dash | 440-Yard Dash | Half-Mile Run | Mile Run | Two-Mile Run | Half-Mile Relay | Mile Relay | Low Hurdles | High Hurdles | Broad Jump | High Jump | Discus | Shot Put | Pole Vault | Total Score |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-------------|
| Ames (A) . . .     | 6             | 6             | 8             | 8             | 6        | 9            | 5               | 4          | 4           | 8            | 5          | 8         | 6      | 8        | 4½         | 96½         |
| Grinnell (G) . . . | 3             | 3             | 1             | 1             | 3        | 0            | 0               | 0          | 5           | 1            | 4          | 1         | 3      | 1        | 4½         | 30½         |

| Event           | First               | Second            | Third         | Record         |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 100-Yard Dash   | Lodwick (A)         | Paulu (G)         | White (A)     | :10            |
| 220-Yard Dash   | Lodwick (A)         | Paulu (G)         | White (A)     | :21¾           |
| 440-Yard Dash   | Higgins (A)         | Wolters (A)       | Minty (G)     | :50¾           |
| Half-Mile Run   | Webb (A)            | Frevert (A)       | Richards (G)  | 2:03¾          |
| Mile Run        | Stone (A)           | Sechrist (G)      | Mitchell (A)  | 4:28½          |
| Two-Mile Run    | Rathbun (A)         | Cromer (A)        | Frevert (A)   | 10:4½          |
| Half-Mile Relay | Ames                |                   |               | 1:31           |
| Mile Relay      | Ames                |                   |               | 3:29¾          |
| Low Hurdles     | Evans (G)           | Bartheld (A)      | Reich (A)     | :25            |
| High Hurdles    | Dunnick (A)         | Bartheld (A)      | Vinsel (G)    | :16            |
| Broad Jump      | Paige (A)           | Vinsel (G)        | Shoosmith (G) | 22 ft., 4 in.  |
| High Jump       | Paige (A) } tied    | Vinsel (G) } tied |               | 5 ft., 4 in.   |
|                 | Boyd (A) }          | Herriott (G) }    |               |                |
| Pole Vault      | Boehmler (G) } tied | Parker (G) }      |               | 11 ft.         |
|                 | Tracy (A) }         | Boyd (A) }        |               |                |
| Discus          | Lingenfelter (A)    | Herriott (G)      | Wagner (A)    | 121 ft., 1 in. |
| Shot Put        | Wagner (A)          | Tausser (A)       | Hicks (G)     | 40 ft., 8 in.  |

## Cross Country



Coach "Ned" Merriam in the last few years, has turned out some of the best distance men in the Middle West, and this year was no exception. For the 1920 cross country team proved themselves to be Cyclones in reality when they were put to a test.

Captain "Stan" Graham and twenty-five other men began the first of October to prepare for the Missouri Valley meet at Grinnell, November thirteenth. This is the first year that the meet has not been held at Ames, but this did not hinder the Cyclone runners. Even though the course was rough, which tended to slow up the time, the distance was run in 27:20 2-5 minutes by Captain Graham, L. H. Rathbun, and H. W. Frevert, who crossed the line abreast, winning for Ames the first three places. Bert Webb and W. E. Frevert followed at twenty seconds distance for fourth and fifth place, while John Mitchell followed later in the course.

By this spectacular finish of capturing the coveted first five places, the team brought home the championship of the Missouri Valley.

A week later, on November twentieth, this same record-breaking team departed for Urbana, Illinois, to compete against the hardier runners of the Big Ten. Bigger game seemed the only incentive necessary to bring about a repetition of the previous week, for the whole team finished within the first ten. Captain Graham and L. H. Rathbun finished third and fourth respectively, and H. W. Frevert, W. E. Frevert, and John Mitchell in the same order as they have all year. Thus capturing five places in the first ten to qualify, it was possible for the Ames team to turn in a low score of 32 points, and return for the second time in two years heralded victors of the Big Ten Cross Country Meet. The time required for the first man to cover the five miles was 26 minutes 30 3-5 seconds, accomplished by an Olympic star, C. C. Furnas of Purdue.

By its exceptional teamwork, this team has gained national recognition in cross country circles, and has placed itself in a class with Syracuse University, who are claimants of the Eastern title.





## Home Track Meet

APRIL 17, 1920

### THE SCORE BOARD

|                     | High Hurdles | Low Hurdles | Half-Mile Run | 100-Yard Dash | 220-Yard Dash | 440-Yard Dash | One-Mile Run | Two-Mile Run | Half-Mile Relay | Broad Jump | High Jump | Pole Vault | Javelin Throw | Shot Put | Discus | Total |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------|--------|-------|
| Freshman (F) . . .  | 0            | 3           | 0             | 3             | 3             | 0             | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0          | 0         | 1          | 1             | 0        | 0      | 11    |
| Sophomore (S) . . . | 5            | 1           | 9             | 0             | 1             | 3             | 6            | 1            | 5               | 4          | 4         | 5          | 3             | 5        | 4      | 56    |
| Junior (J) . . .    | 3            | 5           | 0             | 1             | 5             | 1             | 0            | 0            | 0               | 5          | 5         | 3          | 5             | 3        | 5      | 41    |
| Senior (Sr) . . .   | 1            | 0           | 0             | 5             | 0             | 5             | 3            | 8            | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 1        | 0      | 23    |

| Event            | First            | Second          | Third         | Record             |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 100-Yard Dash    | Lodwick (Sr)     | Birthwright (F) | White (J)     | :10                |
| 220-Yard Dash    | Bartheld (J)     | Birthwright (F) | Leyden (S)    | :24                |
| 440-Yard Dash    | Lodwick (Sr)     | Higgins (S)     | Lewis (J)     | :51 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 220 Low Hurdles  | Bartheld (J)     | Keating (F)     | Leyden (S)    | :27 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 120 High Hurdles | Dunnick (S)      | Bartheld (J)    | Dyer (S)      | :16 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| Half-Mile Run    | Higgins (S)      | Wolters (S)     | Ayers (S)     | 2:05 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| One-Mile Run     | Webb (S)         | Stone (Sr)      | Frevert (S)   | 4:31               |
| Two-Mile Run     | Cromer (Sr)      | Watson (Sr)     | Slayton (S)   | 10:25              |
| Half-Mile Relay  | Sophomores       |                 |               | 1:39               |
| High Jump        | Paige (J)        | Dunnick (S)     | Boyd (J)      | 5 ft., 8 in.       |
| Broad Jump       | Paige (J)        | Dunnick (S)     | Schulz (S)    | 21 ft., 7 in.      |
| Pole Vault       | Tracy (S)        | Boyd (J)        | Gould (F)     | 11 ft., 2 in.      |
| Shot Put         | Schulz (S)       | Kilmer (J)      | Anderson (Sr) | 35 ft., 2 in.      |
| Discus           | Lingenfelter (J) | Holmgren (S)    | Bennett (S)   | 125 ft., 1 in.     |
| Javelin Throw    | Bartheld (J)     | Holmgren (S)    | Olson (F)     | 138 ft             |

# Ames-Iowa Dual Track Meet

STATE FIELD, MAY 15, 1920

## THE SCORE BOARD

|                | 100-Yard Dash | 220-Yard Dash | 440-Yard Dash | 880-Yard Dash | One-Mile Relay | Half-Mile Relay | Low Hurdles | High Hurdles | Broad Jump | High Jump | Two-Mile Run | One-Mile Run | Pole Vault       | Javelin | Shot Put | Discus | Total            |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------|----------|--------|------------------|
| Ames (A) . . . | 1             | 3             | 9             | 8             | 5              | 0               | 3           | 0            | 6          | 0         | 8            | 9            | 41 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 1       | 5        | 4      | 66 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Iowa (I) . . . | 8             | 6             | 0             | 1             | 0              | 5               | 6           | 9            | 3          | 0         | 1            | 0            | 42 $\frac{2}{3}$ | 8       | 4        | 5      | 69 $\frac{2}{3}$ |

| Event                 | First             | Second             | Third        | Record                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 100-Yard Dash         | Colby (I)         | Smith (I)          | Lodwick (A)  | :10 $\frac{1}{5}$            |
| 220-Yard Dash         | Colby (I)         | Lodwick (A)        | Smith (I)    | :23 $\frac{1}{5}$            |
| 440-Yard Dash         | Moore (A)         | Wolters (A)        | Higgins (A)  | :52                          |
| 880-Yard Dash         | Webb (A)          | Stone (A)          | Smith (I)    | 2:01 $\frac{1}{5}$           |
| One-Mile Run          | Mitchell (A)      | Frevert (A)        | Stone (A)    | 9:54 $\frac{1}{5}$           |
| Two-Mile Run          | Cromer (A)        | Rathbun (A)        | Ristine (I)  | 1:31 $\frac{1}{5}$           |
| Half-Mile Relay       | Iowa              | Ames               |              | 3:27 $\frac{2}{5}$           |
| One-Mile Relay        | Ames              | Iowa               |              | :26 $\frac{1}{5}$            |
| 220-Yard Hurdles      | Belding (I)       | Bartheld (A)       | Kostian (I)  | :16                          |
| 120-Yard High Hurdles | Shope (I)         | Belding (I)        | Hoffman (I)  | 21 ft., 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. |
| Broad Jump            | Paige (A)         | Jaqua (I)          | Dunnick (A)  | 5 ft., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.   |
| High Jump             | Hoffman (I)       | Brigham (I)        | Conn (I)     | 11 ft.                       |
| Pole Vault            | Bailey (I) } tied | Devine (I) }       |              |                              |
|                       | Tracy (A) }       | Hoffman (I) }      |              |                              |
|                       |                   | Boyd (A) }         |              |                              |
|                       |                   | Lingenfelter (A) } |              |                              |
| Discus                | Slater (I)        | Walton (I)         | Bennett (A)  | 134 ft.                      |
| Shot Put              | Wagner (A)        | Devine (I)         | Slater (I)   | 40 ft., 10 in.               |
| Javelin Throw         | Dyke (I)          |                    | Bartheld (A) | 149 ft., 2 in.               |

## Missouri Valley Meet

STATE FIELD, AMES, IOWA, MAY 28 AND 29

### THE SCORE BOARD

|                                      | 100-Yard Dash | 220-Yard Dash | 440-Yard Dash | Half-Mile Run | One-Mile Run | Half-Mile Relay | One-Mile Relay | 220-Yard Hurdles | 120-Yard Hurdles | Broad Jump | High Jump | Pole Vault | Discus | Shot Put | Two-Mile Run | Total  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|
| Ames (A) . . .                       | 0             | 0             | 5             | 3             | 12           | 3               | 5              | 0                | 0                | 5          | 3         | 1/4        | 0      | 0        | 3            | 29 1/4 |
| Missouri (M) . .                     | 7             | 7             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 5               | 2              | 12               | 0                | 2          | 4         | 0          | 1      | 3        | 0            | 33     |
| Kansas State (KS) .                  | 3             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 5            | 5               | 0              | 3                | 2                | 0          | 0         | 3 1/3      | 0      | 0        | 5            | 26 1/3 |
| Nebraska (N) . .                     | 0             | 1             | 4             | 0             | 0            | 2               | 3              | 1                | 6                | 0          | 3         | 1/4        | 0      | 5        | 0            | 25 1/4 |
| Grinnell (G) . .                     | 1             | 3             | 2             | 0             | 3            | 3               | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0          | 0         | 1/4        | 0      | 0        | 0            | 12 1/4 |
| Kansas University (K)                | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0               | 1              | 0                | 0                | 1          | 0         | 3 7/12     | 0      | 2        | 2            | 9 7/12 |
| Oklahoma (O) . .                     | 0             | 0             | 0             | 2             | 1            | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0          | 0         | 3 1/3      | 2      | 0        | 0            | 8 1/3  |
| Southwestern (S) .                   | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0               | 0              | 5                | 2                | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0            | 7      |
| Washington (W) .                     | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0          | 0         | 0          | 5      | 0        | 0            | 5      |
| Des Moines (DM) .                    | 0             | 0             | 0             | 5             | 0            | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0            | 5      |
| American School<br>Osteopathy (Os) . | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0          | 0         | 0          | 3      | 0        | 0            | 3      |
| Drake (D) . . .                      | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 1               | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0            | 1      |

| Event            | First        | Second         | Third           | Fourth       | Record             |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 100-Yard Dash    | Scholz (M)   | Evans (KS)     | Massengale (M)  | Paulu (G)    | :10 1/5            |
| 220-Yard Dash    | Scholz (M)   | Paulu (G)      | Massengale (M)  | Deering (N)  | :21 3/5*           |
| 440-Yard Dash    | Wolters (A)  | McMahon (N)    | Minty (G)       | Gibbs (N)    | :49 4/5            |
| Half-Mile Run    | Johnson (DM) | Webb (A)       | Salwaechter (O) | Higgins (A)  | 1:55 3/5*          |
| One-Mile Run     | Watson (KS)  | Sechrist (G)   | Mitchell (A)    | Cobb (O)     | 4:23 3/5           |
| Two-Mile Run     | Watson (KS)  | Rathbun (A)    | Massey (K)      | Cromer (A)   | 9:45 4/5*          |
| 120-Yard Hurdles | Wright (N)   | Gallagher (KS) | Keyes (S)       | Finney (N)   | :15 3/5            |
| 220-Yard Hurdles | Keyes (S)    | Gallagher (KS) | Williams (M)    | Wright (N)   | :26 1/5            |
| One-Mile Relay   | Ames         | Nebraska       | Missouri        | Kansas U     | 3:24               |
| Half-Mile Relay  |              |                |                 |              |                    |
| Section 1        | Missouri     | Grinnell       | Nebraska        |              | 1:29 3/5*          |
| Section 2        | Kansas State | Ames           | Drake           |              | 1:31               |
| Broad Jump       | Paige (A)    | Deering (N)    | Hamilton (M)    | Bradley (K)  | 22 ft., 2 1/2 in.  |
| High Jump        | Williams (M) | Paige (A)      | Frost (KS)      | Winter (KS)  | 5 ft., 11 in.      |
| High Jump        | Frost (KS)   | Boyd (A)       |                 |              | 11 ft.             |
| Pole Vault       | Howard (K)   | Boehmler (G)   |                 |              |                    |
| Pole Vault       | Boyle (O)    | Heizer (K)     |                 |              |                    |
| Discus           | Kramer (W)   | Bohm (Os)      | White (O)       | Hamilton (M) | 130 ft., 5 in.     |
| Shot Put         | Dale (N)     | McClung (M)    | Brabley (K)     | Elert (D)    | 43 ft., 5 1/2 in.* |

\*New record.



# State Meet

DES MOINES, IOWA, MAY 22, 1920

## THE SCORE BOARD

|                 | 100-Yard Dash | 220-Yard Dash | 440-Yard Dash | Half-Mile Run | One-Mile Run | Half-Mile Relay | One-Mile Relay | 220-Yard Hurdles | 120-Yard Hurdles | Broad Jump | High Jump | Pole Vault | Discus | Shot Put | Total  |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Ames (A)        | 0             | 0             | 4             | 5             | 11           | 0               | 7              | 3                | 0                | 3          | 0         | 4          | 0      | 2        | 39     |
| Iowa (I)        | 6             | 5             | 0             | 1             | 0            | 0               | 0              | 8                | 8                | 1          | 9 1/4     | 7          | 7      | 9        | 61 1/4 |
| Drake (D)       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 1               | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0          | 0         | 0          | 3      | 3        | 7      |
| Grinnell (G)    | 7             | 7             | 0             | 0             | 2            | 0               | 0              | 3                | 0                | 3          | 0         | 0          | 0      | 0        | 22     |
| Coe (C)         | 0             | 0             | 2             | 0             | 0            | 0               | 3              | 0                | 3                | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0      | 0        | 8      |
| Cornell (Cl)    | 0             | 1             | 6             | 0             | 0            | 0               | 0              | 0                | 1                | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0      | 0        | 8      |
| Morningside (M) | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0                | 7 3/4      | 0         | 2          | 3      | 0        | 12 3/4 |
| Des Moines (DM) | 0             | 0             | 0             | 7             | 0            | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0      | 0        | 7      |

| Event            | First          | Second          | Third         | Fourth         | Record            |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 100-Yard Dash    | Paulu (G)      | Smith (I)       | Colby (I)     | Justin (I)     | :10 2/5           |
| 220-Yard Dash    | Paulu (G)      | Colby (I)       | Smith (I)     | Brettnall (Cl) | :22 2/5           |
| 440-Yard Dash    | Brettnall (Cl) | Wolters (A)     | Frentress (C) | Higgins (A)    | :49 3/5           |
| Half-Mile Run    | Johnson (DM)   | Webb (A)        | Higgins (A)   | Dyke (I)       | 1:58 4/5          |
| One-Mile Run     | Frevort (A)    | Stone (A)       | echrist (G)   | Mitchell (A)   | 4:32              |
| Half-Mile Relay  | Iowa           | Grinnell        | Des Moines    | Drake          | 1:03 1/5          |
| Mile Relay       | Ames           | Coe             | Grinnell      | Iowa           | 3:29 4/5          |
| 220-Yard Hurdles | Belding (I)    | Evans (G)       | Reich (A)     | Kostland (I)   | :26               |
| 120-Yard Hurdles | Belding (I)    | Schlottbeck (C) | O'Neel (Cl)   | Shope (I)      | :16 2/5           |
| Broad Jump       | Wenig (M)      | Paige (A)       | Vinsel (G)    | Jaqua (I)      | 21 ft.            |
| High Jump        | Wenig (M)      | Brigham (I)     | Hoffman (I)   | Conn (I)       | All tie for first |
| Pole Vault       | Devine (I)     | Tracy (A)       | Jones (I)     | Boyd (A)       | 11 ft., 3 in.     |
| Discus           | Slater (I)     | Wenig (M)       | Howard (D)    | Broadly (D)    | 143 ft., 4 in.*   |
| Shot Put         | Slater (I)     | Ebert (D)       | Wallen (I)    | Wagner (A)     | 41 ft., 4 in.*    |

\*New record.

# BASKETBALL





#### VARSITY BASKET BALL SQUAD

Bartlett, Kent, White, Willimack, Porter, Ahern, Paige,  
Boyd, Shepard, Innes, Currie, Woodward, Greene.



## 1920-1921 Basketball Season



CAPTAIN SHEPARD  
*Forward*

### PERSONNEL

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| SHEPARD . . . . .   | Forward    |
| GREENE . . . . .    | Forward    |
| CURRIE . . . . .    | Guard      |
| INNES . . . . .     | Center     |
| WOODWARD . . . . .  | Guard      |
| PAIGE . . . . .     | Forward    |
| WHITE . . . . .     | Guard      |
| BOYD . . . . .      | Forward    |
| WILLIMACK . . . . . | Guard      |
| BARTLETT . . . . .  | Substitute |
| PORTER . . . . .    | Substitute |
| AHERN . . . . .     | Substitute |

### RESULTS OF THE SEASON

|                 |                            |              |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Dec. 18—Ames 25 | Coe . . . . . 5            | at Ames      |
| Jan. 1—Ames 21  | Ft. Dodge Y. M. C. A. 11   | at Ft. Dodge |
| Jan. 7—Ames 11  | Missouri . . . . . 30      | at Columbia  |
| Jan. 8—Ames 19  | Missouri . . . . . 28      | at Columbia  |
| Jan. 14—Ames 13 | Kansas University . . . 28 | at Ames      |
| Jan. 15—Ames 15 | Kansas University . . . 17 | at Ames      |
| Jan. 21—Ames 27 | Kansas State . . . . . 17  | at Ames      |
| Jan. 22—Ames 21 | Kansas State . . . . . 25  | at Ames      |
| Jan. 28—Ames 33 | Washington University 13   | at St. Louis |
| Jan. 29—Ames 25 | Washington University 21   | at St. Louis |
| Feb. 9—Ames 38  | Nebraska . . . . . 30      | at Ames      |
| Feb. 10—Ames 32 | Nebraska . . . . . 23      | at Ames      |
| Feb. 15—Ames 20 | Iowa . . . . . 16          | at Iowa      |
| Feb. 22—Ames 25 | Grinnell . . . . . 16      | at Grinnell  |
| Feb. 26—Ames 25 | Grinnell . . . . . 20      | at Ames      |
| Mar. 4—Ames 16  | Nebraska . . . . . 33      | at Lincoln   |
| Mar. 5—Ames 11  | Nebraska . . . . . 37      | at Lincoln   |
| Mar. 11—Ames 26 | Iowa . . . . . 18          | at Ames      |



GREENE  
*Forward*



CURRIE  
*Captain-Elect*

The Ames-Iowa game, played at Ames, March 11, brought to a close a successful basket ball season. The season can hardly be called a success when measured in games won and lost, but the development of the new style of play has been rapid and prospects for a winning team next season are very bright. The Cyclones started slowly and until the middle of the season they did not stand out very much, but toward the finish a brand of basket ball was being played that compared favorably with any in the country.

Coach "Maury" Kent deserves much credit for the way he brought the team to the front and taught them an entirely new system. Starting with several men who had played under a different system and teaching them an entirely different sort of a game took quite a bit of time and work before the rudiments of the new style were mastered. As soon as the team was able to execute the new plays, improvement came very fast, and at the end of the season the short pass game was moving like clockwork.

The season opened December 18, when Coe College invaded the local gym. Coach Kent gave practically every man on the squad a chance in this game, and after forty minutes of very ragged play, the Cyclones emerged winners by a score of 25 to 5. The Iowa State men held Coach Carrithers' aggregation to one field goal and the Coe men were able to throw only three free tosses. No man starred for Ames, but everyone that got into the contest did some good work.

The squad returned from Christmas vacation early and on January 1, journeyed to Fort Dodge where they met the fast Fort Dodge Y. M. C. A. team. The Fort Dodge outfit, composed of former college and high school stars, could not keep up to the pace set by Coach Kent's men, and were defeated by a score of 21 to 11. Currie, Shepard, and Greene did the best work for the Cyclones in this game and the team seemed much better than in the Coe game.

The next week the team went to Columbia, Missouri, and on January 7 and 8 met the last year's conference champions. The first game was won by the Tigers by a one-sided score of 30 to 11. In the next game the Cyclones got more field goals than the Missourians, but Williams' accurate free throwing turned defeat into victory, and the Cyclones got the short end of a 28 to 19 score. The Iowa State team looked like midgets beside the lanky Tigers and had to extend themselves to the utmost to keep from being smothered by the champions.



INNES  
*Center*



WOODWARD  
*Guard*

On January 14 and 15 Coach "Phog" Allen and his Kansas University quintet came to the local gymnasium for two games. The Jayhawkers won both games after a hard battle and by superior work from the free throw line. In each game the Cyclones gathered more field goals than the Kansas five, but fell down when it came to putting the free tosses through the hoop. In the first game Woestermeyer and Captain Urlaub of the Jayhawkers, seemed to hit the basket at will and piled up a lead that Iowa State could not overcome. Shepard and Greene did most of the scoring for the Cyclones, but could not amass enough counters to pull the game out of the fire and the final count was 28 to 13.

In the second game the Cyclones also lost because of their inability to make free throws. Innes and Currie scored the most points for Ames, while Urlaub of Kansas, again won the game by his free throws. The final score as 17 to 15 with the Cyclones getting one more goal from field than the Jayhawkers.

Kansas State invaded the local court for a brace of contests January 21 and 22, and were able to get an even break. In the first game the Cyclones had the larger Aggie team at their mercy and won rather easily by a score of 27 to 17. The first half ended with Ames leading 10 to 9. In the second half the Cyclones completely bewildered the Aggies with their short pass game and threw in counters at will. The whole Ames team starred in this contest with Captain Shepard leading in the scoring.

In the second game of this series the Aggies seemed to wear down the smaller Cyclones, and after a hard fought battle, come out with the long end of a 25 to 21 score. Bunker of the Aggies, ran wild in this game and practically won the game single handed for the Kansans. Shepard led the Ames team in scoring.

The team next journeyed to St. Louis where on January 28 and 29 they met the Washington University aggregation. In these games the Cyclones completely outclassed their opponents and won both games. The St. Louis papers said after these games that the Iowa State team was the fastest ever seen on a St. Louis floor. The first game was a complete walkaway for Ames. The short pass worked perfectly and the final count stood 33 to 13 for the Cyclones. Currie, Innes, and Woodward starred for Ames and led in the scoring.





PAIGE  
*Forward*



WHITE  
*Guard*

The second game was won by a score of 25 to 21. Currie starred in this game, getting five field goals from his guard position. He broke through the Washington defense almost at will and his passing and dribbling kept the Pikers worried all through the game.

Coach Schissler brought his Nebraska University team here for two games February 9 and 10, and succeeded in getting an even break. The Cyclones won the first game from the Cornhuskers by a score of 38 to 30, and had the Nebraska men completely outclassed. Every man on the Ames team contributed at least four points to the total score, while the Ames guards held the Cornhusker forwards to a pair of baskets each.

The second game was hard fought throughout, but the larger and taller Cornhuskers seemed to wear down the Cyclones in the second half and won by a score of 32 to 23. The first half of this game ended 15 to 10 in favor of Ames, but in the second half the Nebraskans caged many long shots, while Captain Shepard could not hit the hoop in his free throws.

On February 15 the Cyclones went to Iowa City where they met Coach "Jimmey" Ashmore's Hawkeyes in a state championship game. The Cyclones put up a great brand of basket ball and won from Iowa University for the first time on Iowa's floor. The final score was 20 to 16. The game was hard fought throughout and was a tie many times. Not until the last ten minutes of play, when Currie broke through the Hawkeye defense for two field goals, did the Ames team have the advantage. This game gave Ames the first leg in the race for the state championship. Woodward and Currie starred for the Cyclones in this game.

The following Tuesday, February 22, the Cyclones journeyed to Grinnell and defeated the Pioneers in a slow, listless game, by a score of 25 to 16. The Cyclones were never in danger and seemed to outclass the Pioneers in all departments. Shepard, Innes, and Woodward starred for Ames, while Evans did the best work for the Scarlet and Black.

On Saturday, February 26, Grinnell came to the local gym for the second game between the Cyclones and the Pioneers, and Ames again won. The Cyclones played miserable basket ball, missing many easy shots at the hoop and muffing many passes. Shepard led in the scoring for the locals and hit the hoop in the free throws with greater regularity than he had been doing



BOYD  
*Forward*



WILLIMACK  
*Guard*

for some time. The game in the second half was very rough with both teams making many personal fouls. Innes and Woodward did some good work in this game, as did Greene, but all of the team were playing far below form.

On March 4 and 5 the Cyclones met Nebraska at Lincoln in the last games of the conference schedule, and were defeated by one-sided scores. The team was still in the slump that it fell into after the Iowa game and was unable to do anything against the giant Cornhuskers. The first game went to Nebraska by a count of 33 to 16, and the Cornhuskers outclassed the men from Iowa State in all departments of the game. The second game was the same story with Ames getting the short end of a 37 to 11 score.

These games ended the Missouri Valley Conference race as far as the Cyclones were concerned, and the finish showed Ames in fifth place with 6 games won and 8 lost.

The crowning success of the season was on March 11, when the Cyclones won from Iowa on the local court, by a score of 26 to 18. This game gave Ames first claim to the state championship. The game was witnessed by the largest crowd that ever witnessed an athletic contest in the local gymnasium. The Cyclones completely outclassed the Hawkeyes and won the game in rather easy fashion. In the first half, which ended in a tie with each team having nine points, the Cyclones held the Iowa men to one field goal, their other seven points being made from the free throw line by Shimek. Shepard threw one free throw out of four attempts and caged one field goal in this half. Currie, Innes, and Woodward also each contributed a field goal apiece to the total in the first half.

The second half was a complete walkaway for Ames. Kaufmann and Shimek were able to get a field goal apiece in this half, and Shimek staged five free throws out of six attempts. Greene led the Ames team in scoring in the second half with five field goals and two more that were not allowed on account of technical fouls. Woodward, Innes, and Shepard caged one apiece and Shepard threw one free throw out of four attempts. The short pass game worked like clockwork, and the Cyclones had the Iowa team completely bewildered most of the second half. It would be hard to pick a star out of the Ames team for this game, as all of the team were going

at top speed and all of the Ames plays worked with precision. Captain Kaufmann did the best work for the Hawkeyes and Shimek starred from the free throw line.

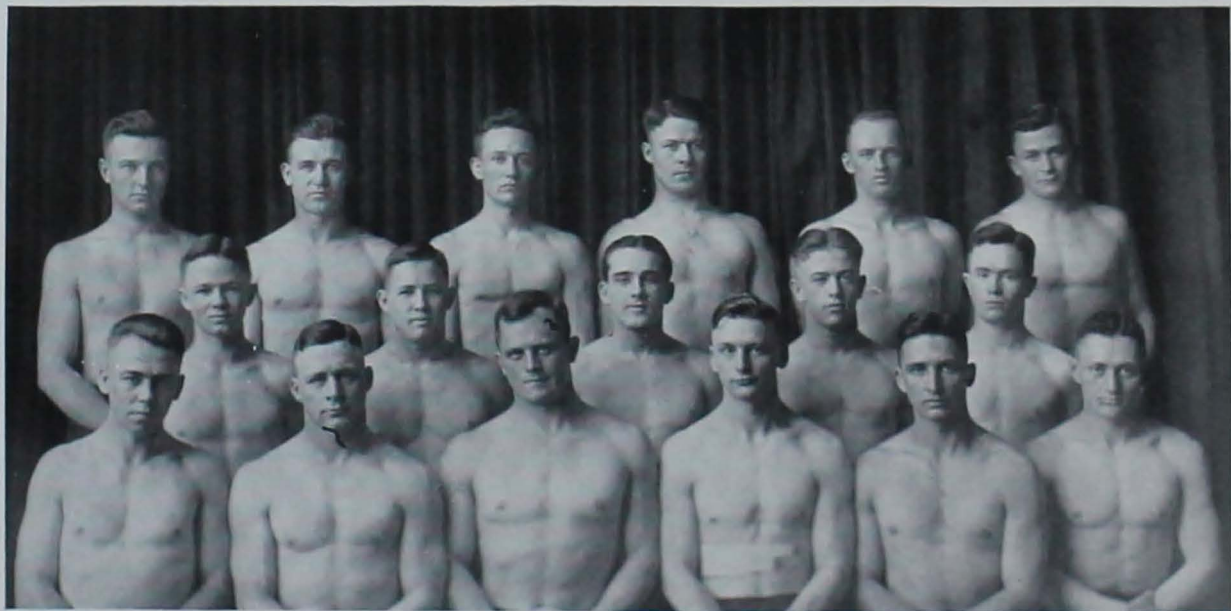
That the Iowa State team was the best in the state is the general opinion of all basket ball critics. Sec Taylor, Sporting Editor of the *Des Moines Register*, whose All-State teams are taken as official in the state, put Shepard, Innes, and Currie on the first All-State team, Greene on the second team, and gave Woodward honorable mention. Sam Smith, Sporting Editor of the *Des Moines Capital*, placed Innes, Currie, and Greene on his first team, and Shepard on the second team.

Shepard, Greene, and Currie were all mentioned on McBride's All-Missouri Valley teams and on the teams of several other sport writers in the Missouri Valley.



# WRESTLING





1921 WRESTLING SQUAD

Brown, Wood, Sogard, Carithers, Brenizer, Shepard.  
Dickerson, Bowen, Redman, Loucks, Fletcher.  
Groth, Barker, Wallace, Birch, McKibben, Schilling.

## THE 1921 WRESTLING SEASON

The wrestling season that was brought to a close with the Penn State Meet April 1 can be called a great success for Iowa State. Although we lost the Penn State Meet by a close margin the team went through the rest of the season with a clean record and were undisputed western intercollegiate champions.

Indiana who were winners of the Big Ten conference were easily defeated by the Cyclones as were several other Big Ten teams. Oklahoma A. & M., southwestern champions, were sent back by Ames with the small end of a 34 to 9 score and Nebraska, another strong team, was forced to bow in defeat to the Cyclones.

Coach Mayser developed a wonderful team here and was ably assisted by Assistant Coaches Otopalik and Firkins. These men worked hard with the material that was on hand and turned out a team that was without a doubt one of the strongest in the United States.

The team was well supported by the school and crowds of over 3000 were seen at every meet. The Penn State Meet was the high water mark in attendance when over 4500 people were present.

Of the present team Dickerson, Loucks, Bowen, Shepard, McKibben and Wallace will be back next year and several classy substitutes will also be out fighting for places on the varsity squad. One of the reserves, Sogard, a bantam weight, this year won the Big Ten championship in his class at Bloomington, Indiana. Coach Mayser sent Sogard to this meet to represent Ames and the Cyclone midget came through undefeated, winning first honors.

## THE INDIANA MEET

The first meet of the season for the Cyclones was with Indiana University at Ames, January 21. Indiana was the only team to defeat Iowa State the year before and came here with intentions of again taking the Cyclones' scalp. When the smoke of the first battle cleared the final count stood 34 to 9 in favor of Ames.

Dickerson had little difficulty with Stanley of the Hoosiers and won two straight decisions. The Cyclone bantamweight was never in danger and was on the offensive through the entire time.

In the 125-pound class Loucks lost to Ratcliff of Indiana on decision after a hard fight. This was Loucks' first match and showed that he needed experience.

Bowen in the 135-pound class won two straight decisions from Wooten of Indiana and clearly outclassed the Hoosier. The 145-pound class was hotly contested and went into extra periods before Schilling was given a decision over Swain.

Groth and Lucas put up a great fight in the 158-pound class but the Cyclone got the best of the Hoosier in the third period and Groth was given the decision.

The feature bout of the match was in the 175-pound class in which Moore of Indiana and Barker of Ames wrestled to a draw. The heavyweight class was easily won by Wallace. "Polly" put Held's shoulders to the mat in the second period in 2:30 with a body chancery and won the first period by a decision. Sec Taylor of the *Des Moines Register* refereed the match.



### THE WISCONSIN MEET

On January 29 the University of Wisconsin came to the local gym for their first match with the Cyclones in two years. Coach Mayser's grapplers had little trouble in downing the Badgers by a score of 46 to 8.

Dickerson put Posepny, the Wisconsin bantamweight, to the mat in 2:00 and 1:22, using a body chancery the first fall and a bar arm lock and head chancery for the second.

Loucks showed much improvement over the week before and pinned Livingston to the mat in 5:05 in the first period with a wristlock. The second period went to Loucks by a decision.

Bowen using his arm scissors to advantage won two straight decisions from Captain Culver of the Badgers in the lightweight class.

Klass of Wisconsin after a hard fight through two periods won a fall from Schilling in the third bout in 6:30 with a half nelson and arm lock. Schilling received a decision in the first period so extra bouts were required and in the second extra period Klass won a fall with an arm lock in 2:40.

Groth won two straight decisions from Pier in the 158-pound class and Barker won the 175-pound class by throwing Holmes in the first period in 4:53 with a body scissors and arm lock and by getting a decision in the third period. Holmes won a decision in the second period of this match.

Wallace won rather easily from McMurray, getting a fall in the first period in 2:45 with a body chancery and a fall in the second period in 6:59 with a head chancery. See Taylor refereed.

### THE NEBRASKA MEET

Dr. Clapp brought his Nebraska University mat squad to Ames February 4 for the next meet on the local schedule. The Cornhuskers put up a great battle but were turned back by a score of 32 to 16.

Dickerson kept his record clear by winning two decisions from Bengston in rather easy fashion. Loucks and Howard staged a good fight in the 125-pound class but Loucks seemed to have the edge and was given the decision after two extra periods.

In the 135-pound class Bowen lost to Long of Nebraska after getting a decision in the first period only to be thrown in the third in 6:40 with a double body lock. Long also won in the extra periods and gave Nebraska 8 points in this class.

Brenizer lost to Reed of the Cornhuskers in the 145-pound class by a fall in the third period in 3:40. In the 158-pound class Groth won from Pickwell in two straight decisions with little difficulty.

Barker and Troutman put up a good fight in the light heavyweight class which the Cyclone won by decision in the extra periods.

Wallace won from Hoyt in the heavyweight class by getting a fall in the first period in 6:10 with a half nelson and body lock and a decision in the third period, the second period being a draw. E. G. Schroeder of Iowa refereed the match.

### THE OKLAHOMA A. & M. MEET

The next match on the Cyclone schedule was on February 18, when Coach Gallegher brought his Oklahoma A. & M. team which for three years have been southwestern champions to the local gym. The Cyclones won four out of the seven bouts and obtained draws in the other three.

Dickerson started the evening with a fall in the first period in 3:36, putting Swain of Oklahoma to the mat with a head chancery and a body lock. "Dick" also obtained a decision in the second period.

Loucks won the 125-pound bout from McCullough by decision and Bowen got a decision in the extra periods over Frost in the 135-pound class.

The 145-pound class and the 158-pound class both went to extra periods and were finally called draws. Brenizer and Nash seemed very evenly matched in the 145-pound class but could do nothing with each other while in the 158-pound class Groth and Briscoe did some exceptional wrestling with no great advantage for either man.

Barker and Voyles put up the feature of the evening in the 175-pound class. Barker won in the second extra period by a fall in 2:08, using a head scissors. In the heavy-weight class Wallace and Captain Lookabaugh of the Oklahoma team wrestled to a draw. E. G. Schroeder of Iowa refereed the match.

### THE MINNESOTA MEET

On February 26 Minnesota University came to Ames and were sent back without a point, the Cyclones shutting them out by a 52 to 0 score.

In the bantamweight class Dickerson won two straight decisions from Gaalaas of the Gophers; Minnesota forfeited the 125-pound class to Ames as they had no man entered in this class.

Bowen won in the 135-pound class from Paulisitch by two falls in 2:40 and 4:19, using a body chancery both times. In the 145-pound class Shepard wrestling for the first time for Ames won from Berg of Minnesota by a fall in the third period in 6:59 with a body scissors and arm lock.

Groth won two straight decisions in the 158-pound class from Bailey of the Gophers. In the 175-pound class Birch of Ames won from Cooper by decision in the extra periods. This was Captain Birch's first meet of the year.

Minnesota forfeited the heavyweight class to Ames but asked for a special 168-pound class and in this class McKibben won from Brown of the Gophers by decisions in the first and third periods, the second period being a draw. Dr. R. G. Clapp of Nebraska was the referee.

### THE NORTHWESTERN MEET

On March 4 Coach "Jack" Sawtelle's Northwestern grapplers invaded the local gym and were defeated by the score of 42 to 6 by the Cyclones.

Dickerson obtained two quick falls in the 115-pound class from Jenness of Northwestern with body chanceries. The first fall went in 1:29 and the second in 4:12.

Loucks won two decisions from Meyers in the 125-pound class and Bowen obtained two straight falls in the 135-pound class from Knight by the arm scissors route in 4:25 and 2:09.

In the 145-pound class Shepard won a decision in the first period from Mathews and the Purple welterweight forfeited the match to the Cyclone.



Captain Hathaway, the Northwestern star, won a decision from Groth in the 158-pound class in the extra periods. Barker threw Wright in the first period of the 175-pound bout in 4:39 with a body chancery and got a fall in the second period in 3:52, using a head scissors and body chancery.

In the heavyweight class Captain Hathaway tried to stop Wallace but the task was too great and the Ames heavyweight won the match by decisions in the second and third periods.

Lovrien of Northwestern refereed this meet.

#### THE OKLAHOMA UNIVERSITY MEET

On March 18 the Cyclones journeyed to Des Moines where they met Oklahoma University on the mat at the Coliseum, the proceeds of the match going to charity for the Hoover fund for the starving children of Europe.

Ames took every class in this meet with the exception of the 125-pound class in which we got a draw. Most of the men had little difficulty with the Sooner grapplers and came out with falls or decisions in all but the one class.

The feature bout of the program was in the heavyweight class in which Wallace wrestled Ramsey, star heavyweight of the Texas A. & M. School, who substituted for the Oklahoma heavyweight. Wallace was outweighed a great deal in this match but was able to get the referee's decision.

Three of the Ames reserve grapplers met some of Drake University's mat artists and won two classes and got a draw in the third. Sec Taylor refereed the matches.

#### THE PENN STATE MEET

On April 1 Penn State, eastern intercollegiate champions, came to Ames and wrestled for the national championship. After one of the fastest matches ever seen in the local gym the easterners won four out of seven classes and got the long end of a 28 to 18 score.

In the 115-pound class Watson of Penn State won from Dickerson by decision in the extra periods. Watson was intercollegiate champion in his class and he and the Cyclone bantamweight put up one of the greatest matches ever seen in the local gym.

Garber, intercollegiate champion in the 125-pound class, won from Loucks by getting a decision in the third period, the first two periods being draws.

Bowen, the Ames lightweight, lost to Captain Detar of Penn State in the extra periods by a fall which Detar obtained in 36 seconds with a double arm lock and body chancery.

In the 145-pound class Shepard won from Romberger of Penn State by a decision in the first period, the second and third periods being draws.

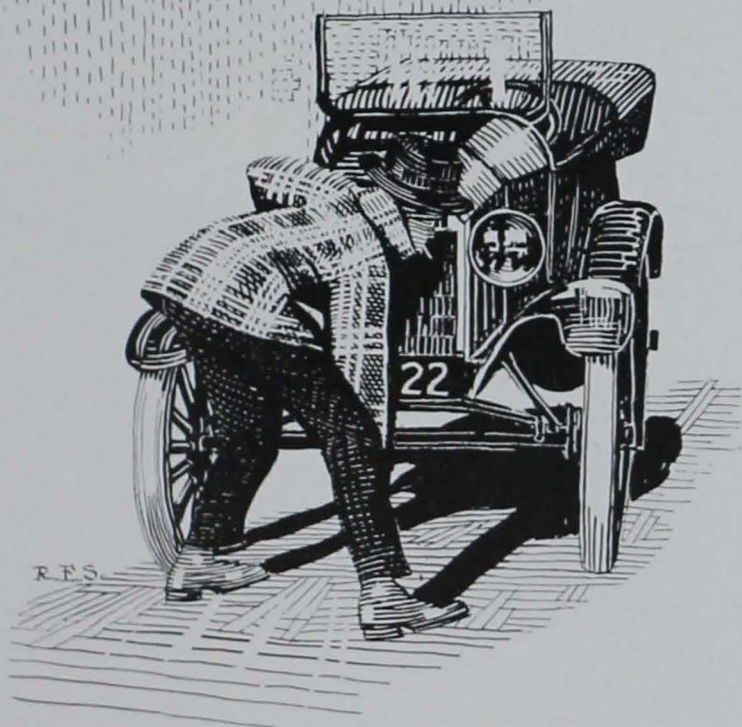
Mowrer of Penn State won from Groth in the 158-pound class by getting a fall in the first extra period. The fall came in 1:54 and was obtained with a body chancery.

Barker in the 175-pound class won from Spangler of Penn State, eastern intercollegiate champion lightheavyweight, by getting a decision in the first period, the second and third periods being called draws.

In the heavyweight class "Polly" Wallace won from McMahon of Penn State by getting decisions in the second and third periods. McMahon weighed 240 pounds and was 6 feet 4 inches tall while Wallace went to the mat weighing 174. This was the feature bout of the day and was one of the best of this season. Sec Taylor of the *Des Moines Register* was the referee.



## MINOR SPORTS



## Sophomore Football Team



Haney, Blank, Brown, Lynn, Gaylord, Smiley, Walton, Wilson,  
Morrissey, Nordhausen, Pechstein, Johnson, Keating, Greenlee.

## Junior Football Team



Goldner, Nelson, Woodward, Hoat, Hogue, Dunagan,  
Merrill, Breckenridge, Jennings, Miller, Broders.

## Two-Year Football Team



Ingbertsen, Armstrong, Stevenson, Shires, Robertson, Thompson, Poff, Coach Wenig.  
Welk, Lynn, Lewis, Brunken, Weatherby, Martazan.

### RESULTS OF CLASS GAMES

|                      |    |                      |   |
|----------------------|----|----------------------|---|
| Freshmen . . . . .   | 28 | Sophomores . . . . . | 0 |
| Freshmen . . . . .   | 14 | Juniors . . . . .    | 0 |
| Juniors . . . . .    | 7  | Sophomores . . . . . | 3 |
| Juniors . . . . .    | 28 | Two Year . . . . .   | 0 |
| Freshmen . . . . .   | 14 | Sophomores . . . . . | 0 |
| Sophomores . . . . . | 13 | Two Year . . . . .   | 7 |
| Freshmen . . . . .   | 41 | Juniors . . . . .    | 3 |
| Sophomores . . . . . | 0  | Juniors . . . . .    | 0 |
| Freshmen . . . . .   | 72 | Two Year . . . . .   | 0 |

|                       | <i>Won</i> | <i>Lost</i> | <i>Games Played</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Freshmen . . . . .    | 5          | 0           | 5                   |
| *Junior . . . . .     | 2          | 2           | 5                   |
| *Sophomores . . . . . | 1          | 3           | 5                   |
| Two Year . . . . .    | 0          | 3           | 3                   |

\* Tie Game



## FRESHMEN CLASS CHAMPIONS



Coach Mylin, Satchell, Fitzpatrick, Popejoy, Thornburg, Zink, Sindt, Cody, Baldwin, Young, Paine, Farrell.

## PERSONNEL

|                            |              |                           |                |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| GEORGE PAINE . . . . .     | Left End     | WILLIAM FITZPATRICH . . . | Right End      |
| EDWIN ZOBLE . . . . .      | Left End     | GLENN STROWBRIDGE . . .   | Quarterback    |
| ALVIN THORNBURG . . . . .  | Left Tackle  | DAN FARRELL . . . . .     | Quarterback    |
| JAMES BALDWIN . . . . .    | Left Guard   | CLEON YOUNG . . . . .     | Left Halfback  |
| HERBERT SINDT . . . . .    | Center       | HENRY PALM . . . . .      | Left Halfback  |
| JOHN POPEJOY . . . . .     | Right Guard  | BERESFORD WILLIAMS . . .  | Right Halfback |
| CHAS. WATTS . . . . .      | Right Tackle | FRANKLIN ZINK . . . . .   | Right Halfback |
| RAYMOND SATCHELL . . . . . | Right End    | CLIFFORD CODY . . . . .   | Fullback       |

## FRESHMAN BASKET BALL SQUAD



## Tennis



Without a doubt there was more interest in tennis at Ames during the season of 1920 than there has been in the history of the school. Two men were awarded tennis A's this year for the first time, and that in itself will be a great encouragement to the sport.

According to custom, the tennis season was inaugurated with a school tournament. Due to a late winter and poor weather conditions later, it took longer than the scheduled time to reach the finals. A. Philbrook Smith, captain of the team for the second year, defeated L. O. Kittle for the school honors in the singles, and together they defeated C. I. Kupping and C. R. Kinney for the double honors.

Early in May the team, consisting of the four men mentioned above, went on a two days' trip to Grinnell and Cornell and lost at both schools by the score 4-2. At Grinnell Captain Smith defeated Captain Moorhead with the loss of only one game, while Smith and Kittle, after being behind at the end of the first set and 4-2 in the second, pulled out and won their doubles. At Cornell, Smith again won his match, defeating Rainse 6-1, 6-3, while Kittle, after losing the first set and standing 4-1 on the second, managed to pull out and win. Ames lost all other matches at both schools.

Ten days later Grinnell came to Ames for a return match, and this time the local players managed to tie at 3-3 when Kittle defeated Moorhead in a hard-fought three-set match. Smith again won his singles, this time from Gannaway, 6-3, 6-1. Smith and Kittle won their double match.

In two matches with the Golf and Tennis Club of Des Moines, the first at Des Moines and the second at Ames, the school team tied the first and lost the second 5-1. At Des Moines, Smith defeated Olin Sweet, the state champion, 6-3, 6-4, while Kittle defeated Van Grinkle 6-1, 6-3. In the doubles Smith and Kittle defeated Van Grinkle and Kamber, the state doubles champions. The other two Ames men, McCracken and Kupping, lost their three matches. In the return match Smith defeated Kamber of Des Moines, in a three-set match, 4-6, 6-1, 6-4, but with Kittle lost to Sweet and White in the doubles. Fenton and Kupping lost their matches to the Des Moines men.

The Collegiate season closed with the Missouri Valley tournament held at Ames in which Washington University made a clean sweep. Wray Brown and Walter Hasse of the St. Louis schools, both of national ranking, reached the finals in the singles and together won the doubles. Among the Ames men, Smith defeated Satterfield of Washington, and Wassena of Grinnell, before losing to Hasse in the semi-finals. In this last match each man won a set and Smith led at 5-3 before the Washington man staged a brilliant and successful rally and won. The other Ames entries succumbed in the first round. Smith and Kittle in the doubles defeated Seary and Wasserman of Grinnell and Snyder and Paulette of Missouri, before losing to the Washington pair in a four set final match.



# THE BOMB 1922

## High School Wrestling Tournament

AMES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 5, 1921

### SCORE BOARD

|                         | 95-Pound Class | 115-Pound Class | 125-Pound Class | 135-Pound Class | 145-Pound Class | 158-Pound Class | 175-Pound Class | Heavy Weight Class | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|
| Cedar Rapids . . . . .  | 1              | 0               | 0               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 5               | 2                  | 23    |
| Mason City . . . . .    | 2              | 3               | 0               | 0               | 3               | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 8     |
| Red Oak . . . . .       | 5              | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 7     |
| Garden Grove . . . . .  | 0              | 2               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 1               | 3                  | 6     |
| Ottumwa . . . . .       | 3              | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 3               | 0               | 0                  | 6     |
| Boone . . . . .         | 0              | 1               | 1               | 3               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 5     |
| Leon . . . . .          | 0              | 5               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 5     |
| Indianola . . . . .     | 0              | 0               | 5               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 5     |
| Humboldt . . . . .      | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 5                  | 5     |
| Fort Dodge . . . . .    | 0              | 0               | 2               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 2               | 0                  | 4     |
| Geneva . . . . .        | 0              | 0               | 3               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 3     |
| Odebolt . . . . .       | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 3               | 0                  | 3     |
| Marshalltown . . . . .  | 0              | 0               | 0               | 2               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 2     |
| Shellrock . . . . .     | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 2               | 0               | 0                  | 2     |
| East Waterloo . . . . . | 0              | 0               | 0               | 1               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 1     |
| Letts . . . . .         | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0               | 1               | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 1     |
| Eldora . . . . .        | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 1               | 0               | 0                  | 1     |

## High School Track Meet

STATE FIELD, AMES, IOWA, MAY 14-15, 1920

### SCORE BOARD

|                            | 120-Yd. High Hurdles | One-Mile Run | 100-Yd. Dash | 440-Yd. Dash, 1st Section | 880-Yd. Dash, 1st Section | 220-Yd. Dash | 220-Yd. Low Hurdles | One-Mile Relay | Half-Mile Relay | Pole Vault     | Discus | Shot Put | High Jump | Broad Jump | 440-Yd. Dash, 2nd Section | 880-Yd. Dash, 2nd Section | Total           |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Algona . . . . .           | 5                    | 0            | 0            | 0                         | 0                         | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0      | 0        | 0         | 2          | 0                         | 0                         | 7               |
| Ames . . . . .             | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0                         | 0                         | 0            | 3                   | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0      | 0        | 0         | 1          | 0                         | 0                         | 4               |
| Audubon . . . . .          | 0                    | 3            | 0            | 0                         | 2                         | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0      | 0        | 0         | 0          | 0                         | 0                         | 5               |
| Boone . . . . .            | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0                         | 0                         | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0      | 0        | 0         | 0          | 3                         | 0                         | 3               |
| Cedar Rapids . . . . .     | 0                    | 6            | 0            | 5                         | 5                         | 0            | 0                   | 5              | 0               | 0              | 2      | 0        | 2         | 0          | 3                         | 5                         | 33              |
| Colfax . . . . .           | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0                         | 0                         | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0      | 0        | 5         | 0          | 0                         | 0                         | 5               |
| East Des Moines . . . . .  | 0                    | 2            | 2            | 0                         | 0                         | 3            | 1                   | 2              | 2               | $\frac{1}{3}$  | 0      | 0        | 0         | 0          | 5                         | 3                         | $20\frac{1}{3}$ |
| Fort Dodge . . . . .       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0                         | 0                         | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0               | 5              | 0      | 0        | 0         | 0          | 0                         | 0                         | 5               |
| Garner . . . . .           | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0                         | 0                         | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0      | 1        | 0         | 0          | 0                         | 0                         | 1               |
| Hampton . . . . .          | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 1                         | 0                         | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0      | 0        | 0         | 0          | 0                         | 0                         | 1               |
| Indianola . . . . .        | 1                    | 0            | 0            | 0                         | 1                         | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0               | 0              | 3      | 0        | 0         | 0          | 0                         | 0                         | 5               |
| Mason City . . . . .       | 3                    | 0            | 1            | 2                         | 0                         | 2            | 5                   | 3              | 1               | 0              | 0      | 0        | 3         | 0          | 2                         | 2                         | 24              |
| North Des Moines . . . . . | 2                    | 0            | 3            | 0                         | 3                         | 1            | 0                   | 1              | 3               | 0              | 5      | 5        | 0         | 5          | 1                         | 1                         | 30              |
| Spirit Lake . . . . .      | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0                         | 0                         | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0               | $\frac{1}{3}$  | 0      | 0        | 0         | 0          | 0                         | 0                         | $\frac{1}{3}$   |
| West Des Moines . . . . .  | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 3                         | 0                         | 0            | 2                   | 0              | 0               | $5\frac{1}{3}$ | 0      | 0        | 0         | 3          | 0                         | 0                         | $13\frac{1}{3}$ |
| Waterloo . . . . .         | 0                    | 0            | 5            | 0                         | 0                         | 5            | 0                   | 0              | 5               | 0              | 1      | 5        | 1         | 0          | 0                         | 0                         | 22              |



## State High School Basket Ball Tournament

IOWA STATE GYMNASIUM, MARCH 11-12, 1921

### FIRST ROUND

|                           |    |                          |    |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| Nevada . . . . .          | 17 | Algona . . . . .         | 12 |
| Cresco . . . . .          | 11 | East Waterloo . . . . .  | 28 |
| Mason City . . . . .      | 14 | La Verne . . . . .       | 19 |
| Valley Junction . . . . . | 13 | Muscatine . . . . .      | 10 |
| Cedar Falls . . . . .     | 11 | Fairfield . . . . .      | 9  |
| Boone . . . . .           | 16 | Council Bluffs . . . . . | 10 |
| Grinnell . . . . .        | 6  | Charles City . . . . .   | 18 |
| Spirit Lake . . . . .     | 8  | Ames . . . . .           | 9  |

### SECOND ROUND

|                   |    |                           |    |
|-------------------|----|---------------------------|----|
| Nevada . . . . .  | 25 | East Waterloo . . . . .   | 16 |
| Luverne . . . . . | 18 | Valley Junction . . . . . | 11 |
| Ames . . . . .    | 10 | Cedar Falls . . . . .     | 20 |
| Boone . . . . .   | 20 | Charles City . . . . .    | 9  |

### SEMI-FINALS

|                       |    |                   |    |
|-----------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| Nevada . . . . .      | 23 | Luverne . . . . . | 29 |
| Cedar Falls . . . . . | 23 | Boone . . . . .   | 28 |

### FINALS

| <i>Runners-Up</i> |    | <i>Winners</i>  |    |
|-------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| Luverne . . . . . | 10 | Boone . . . . . | 23 |

### ALL-STAR TOURNAMENT FIVE

MORAN, Boone, Forward  
 JANSE, Luverne, Forward  
 PARKINS, East Waterloo, Center  
 ANDREWS, Valley Junction, Guard  
 BOLLER, Nevada, Guard

### SECOND TEAM

MORRE, Boone, Forward  
 STARBUCK, Cedar Falls, Forward  
 MYERS, Boone, Center  
 SCRIPTE, East Waterloo, Guard  
 OWENS, Council Bluffs, Guard

# THE BOMB 1922

## Iowa-Ames Dual Swimming Meet

IOWA CITY, FEBRUARY 12, 1921

Iowa 49; Ames 19



INTER-FRATERNITY SWIMMING CHAMPIONS  
THE SCORE BOARD

|                | 160-Yd. Relay | 40-Yd. Dash | Fancy Diving | 200-Yd. Breast Stroke | 220-Yd. Swim | Plunge for Distance | 150-Yd. Back Stroke | 100-Yd. Dash | Total |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| Iowa . . . . . | 5             | 5           | 8            | 4                     | 6            | 7                   | 6                   | 8            | 49    |
| Ames . . . . . | 0             | 4           | 1            | 5                     | 3            | 2                   | 3                   | 1            | 19    |

| Event                 | First             | Second                    | Third       | Record                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 160-Yd. Relay         | Iowa (Rademocher, | Shepherd, Boynton, Clark) |             | 1:27                         |
| 40-Yd. Dash           | Clark (I)         | Speed (A)                 | Orcutt (A)  | :20 $\frac{4}{5}$            |
| Fancy Diving          | Shepherd (I)      | Weidlien (I)              | Griffin (A) |                              |
| 200-Yd. Breast Stroke | Griffin (A)       | Vedova (I)                | Mills (I)   | 3:17 $\frac{1}{2}$           |
| 220-Yd. Swim          | Shepherd (I)      | Orcutt (A)                | Goodall (I) | 3:02                         |
| Plunge for Distance   | Forney (I)        | Norton (A)                | Keith (A)   | 60 ft., 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. |
| 150-Yd. Back Stroke   | Smith (I)         | Halback (I)               | Webber (I)  | 2:14                         |
| 100-Yd. Dash          | Clark (I)         | Boynton (I)               | Orcutt (A)  | 1:07 $\frac{3}{4}$           |

# INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS





# THE BOMB 1922

## Inter-Fraternity Track Meet

STATE FIELD

### SCORE BOARD

|                     | 100-yard Dash | 220-yard Dash | 440-yard Dash | 880-yard Run | Half Mile Relay | Mile Relay | 120-yard Hurdles | Mile Run | High Jump | Broad Jump | Pole Vault | Shot Put | Discus | Javelin Throw | 220-Yard Hurdles | Total |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|--------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| Phi Gamma Delta     | 1             |               |               |              | 5               | 5          |                  | 2        | 5         |            | 1          | 3        | 1      |               | 3                | 24    |
| Beta Theta Pi       | 5             | 5             |               | 1            | 5               | 1          |                  |          |           |            |            |          |        |               | 2                | 21    |
| Phi Kappa Psi       |               |               |               | 3            | 3               |            |                  |          |           | 3          |            | 5        | 3      | 5             |                  | 19    |
| Delta Tau Delta     |               | 1             | 5             |              |                 |            |                  |          |           |            |            |          |        |               |                  | 14    |
| State Club          | 3             | 3             | 3             |              | 2               |            | 1                | 1        |           |            | 1½         |          |        |               |                  | 18½   |
| Tau Kappa Epsilon   |               |               |               |              | 3               |            | 1                |          | 1         |            |            |          | 5      | 1             |                  | 11    |
| Kappa Sigma         |               |               |               |              |                 | 3          | 5                |          |           | 5          |            |          |        |               |                  | 10    |
| Alpha Gamma Rho     |               |               |               |              |                 |            |                  |          |           | 2          |            | 2        |        |               |                  | 7     |
| Sigma Chi           |               |               |               | 2            |                 |            |                  |          |           |            |            |          | 2      |               |                  | 4     |
| Delta Upsilon       |               |               | 1             |              |                 |            |                  |          |           | 1          | 5          |          |        |               |                  | 7     |
| Lambda Tau Alpha    |               | 2             |               |              |                 |            |                  | 5        |           |            |            |          |        |               | 5                | 7     |
| Sigma Alpha Epsilon |               |               |               |              |                 |            |                  |          | 1½        |            |            | 1        |        | 2             |                  | 2½    |
| Sigma Phi Epsilon   |               |               |               |              |                 |            | 3                |          |           |            |            |          |        |               |                  | 3     |
| Theta Xi            |               |               |               |              |                 |            |                  | 3        |           |            | 1½         |          |        |               |                  | 4½    |
| Hau Ki              |               |               |               |              |                 |            |                  |          |           |            |            |          |        |               | 1                | 5     |
| Lambda Sigma Phi    |               |               | 2             |              |                 |            | 2                |          |           |            |            |          |        | 3             |                  | 3     |
| Mohawks             |               |               |               |              |                 |            |                  |          |           |            |            |          |        |               |                  | 2     |
| Theta Delta Chi     |               |               |               | 2            |                 |            |                  |          |           |            |            |          |        |               |                  | 2     |
| Sigma Sigma         | 2             |               |               |              |                 |            |                  |          |           |            |            |          |        |               |                  | 2     |

| First       | Second     | 100 Yard Dash                  | Fourth     | Record          |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Birthwright | Slayman    | Third                          | Mahoney    | 10 2            |
| Beta        | State Club | Renner                         | Phi Gam    |                 |
| Birthwright | Slayman    | 220 Yard Dash                  | Walters    | 23 1-5          |
| Beta        | State Club | Lane                           | Lambda Sig |                 |
| Mahnke      | Fennell    | L. T. A.                       | Schooley   | 54              |
| Tau Delta   | State Club | Walters                        | Delta U    |                 |
| Kimler      | Mahnke     | 440 Yard Dash                  | Schilling  | 2:09            |
| Phi Psi     | Tau Delt   | Lambda Sig                     | Beta       |                 |
| Beta        | T. K. E.   | 880 Yard Run                   |            |                 |
| Phi Gam     | Phi Psi    | Davis                          |            |                 |
| Phi Gam     | Phi Psi    | Theta Delt                     |            |                 |
| Bock        | Cunningham | Half Mile Relay—First Section  |            | 1:40            |
| L. T. A.    | Phi Gam    | State Club                     |            |                 |
| Alt         | Levden     | Half Mile Relay—Second Section |            | 1:41            |
| Kappa Sig   | Theta Xi   | Sigma Chi                      |            |                 |
| Watson      | Bierbaum   | Mile Relay                     |            |                 |
| S. A. E.    | Hau Ki     | Alpha Sig                      | Beta       | 3:52            |
| Currie      | Marquis    | 220 Yard Hurdles               | Woodford   | 27              |
| Phi Gam     | Sig. Ep.   | Severance                      | Lambda Sig |                 |
| Wilson      | Davis      | Beta                           |            |                 |
| Sigma Chi   | Phi Psi    | 120 Yard Hurdles               | Gilbert    | 18              |
| Linn        | Coylan     | Woodford                       | T. K. E.   |                 |
| Delta U.    | State Club | Lambda Sig                     |            |                 |
| Holmgren    | Kimler     | Mile Run                       | Hathaway   | 4:46            |
| T. K. E.    | Phi Psi    | Paige                          | State Club |                 |
| Janda       | Olson      | Beta                           |            |                 |
| Tau Delt    | Mohawk     | High Jump                      | Miller     | 5 ft., 5 in.    |
|             |            | Mortimer                       | T. K. E.   |                 |
|             |            | Alpha Sig                      |            |                 |
|             |            | Broad Jump                     | Linn       | 20 ft., 4 in.   |
|             |            | Richardson                     | Delta U.   |                 |
|             |            | Alpha Sig                      |            |                 |
|             |            | Pole Vault                     | Gould      | 10 ft., 2 in.   |
|             |            | Hau Ki                         | Phi Gam    |                 |
|             |            | Discus Throw                   |            |                 |
|             |            | Wilson                         | Anderson   | 120 ft., 7 in.  |
|             |            | Sigma Chi                      | Phi Gam    |                 |
|             |            | Javelin Throw                  |            |                 |
|             |            | Berwick                        | Holmgren   | 133 ft., 10 in. |
|             |            | S. A. E.                       | T. K. E.   |                 |

# Inter-Fraternity Baseball

## RECORDS OF THE SEASON

### NATIONAL No. 1

|                               | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Phi Gamma Delta . . . . .     | 7        | 1        | .858        |
| Phi Delta Theta . . . . .     | 5        | 2        | .715        |
| Phi Sigma Kappa . . . . .     | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Alpha Gamma Rho . . . . .     | 2        | 2        | .500        |
| Beta Theta Pi . . . . .       | 2        | 2        | .500        |
| Delta Upsilon . . . . .       | 2        | 2        | .500        |
| Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . . . . | 0        | 4        | .000        |

### NATIONAL No. 3

|                           | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Theta Xi . . . . .        | 3        | 1        | .750        |
| Sigma Chi . . . . .       | 3        | 1        | .750        |
| Phi Kappa Psi . . . . .   | 3        | 1        | .750        |
| Kappa Sigma . . . . .     | 0        | 3        | .000        |
| Alpha Tau Omega . . . . . | 0        | 2        | .000        |

### CLUB LEAGUE

|                         | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| State . . . . .         | 4        | 1        | 1.000       |
| Welch . . . . .         | 1        | 4        | .200        |
| Pan Adelphian . . . . . | 1        | 4        | .200        |
| Hyland . . . . .        | 1        | 5        | .166        |
| Argonia . . . . .       | 0        | 6        | .000        |

### NATIONAL No. 2

|                             | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .    | 5        | 0        | 1.000       |
| Sigma Nu . . . . .          | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Tau Kappa Epsilon . . . . . | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Sigma Phi Epsilon . . . . . | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Lambda Chi Alpha . . . . .  | 2        | 2        | .500        |
| Acacia . . . . .            | 1        | 3        | .250        |
| Theta Delta Chi . . . . .   | 0        | 5        | .000        |

### LOCAL LEAGUE

|                            | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Lambda Sigma Phi . . . . . | 5        | 0        | 1.000       |
| G. S. A. . . . .           | 4        | 1        | .800        |
| Tau Gamma Nu . . . . .     | 3        | 1        | .750        |
| Ausonia . . . . .          | 4        | 2        | .666        |
| L. T. A. . . . .           | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Mohawk . . . . .           | 2        | 3        | .400        |
| Adelaute . . . . .         | 1        | 2        | .333        |
| Sigma Sigma . . . . .      | 1        | 2        | .333        |
| U. S. A. . . . .           | 0        | 3        | .000        |

### NATIONAL LEAGUE SEMI-FINALS

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| Phi Gamma Delta . . . . . | 13 |
| Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .  | 4  |
| Phi Gamma Delta . . . . . | 17 |
| Theta Xi . . . . .        | 8  |

### LOCAL AND CLUB LEAGUE SEMI-FINALS

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Gamma Sigma Alpha . . . . . | 11 |
| State Club . . . . .        | 2  |
| Lambda Sigma Phi . . . . .  | 11 |
| Gamma Sigma Alpha . . . . . | 1  |

### COLLEGE CHAMPIONSHIP FINALS

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Lambda Sigma Phi . . . . . | 19 |
| Phi Gamma Delta . . . . .  | 3  |

## Inter-Fraternity Basket Ball League

CYCLONES CHAMPIONS 1921



McIntyre, Martin, North.  
Bolmeyer, Stumpf, Walcott.

### RECORDS OF THE SEASON

#### NATIONAL LEAGUE

##### First Section

|                               | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Alpha Gamma Rho . . . . .     | 5        | 1        | .830        |
| Beta Theta Pi . . . . .       | 4        | 1        | .800        |
| Sigma Chi . . . . .           | 4        | 1        | .800        |
| Delta Upsilon . . . . .       | 3        | 3        | .500        |
| Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . . . . | 2        | 4        | .333        |
| Phi Kappa Psi . . . . .       | 1        | 4        | .200        |
| Phi Sigma Kappa . . . . .     | 0        | 5        | .000        |

##### Second Section

|                             | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Sigma Phi Epsilon . . . . . | 6        | 0        | 1.000       |
| Kappa Sigma . . . . .       | 5        | 1        | .830        |
| Lambda Chi Alpha . . . . .  | 3        | 3        | .500        |
| Alpha Tau Omega . . . . .   | 2        | 3        | .400        |
| Theta Delta Chi . . . . .   | 2        | 3        | .400        |
| Acacia . . . . .            | 2        | 4        | .333        |
| Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .    | 0        | 6        | .000        |

##### Third Section

|                             | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Phi Delta Theta . . . . .   | 6        | 0        | 1.000       |
| Tap Kappa Epsilon . . . . . | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Sigma Nu . . . . .          | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Alpha Sigma Phi . . . . .   | 2        | 3        | .400        |
| Delta Tau Delta . . . . .   | 2        | 3        | .400        |
| Phi Gamma Delta . . . . .   | 2        | 4        | .333        |
| Theta Xi . . . . .          | 0        | 5        | .000        |

#### LOCAL LEAGUE

##### First Section

|                            | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Adelante . . . . .         | 7        | 0        | 1.000       |
| Hyland . . . . .           | 5        | 1        | .830        |
| Mohawk . . . . .           | 4        | 1        | .800        |
| Ausonia . . . . .          | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Lambda Sigma Phi . . . . . | 3        | 4        | .430        |
| El Paso . . . . .          | 1        | 5        | .166        |
| Lambda Tau Alpha . . . . . | 0        | 5        | .000        |
| Hau Ki . . . . .           | 0        | 5        | .000        |

##### Second Section

|                        | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Cyclones . . . . .     | 5        | 0        | 1.000       |
| State . . . . .        | 4        | 1        | .800        |
| Welch . . . . .        | 2        | 1        | .666        |
| Ames . . . . .         | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Pan Adelpian . . . . . | 2        | 3        | .400        |
| Amician . . . . .      | 1        | 3        | .250        |
| Ionian . . . . .       | 0        | 6        | .000        |

##### Third Section

|                               | <i>W</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>Pct.</i> |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Tau Gamma Nu . . . . .        | 6        | 0        | 1.000       |
| West End . . . . .            | 4        | 2        | .666        |
| Upsilon Sigma Alpha . . . . . | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Alpha Kappa Delta . . . . .   | 3        | 2        | .600        |
| Olympian . . . . .            | 2        | 4        | .333        |
| Sigma Sigma . . . . .         | 2        | 4        | .333        |
| Argonia . . . . .             | 0        | 6        | .000        |

#### COLLEGE CHAMPIONSHIP (FINALS)

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| Cyclones . . . . .        | 15 |
| Phi Delta Theta . . . . . | 14 |



## Inter-Fraternity Swimming Meet

PHI DELTA THETA—WINNERS

| Event                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Record   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 160-Yd. Relay . . . . Phi Delta Theta (Ives, Allan, Norton, Orcutt), first; Beta (Kahle, Urmy, Bonson, Speed), second; Sigma Chi (Bodwell, Franks, Lewis, Banton), third; Amician (D'Autremont, Hensing, Mor-rissy, Broderick), fourth . . . . . | 1:42 3-5 |
| Diving . . . . . Norton (Phi Delt), first; Orcutt (Phi Delt), second; Bonson (Beta), third; Franks (Sigma Chi), fourth.                                                                                                                          |          |
| 40-Yd. Dash. . . . . Orcutt (Phi Delt), first; Speed (Beta) second; Norton (Phi Delt), third; Tuttle (Delta Upsilon) . . . . .                                                                                                                   | :21 4-5  |
| 20-Yd. Back Stroke . . Norton (Phi Delt), first; Orcutt (Phi Delt), second; Bonson (Beta), third; Speed (Beta), fourth . . . . .                                                                                                                 | :14 -    |

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| Phi Delta Theta . . . . . | 31 |
| Beta Theta Pi . . . . .   | 14 |
| Sigma Chi . . . . .       | 5  |
| Amician . . . . .         | 2  |
| Delta Upsilon . . . . .   | 1  |

## Inter-Fraternity Boxing Meet

EL PASO—WINNERS

### FINALS

- 115-Pound Class . Hogan (El Paso) won on a forfeit  
 125-Pound Class . Hogan (El Paso) won from Noble (Pi Kappa Alpha)  
 135-Pound Class . Metzger (Theta Delta Chi) won from Kilgore (Alpha Gamma Rho)  
 145-Pound Class . Fitzgerald (Sigma Phi Epsilon) won from Ryan (Mohawk)  
 158-Pound Class . Schilling (Beta Theta Pi) won from Riedesel (Sigma Phi Epsilon)  
 168-Pound Class . Marvin (Delta Upsilon) won by forfeit  
 Heavyweight Class . Birch (El Paso) won from Marvin (Delta Upsilon)

# THE BOMB 1922

## Inter-Fraternity Wrestling Meet

ADELANTE—CHAMPIONS 1921

| <i>Class</i> | <i>Semi-Finals</i>         | <i>Finals</i> | <i>Winner</i> |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 115-Pound    | Fletcher                   |               |               |
|              | <i>Argonian</i>            |               |               |
|              | Ferguson                   | Fletcher      |               |
|              | <i>Alpha Gamma Rho</i>     |               | Fletcher      |
|              | Whitaker                   |               |               |
|              | <i>Sigma Phi Epsilon</i>   |               |               |
| 125-Pound    | Streeter                   | Streeter      |               |
|              | <i>Adelante</i>            |               |               |
|              | Armstrong                  |               |               |
|              | <i>Lambda Sigma Phi</i>    |               |               |
|              | Barnes                     | Barnes        |               |
|              | <i>State Club</i>          |               | Barnes        |
| 135-Pound    | Harrison                   |               |               |
|              | <i>El Paso</i>             |               |               |
|              | Smith                      | Smith         |               |
|              | <i>Ionian</i>              |               |               |
|              | Young                      |               |               |
|              | <i>Sigma Alpha Epsilon</i> |               |               |
| 145-Pound    | Redman                     | Redman        |               |
|              | <i>Lambda Chi Alpha</i>    |               |               |
|              | Menerough                  |               | Menerough     |
|              | <i>Alpha Gamma Rho</i>     |               |               |
|              | Anderson                   | Menerough     |               |
|              | <i>Alpha Kappa Delta</i>   |               |               |
| 158-Pound    | Prunty                     |               |               |
|              | <i>Phi Psi</i>             |               |               |
|              | Green                      | Prunty        |               |
|              | <i>Adelante</i>            |               | Prunty        |
|              | Johnson                    |               |               |
|              | <i>Alpha Kappa Delta</i>   |               |               |
| 175-Pound    | Maxwell                    | Maxwell       |               |
|              | <i>Ionian</i>              |               |               |
|              | Spokely                    |               |               |
|              | <i>El Paso</i>             |               |               |
|              | Sage                       | Spokely       |               |
|              | <i>Theta Delta Chi</i>     |               | Spokely       |
| Heavyweight  | Love                       |               |               |
|              | <i>Sigma Alpha Epsilon</i> |               |               |
|              | Walters                    | Walters       |               |
|              | <i>Lambda Sigma Phi</i>    |               |               |
|              | Ebling                     | Ebling        |               |
|              | <i>Adelante</i>            |               |               |
|              | Ahart                      |               |               |
|              | <i>Theta Delta</i>         |               |               |
|              | Baldwin                    |               | Collier       |
|              | <i>A. T. O.</i>            |               |               |
|              | Collier                    | Collier       |               |
|              | <i>Adelante</i>            |               |               |
|              | Trowbridge                 |               |               |
|              | <i>Tau Kappa Epsilon</i>   |               |               |
|              | Church                     | Church        |               |
|              | <i>Delta Upsilon</i>       |               |               |
|              | D'Autremont                |               | D'Autremont   |
|              | <i>Amician</i>             |               |               |
|              | Schreiber                  | D'Autremont   |               |
|              | <i>Ionian</i>              |               |               |

# WOMENS' ATHLETICS





## Physical Education Instructors



MISS WINIFRED TILDEN is Professor of Physical Education and Director of Women's Athletics at Iowa State College. She is also a member of the Middle West Society of College Directors of Physical Education for Women, and a member of the National Committee on Women's Athletics. It is due to Miss Tilden's efforts that women's athletics has reached its present standard.

MISS MYRTLE BIHL has charge of all heavy apparatus and æsthetic dancing classes. Miss Bihl is Assistant Coach of Women's Athletics, Medical Advisor for the Red Cross Corps, a member of the Athletic Council, and of the "A" Fraternity.

MISS AGNES MURPHY is Swimming Instructor, Chairman of the Swimming Club and Official Examiner for the Red Cross Corps in this district.

MISS MAE KELLY is the new Instructor in Corrective Gymnastics and Physical Examiner for College Women. Miss Kelly received an A. B. degree at Oberlin College.

MISS MARIE HABERMANN, the Instructor in Playground and Elementary Gymnastics, holds an A. B. degree from Hope College, Holland, Michigan, and a B. P. E. degree from the American College of Physical Education, at Chicago.

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



WOMEN'S ATHLETIC COUNCIL



## Women's "A" Fraternity



Bihl, Proctor, Blanshan, Short, Korsland.  
Tilden, Sloss, Draper, Early, Moser.  
Sinnard, Wilson, Smyle, Parsons, Kelley.

The Women's "A" Fraternity is an organization composed of those girls who have been awarded the official "A" sweater. Their purpose is to centralize and to promote interest in women's athletics.

### MEMBERS

B. BIHL  
W. TILDEN  
M. PETERS  
D. PROCTOR  
W. SINNARD  
B. SHORT  
M. MCKIBBEN  
A. KORSLAND

S. MOSER

M. SLOSS  
E. EARLY  
B. SMYLYE  
E. PARSONS  
J. KELLEY  
E. WILSON  
R. BLANSCHAN  
L. DRAPER

### PLEDGES

M. WILLIAMS  
H. BEELS  
B. FRITZSCHE

R. GERBER  
A. HORNE  
M. SHONTS



# THE BOMB 1922

## BASKET BALL SQUAD FOR 1921



With the beginning of the winter quarter, the basket ball squad began practice. Teams will be picked from this squad for the class games which will be played before the end of the winter quarter. Last winter, the sophomore team was the winning team in the final games.

### Freshmen

|          |          |           |          |          |        |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| ALBERTS  | BLACK    | FAIRBANKS | LARSON   | SHIELDS  | WILKIN |
| BARBER   | CAVE     | ILES      | OLSON    | STRUTHER | WEST   |
| E. BEEBE | CRAWFORD | JACKLEY   | OUVERSON | SHEIM    | WELCH  |
| BEIN     | CALHOUN  | MAULSBY   | PARSON   | VINSON   | WRIGHT |
| BRITTEN  | DEWEY    | McMULLEN  | STEBBINS | ROBERSON | WIFF   |

### Sophomores

|          |          |         |            |           |
|----------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|
| BEYER    | GAFFEY   | HARTMAN | MOSER      | SLOSS     |
| BROWNLEE | FONDA    | MEYER   | McFARLANDE | SCHULZE   |
| EARLY    | FULLER   | HAYNES  | SCALES     | THARP     |
| GILMORE  | DICTRICK |         | SPEER      | UNDERWOOD |

### Juniors

|        |         |          |         |
|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| COTTON | GERBER  | J. JONES | MASTER  |
| EYERS  | M. HALL | LERDALL  | WILLSON |

### Seniors

|          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|
| HELWIG   | HORNE    | SCHENK   |
| KOKSLAND | McKIBBEN | BLANSHAN |

## Hockey



Spectators at the Ames-Iowa game were given a demonstration of a girls' hockey game  
The "A" Fraternity defeated the team picked from other hockey players

### WINNING TEAM — SOPHOMORES



The Sophomore team won in the inter-class hockey games for the fall quarter of 1920

## Swimming



New incentive for proficiency in swimming has come about through the granting of a Government Red Cross Charter for swimming. To secure the charter, it was necessary that ten women of the college pass a strict examination in life saving. Miss Agnes Murphy, director of swimming, is *ex officio* the district Red Cross examiner. The other charter members are as follows:

|       |        |            |         |
|-------|--------|------------|---------|
| BAKER | CASS   | KELLY      | SCHONTZ |
| BEELS | EARLY  | MISEWANGER | SEAGER  |
| BEYER | JENKS  | E. MOORE   | STAEHLE |
| BIHL  | HIGLEY | A. MURPHY  | WILSON  |

The Women's Athletic Association holds a swimming meet each quarter, when girls may compete for medals. To obtain a medal, a girl must earn at least 25 points in form, 25 points in speed, 25 points in diving, and 25 points in life-saving.

### MEDAL GIRLS

#### Spring, 1920

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| BAKER    | FITCH    |
| BEELS    | J. KELLY |
| D. DODGE | MYRICK   |

#### Fall 1920

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| DILLARD | E. MOORE |
| HERR    | SEAGER   |
| STAEHLE |          |



## Tennis

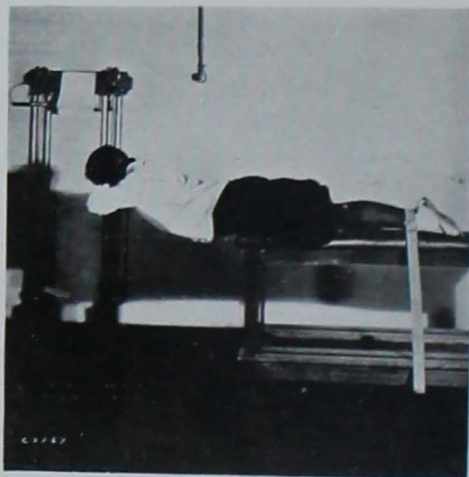
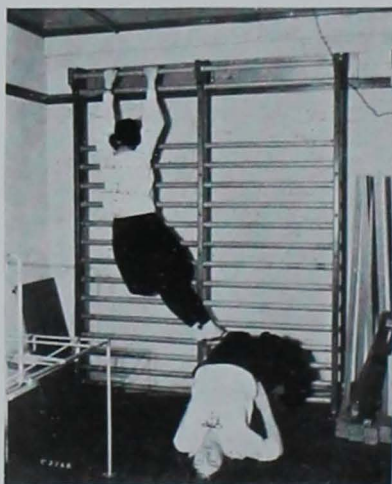


MARGARET SLOSS

Tennis tournaments are held every year with the preliminaries in the fall quarter and the finals in the spring quarter.

For the 1920 tournament, Margaret Sloss was the winner of singles. Naomi Fitch and Margaret Sloss were the winners of doubles.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION CLASS WORK



The Physical Education department awards loving cups to those girls excelling in playground, dancing, heavy apparatus, and Freshman gymnasium classes, and to the one showing the greatest physical development in the two years of physical training. These were respectively Juanita Beard, Edith Wallis, Myrtle Hall, Melissa Stevenson, and Bertha Fritzsche.

# MILK FAIRY PAGEANT



A special feature of the Home and Farm Week of 1920, was the Milk Fairy Pageant, presented by the Physical Education department. The story, written by Jennie Van Hyson McCrillis, was costumed and staged by the Physical Education Playground class, under the direction of the department instructors.

The principal characters were college women and the fairies were chosen from a group of Ames children.

The object of the pageant, aside from the experience for the class, was to show the community the possibilities of educational pageants.



## Hiking

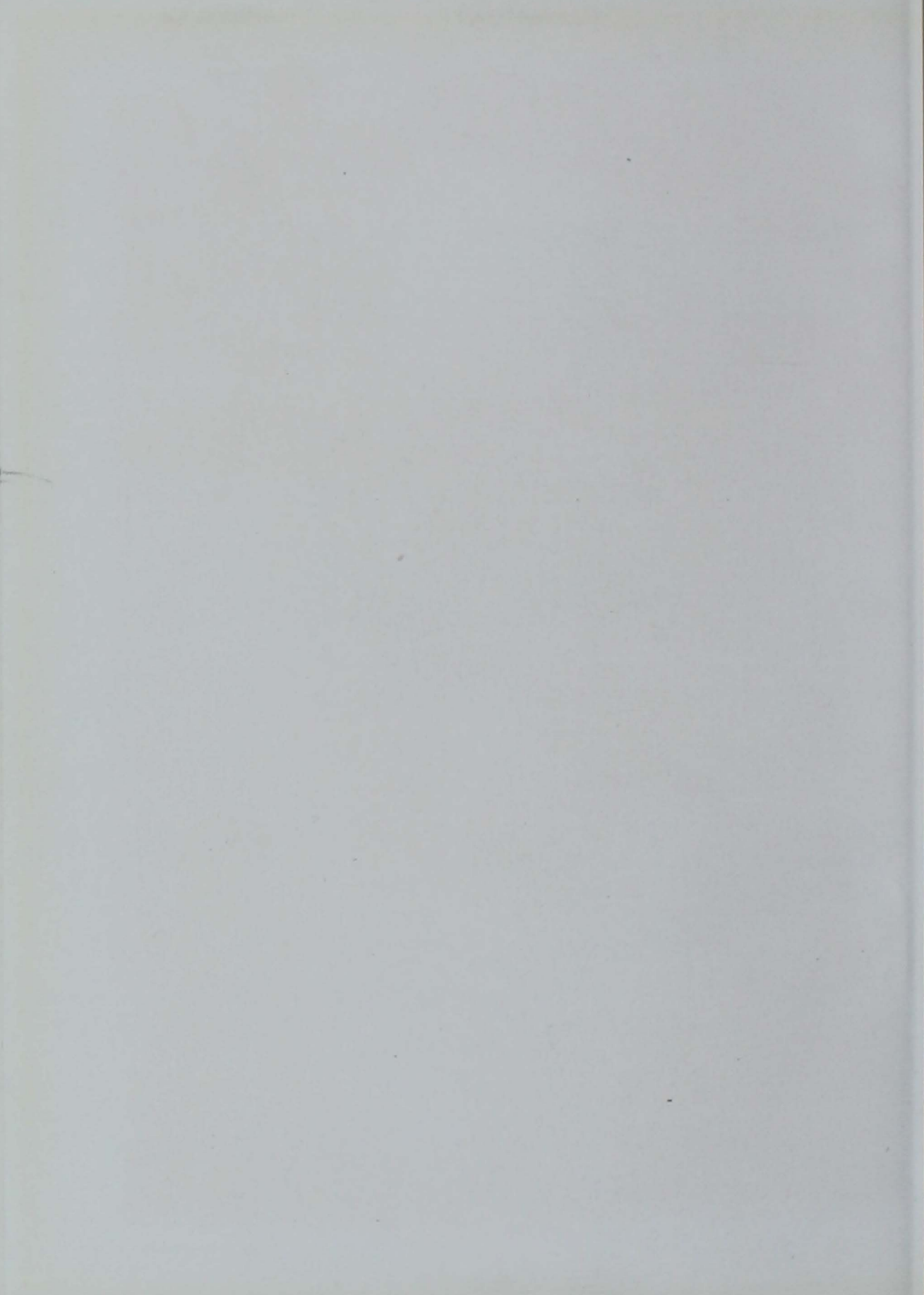
Hiking was first offered as a sport in the spring of 1919. Although it is not a spectacular sport, it is important from the endurance standpoint. To secure a medal in hiking, a girl must go on ten scheduled hikes, consisting of three three-mile hikes, a four-mile, and so on up to the final ten-mile hike. The hikers are divided into small groups under captains, and follow specified routes. It is also necessary to pass a theory examination before winning a medal.

|           |              |              |              |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| ALBERTS   | J. FRITZSCHE | LAMBORN      | SHAW         |
| ALFRED    | FURMAN       | LARSON       | SHEIMO       |
| ANDERSON  | GANGSTEAD    | LEET         | SIEGRUST     |
| AXELSON   | GOULD        | LONGWORTH    | SIMONS       |
| BEEBE     | GRANDPREY    | LOY          | SORENSEN     |
| BEERS     | GRANT        | LEPLEY       | STEBBINS     |
| BEIN      | GOSSARD      | LINNMAN      | STEPHENSON   |
| BIRNEY    | A. HABERLY   | MCCABE       | STANNFORD    |
| BJORKMAN  | L. HABERLY   | MCCLEARY     | STOLLEY      |
| BLACK     | HANES        | MCCCLINTOCK  | STOLTS       |
| BRANSON   | E. HART      | MCLLRATH     | STOVER       |
| BRETT     | R. HART      | H. MCKINNEY  | STRUTHERS    |
| BRICKNER  | HARTZ        | I. MCKINNEY  | SUMMERS      |
| BROWHARD  | HARVEY       | McMUELEN     | SUNDSTROM    |
| BULKLEY   | HEADRY       | MCROBERTS    | SWEETZER     |
| CALHOUN   | HILLMAN      | McVAY        | SUNDERLIN    |
| CAVE      | HOCKODAY     | MAST         | SMILLIE      |
| CHRISTIAN | HOLLOWAY     | MAURICE      | TALCOT       |
| CLARK     | HOKE         | MERICLE      | THURON       |
| CLINCH    | HORNE        | MERRILL      | TRABERT      |
| CLUMP     | HORST        | G. MILLER    | TREMAIN      |
| COLEMAN   | HOSKINS      | L. M. MILLER | TEDFORD      |
| COX       | HOUSE        | MOWRUR       | URFER        |
| CRAWFORD  | HUMPHREY     | MOSER        | VAN ALSINE   |
| CHONTRY   | HOWALT       | OLSON        | VAN SIKE     |
| DAVIS     | ILES         | OVERSON      | WELCH        |
| DAWSON    | INMAN        | PARKS        | WEST         |
| DENN      | A. JAMES     | PEASON       | WILKINSON    |
| DITTMAN   | H. JAMES     | PETERSON     | E. M. WILSON |
| DINEY     | JACKLEY      | POND         | M. WILSON    |
| DUGGER    | JACOBSON     | PRICE        | WIPF         |
| ECKEY     | B. JOHNSON   | RONG         | WRIGHT       |
| FAIRBANKS | G. JOHNSON   | K. G. REES   | G. WYLIE     |
| FANCELON  | M. JOHNSON   | REYNOLDS     | J. WYLIE     |
| FOOTE     | KERNEY       | SAILER       | WADSON       |
| FREDERICK | KIRCHER      | SARAZINE     | D. YOUNG     |
| FRICK     | KNIGHTS      | SEVERIN      | SASSE        |





Blue  
Ribbon



# Miss Amber Swihart





# Miss Ann Stover



# Miss Delia Mett









Miss Mildred Searles



# Miss Josephine Plattenburg





Miss Helen Budd



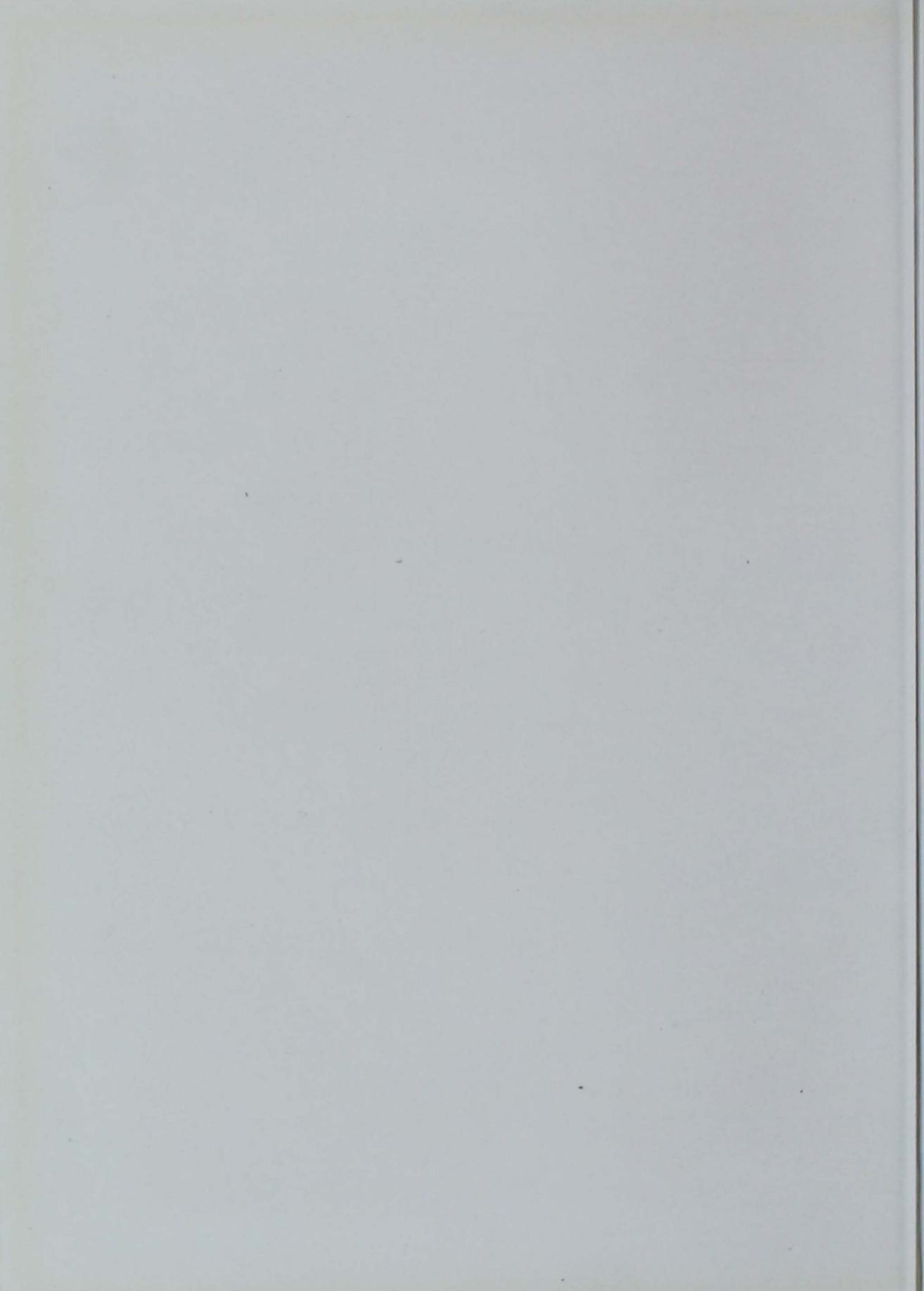


# Miss Hazel Sharer





*Feature*







TO YOU WHO HEREIN FEATURE AND TO THAT  
MUCH HERALDED RELIC OF ANTIQUITY  
FOR WHICH EVERY STUDENT HAS A  
SOFT SPOT IN HIS HEAD AND  
A BRICK IN HIS HAND, WE  
*FRIGIDLY* DEDICATE  
THIS SECTION





# AMES

When you first set your eyes on the above obituary you will know that you are to get off. Beyond that, what you know could be written on the back of a one-cent stamp, and there would still be room for the roll of the wise guys in this college, which is considerably large. Your niche in the hall of fame will be about the size of a hole in a punch board. Cock your hat on one ear, light a cigarette, and above all things look important. You will be met at the station by various dignitaries and confidence men from the Phi Psi Hotel but let your conscience guide you. Hang on to your suitcase. Don't let the Dickerson-Morrison Transfer get their hands on it or you will have to walk clear out to the Phi Gam house to get it back. Don't fall for Runk's red bath-tub. He'll make you buy gas for it and try to pawn a Sigma Nu pledge button off on you. If you can get by "Kuppy" and his advance party of (Phi and Tri)—Delts you are lucky. They have a habit of pledging thirty or more and then allowing for the shrinkage. Hail a taxi (in Ames anything from a baby carriage to an ex-beer wagon). Drive to the Y. M. C. A. Ask for a job, and then go out and find one. Here you will obtain a complete list of eating houses, including description of sleeping quarters, menus, stills and pledge buttons. Before you choose your eating joint size up the Betas. They are always well supplied with uncured hams. If you are fond of prunes take a look at the Kappa Sig assortment. That "Hi" Ostrander is the prize specimen. The S. A. E.'s have the best eggs of the soft boiled variety, while the Pi Kaps maintain a corner on the hard ones. If you have that "back to the farm" instinct pack a lunch and hike over to the A. T. O.'s suburban home across from the sheep pastures. Be sure you take a lunch. You might want to eat. Stay away from the Acacia house. They have a variety of itch that not even Vannoy's line can exterminate. You may wish to register in the institution. Don't ask the students for information. They can't give you any. No one expects you to register until six weeks after the date scheduled. Get a general education. If you register in a degree course you will want to change next semester. Ask "Bill" Wood. He's going to quit this year unless new courses are started in the college. Don't worry about registration fees. Pass a worthless check and you will become intimately acquainted with the faculty and the mon-eyed men of Ames. Now that you have registered don't let any one talk you into buying a red cap or a record for the Silo. Be independent. Demand free speech and a choice of head-gear and the Sophomores will see that you get all that is coming to you. Don't be in a hurry to pledge a fraternity. It's never too late to be an A. G. R. If you have any dates at the Phi Sig house get an antidote for chloroform and sew up all the button holes on your coat lapels. Don't be disappointed if the Sig Chi's don't pledge you. It takes five votes to get you in, and besides Brother

Bodwell lost all the pins on the front lawn. Any green-looking prep that isn't wearing a tin placard might be a Theta Delt. They always run short of pledge pins. By all means take a course in Fussology. It is required before graduating so get it out of the way as soon as possible. If you are game you must look up the Tri Delta poultry farm. They have a wonderful collection of birds, guaranteed to be young, unsophisticated and uppish. If you want to get acquainted with a flock of Angels, queen the Gamma Phi's. If you want to spend a nice quiet evening drop in on the K. D.'s at any hour. The girls are so elderly and intellectual and their singing is so uplifting. The Pi Phi's have the class! (If you don't believe it ask them.) If you don't like sororities and want to get a start try the Alpha Delts. They'll vamp you and you will become a regular lounge lizard like Cass, Ingwersen, and Wallace. Be careful of the Alpha Gamma gang, they are rough little playmates. Wear your leather leggings and your batting average will be increased one hundred per cent at the Alpha Chi Beta house. You may seek other forms of amusement. Those men with religious tendencies will experience no difficulty. Be a "D. U. D." and join the Y. M. C. A. One dollar admits you to all the social functions and activities for one year. This includes poker games, faro, roulette, and pool. They are in good with the authorities and have not been raided for three years. You may wish to join an honor society. Every girl's highest ambition is to be a "Spider" and they are out of luck if they get in on the D. D.'s. You are expected to attend classes occasionally; studies have not, as yet, been entirely eliminated from college life. Go in for athletics. If you can't qualify for football enter the pre-drill contests in front of Central. Be a pride to your fraternity, especially if it is Delta Tau Delta. Almost anyone would be a pride to it. Some people should never go to college. Those like "Ziggy" Munsen and "Lily" Bodwell should be carrying the red flag on Bolsheviki, while those with promoters' ability of "Stew" Brown, "Buck" Henderson, and "Tommy" Frank should be running jitney dances. Others like "Hi" Boyles, "Dizz" Putnam, and "Spike" Reich would look better on marble pedestals. Girls such as Irene Bickle, LaVera McGoon, and Ione McCord should be political leaders, while "Fannie" Wilson, "Dusty" Rhodes, and "Nell" Whittemore should be in the "Follies". Some people require college training. "Packy" McFarland might learn something in three or four more years. Now a Freshman is always a Freshman unless he pledges D. U., then he is a victim. But in a few weeks you will become accustomed to the College long before the College returns the compliment. Don't neglect your social standing, but don't try to be a social lion. "Red" Dean tried it and couldn't get away with it. If you fuss a woman from the halls always send up enough rope to reach from her window to the ground. They don't care to get in at nine-thirty on Sunday nights. Smoking dulls the brain so if you can't take the edge off of yours, don't smoke. The T. K. E.'s must be commended for their foresight in recognizing this fault. Don't join the band. Join the R. O. T. C. and get a free uniform. Have your picture taken and send it to your town paper. Mother will hang out a service flag and that's nothing to be ashamed of. The Lambda Chi's have one for two of their former bus boys that joined the S. A. T. C. Don't ask questions because there is no one who can answer them. If there is anything in the world that you want to know and can't find in the encyclopedia ask the Pettigrew Twins or "Red" Orr, they know everything. With these parting words of advice we bid you drive on.



Why Not Use These



THE SPOILERS



IRENE



MARY'S ANKLE

Ads for Shows?



TWIN BEDS



FOLLIES 1920

# HOW TO BE A CAVEMAN (In Ten Lessons)



1

When she asks you for money, do as the old cavemen did. Try to grab her by the hair, for the purpose of swinging her around your head and throwing her off the cliff. After you are discharged from the hospital, send us a description of your sensations.

2

After you have stayed out all night and she asks you next day where you were, tell her it is none of her business—and see whether it is or not.

3

If you do not believe in gambling tell her you will not allow her to go to the bridge club. Write and tell us how long you had to sit in the automobile in the cold outside the club waiting for her.

4

Positively forbid her to buy any new clothes for the next six months and then tell us how you raised the money to pay for the four Fifth Avenue creations she went out and bought that very afternoon.

5

Tell her that you will positively not go to a drama with her and that she must go to a girl show or stay at home. Call us up next day and tell us how you enjoyed the drama.

6

Put your foot down and tell her defiantly that the old automobile will have to last another season and that you will chuck the whole marriage game rather than buy a new one. Let us know by all means how you like your new Simplex.

7

Announce that you are tired and that you want to rest up and positively will not go to church. We will gladly print your criticism of the pastor's sermon.

8

Flatly refuse to have a new sun parlor built on the house and then tell us what sort of new furniture you bought for it.

9

Be your own boss. Telephone her you will not be home for dinner. Write and tell us next day how you enjoyed the filet mignon she had for you when you got there and what you thought of the lecture on "Psychology" at the community house afterward.

10

When she asks you who the blonde was you were with in a taxi last night tell her you don't know any blonde—and then tell us how many names of your blonde friends she spilled off to you.—*Tatler*.





## THE BOMB 1922

# Twenty Years After

By DUBIOUS

One evening a short time ago I felt myself obsessed by a strange sleepiness. Strange I say, because it was only twelve o'clock, and I had had a good four hours sleep the night before.

Sleepy though I was, I decided to go to bed, for I have a strong will—in fact, my grandfather left me one. Although this will provided that I get nothing unless I gave up chewing tobacco, it has always struck me odd that I cannot use tobacco when I chew.

But be this as it may, I went to bed and it was not until I woke up that I found myself awake. I think I must have slept about eight to eight hours and five minutes for I watched the clock constantly during my sleep. I dressed hurriedly, not forgetting to wash myself, and dashed down to a breakfast of beefsteak with a few omelettes to egg on my appetite. I only mention these things for they seem to add complexity to what is to follow and have nothing if anything to do with the matter.

Well, I hurried along toward my morning class and I was surprised to notice how surprising everything looked. Central looked older and seemed closer as I approached it. All this was extraneously foreign to the scheme of orientation with which I am accustomed to be familiar.

I had not been drinking. I remember lamenting the fact—so I pinched several persons to see if I was awake.

All of a sudden a man pointed to me and said, "Give me that cigarette, you."

"I have another similar to it in my pocket, if you care—" I started, when he interrupted me. "Don't get funny," he said.

"I am endowed with the ordinary mental accouterments," I retorted, "whose function it is to discern humor, but I do not strike myself as flaunting facetiousness."

"It is a wonder one of the deans hasn't seen you," continued this galloping ass.

"You talk like there were twenty of them," said I, determined to answer his according to his folly lest I be like him (or whatever it is that the Bible advances).

"There are at present just two hundred deans," blurted this demented lunatic.

"You lie," I said, "there are Curtis and Coover—"

"They have been retired twenty years," he went on. "Why in 1925—"

"Stick to 1920," I suggested. "Does not rent day come around often enough for you without you have to mess up your A. D.s? Now tell me that 'Wee' Page, the child wonder, is forty-five and has just been elected president by the Socialist party."

"This is 1945," he continued smoothly, "and the deans have prohibited smoking for the last fifteen years."

"Prohibited smoking?" I asked.

"Yes, the year we did away with football," he answered.

I began to see. I had been the victim of a Rip Van Winklihoovian sleep or a Connecticut Yankee knight errant. Here was the university gone to gehenna after twenty-five years of the down grade begun in 1920 when Tea Dancing, the Order of the Barbs, the Deans' Itch, and other epidermal blights universities are heir to. I had hoped for a general delousing, but apparently none had come. So here I was in 1945. I felt for silver threads amongst the mauve in my imperial.

"So they did away with football?" I asked. "I suppose they play conference pingpong now?"

"No," said he, "we really have football, but the teams do not actually scrimmage. In fact, the games are decided by vote. We beat Iowa last Sunday before church 10,000 to 400. Quite overwhelming, not?"

"Anyway," I ventured, "I suppose a man can dance. They can't have made Tea Dancing any worse even in twenty-five years?"

"Well, no," he answered. "We have the quadrille and the hexagonal, but the fussing bureau is quite distressing."

"Fussing bureau?" I gasped.

"Yes," he sighed. "Only this morning I called up and asked them what they could give me in a Gamma Phi. They said not much of anything. You see the Pan-Hellenic boys have taken away their privileges for coming to breakfast in high heels."

"The sororities and fraternities are still left, then?" I asked.

He admitted that they were. "But they have changed. Everybody belongs now whether he wants to or not. You sign up for a fraternity when you register. There is no rushing; the pledging is done with a roulette wheel. All Agrics must be A. G. R.s, for example. The Tau Delts pledged 3,999 men this fall. They played the blues and the wheel came around pat. Oh, it is all very simple and democratic."

I asked him who won the rush that year.

He told me: "The Frosh should have won it; their singing was the best—you see it is all a question of harmony now. There is no tussling, nothing resembling boisterousness—but some rowdy Freshman threw a caramel, and of course that is unconstitutional—"

As he spoke four men in white coats sprang from five directions, all different, and pinned him to the ground which was not far off.

"Calm down, Napoleon. We're going for a nice boat ride across the lake," said one of the men. Then turning to me—"Sorry he bothered you, sir; Pete broke out last night. He thinks he is Napoleon, the sweet little corporal."

"Oh, that's all right," I said. I felt like fining the city for building the sidewalks too near to me.

Now I eskew was not that a disturbing affair?



## INFRA "RED"

There has been some talk as to whether "Red" Orr was the toughest guy in Ames. Spike Molone, one of his pards from the St. Louis suburb, tells us that "Red" is tougher and rougher than the Roughtown riot expert. He states that "Red's" first toys were a ball and chain and a pet rattlesnake. The family jewels were an edition of brass knuckles. "Red" had an aunt who thought that cactus was a salad. When they needed firewood, the old man would toddle forth and pull up an oak tree, roots and all. Then he would bite off chunks for the stove. His grandmother was fined by the town Committee of Safety for allowing her canary bird to rattle about the streets unmuzzled. His grandfather died at an early age from hardening of the knuckles.



At the age of eight "Red" was sent away to a den of wolves to get educated in the finer things of life. He had all the advantages of early life that counterfeit money could buy.

It was due to the element of the town that "Red" became so hard. Down there the citizens thought, out in this suburb of culture and fine art, that a cyclone was used only to cool hot soup. If they wanted to cook anything they would wait for a prairie fire. When a bride got married they would give her a police whistle for a wedding present. The mayor was defeated for a second term because he got a broken nose in the next town and the board of trade impeached him for violating home industries. Volunteer Fire Company No. 6 was laid off a month without pay for using water instead of gasoline on the orphan asylum fire. Jesse James' birthday was a legal holiday. The babies were so tough they had to put bars on their cradles and handcuff 'em in order to teach them the alphabet.

"Red" says he is quitting these side-door pullman trips 'cause they are becoming too effeminate. Well, "Red," we will have to admit that if you ain't tough then the world war for democracy was fought in vain.





## THE RAVING

By CHARLES L. GOELLER

It was with a vague foreboding, notwithstanding conscience's goading  
I alighted from a taxi, and went onward toward the door,  
All upon a dark and somber, sultry night of last October  
When the sky was clouded over, and the winds in passing bore  
Messages of woe eternal wafted from the Stygian shore,  
As a warning, nothing more.



Filled with direst apprehension, filled with fears I dare not mention,  
I behold my partner standing, standing at the ball-room door;  
And I couldn't keep from staring at the costume she was wearing,  
All the earth's supply of daring from that costume seemed to pour,  
Merely airy films and gauzes, some behind and some before,  
Only this, and nothing more.

Then the mystic, weird contortions of the dancers' upper portions  
Drove the pros into a frenzy such as never seen before,  
Till one of the foremost teachers cried with wrath upon his features,  
"O thou wild and willful creatures, cease this, cease this, I implore.  
If you do not cease this you will be compelled to leave the floor,  
And be seen here nevermore."

Tired, at last my spirit wandered, and my inner being pondered,  
Nauseated at each couple as it skittered o'er the floor,  
At the skipping and the sliding, at the pushing and the gliding,  
At my partner's soft confiding, telling that her feet were sore,  
Till I, with a sickly feeling sinking to my bosom's core,  
Felt like dancing nevermore.

### L'ENVOI

Now the function long has ended, but my social rank's descended,  
Since the figure on my bank roll isn't what it was before;  
And the mere idea of taking some young vampire in the making  
To this brand of social faking, is a thought that I abhor.  
All my social ambitions now lie dead upon the floor  
To be lifted—nevermore.

—Troy Polytechnic.

# BY THEIR DEEDS(?) YE SHALL KNOW THEM

If she is small, pretty and affectionate and has a sort of baby-talk sense of humor, she is cute.

If she is a person who talks three times as much as she says and on three times as many subjects as she knows anything about, she is gushy.

If she pulls fool tricks all the while and her faux pas are so close together that you can't see between them and is peculiar, she is dizzy.

If she wears her skirts trop haut and her dress neck trop bas, she is uppish.

If she is limpid and if, when you're dancing with her, you think you have a wet rag in your arms, she is a clinging vine.

If she is a stunning looker and can dance like a fool, and is popular with the men, she is a queen.

*But*, if she is vivacious and quiet, modest and clever, not homely nor pretty but beautiful and if she can talk sense if she wants to, she is a real woman.



Tri Delta: "Do you take advantage of every opportunity?"

H. Dickerson: "I suppose I have a lot to learn."

# IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE—REVISED

Time: Ask Dad, he knows.

Place: See the "V".

Dramatic Personae: Velvet Joe, Johnny Walker, Phoebe Snow.

## ACT FIRST AND LAST

*Velvet Joe*: Hello, Johnny; how are you?

*Johnny Walker*: Born in 1836, still going strong.

*Velvet Joe*: Who's your tailor?

*Johnny Walker*: The fifty-seven varieties. (They enter saloon.)

*Velvet Joe*, hammering on bar: The beer that builds you up!

*Johnny Walker*: Served like champagne wherever good drinks are appreciated. (They go to a street corner where they stand.)

*Velvet Joe*: Have you a little fairy in your home?

*Johnny Walker*, shaking head: There's a reason. (Phoebe Snow passes and Velvet Joe points her out to Johnny Walker.)

*Velvet Joe*, nudging him: Eventually, why not now?

*Johnny Walker*, pulling out the watch that made the dollar famous: Time to retire.

*Velvet Joe*, persuasively: Best in the long run.

*Johnny Walker*, giving in: Taxi! Taxi! (To chauffeur) A shilling in London, a quarter here?

*Chauffeur*, haggling: The most beautiful car in America.

*Johnny Walker*, impatiently: His master's voice! (He enters car and drives to where Phoebe Snow walks along.)

*Johnny Walker*, calling: I'se in town, Honey.

*Phoebe Snow*, displaying finger nail: It hasn't scratched yet. (She enters car; Walker proposes; girl does not answer.)

*Johnny Walker*, questioningly: His only rival?

*Phoebe Snow*, sweetly: No metal can touch you.

*Johnny Walker*, slapping himself on the chest: The standard of the world.

*Phoebe Snow*, with a touch of pride: 99.44% pure.

*Johnny Walker* (chases dirt) piteously: The skin you love to touch.

*Phoebe Snow*, with hand on heart: It's all in the shreds.

*Johnny Walker*, embracing her and taking a kiss or two: They're mild yet they satisfy. (Kisses her again, sighingly.) The flavor lasts. (To girl, pleadingly.)

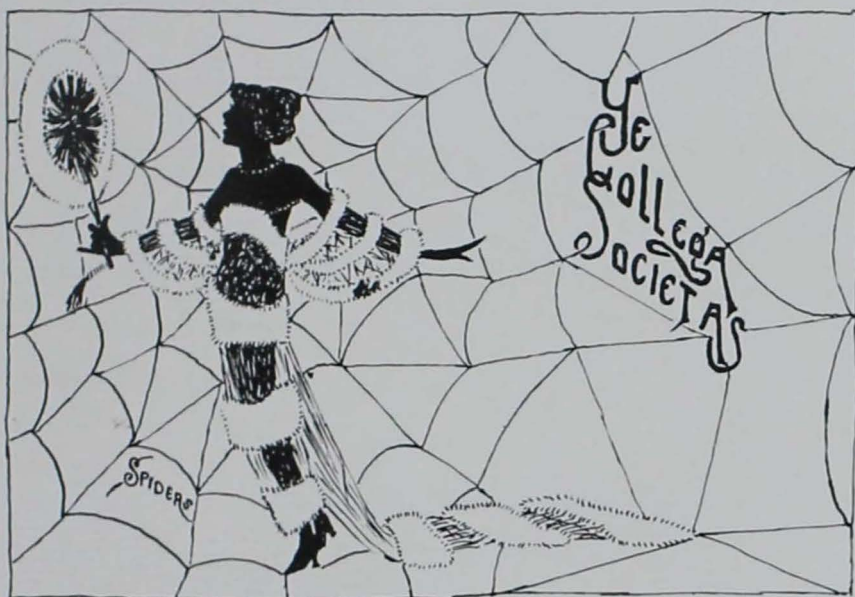
At your service for fifty years?

*Phoebe Snow*, snuggling closer: Mm-mm-m.

*Final Chorus*: "It's all in the curve."

*Curtain*





# IT'S ABOUT TIME BARKER THREW A LINE LIKE THIS

I used to call on Jane every evening. I shall never do it again. I used to trot up the steps of the K. D. house with flowers, and candy, and dance invitations, and movie tickets, and whatever remnants there were of my blasted bankroll. No more. Never again shall I hasten home—even as I did yesterday—and spend hours in shaving myself, and in worrying about the necktie I should wear, and rooting myself before the mirror with my brush and comb, and sighing, and wondering,—just because I was going to meet her. No more shall I stroll with her in the evening and murmur nonsensical nothings in the moonlight. No more shall I sift the thesaurus and lubricate my pen with lyrics to her. No more shall I flay the postman because he brings me no tidings from her. I'm off that for life! What's that you said? "Why did I throw her over?" Why, you fool, what are you talking about? I married her this afternoon.



## HE DRINKS HAIR TONIC EVIDENTLY

He asked me if I'd kiss him,  
I kissed him once or twice,  
I know I hadn't ought to,  
But, oh, girls, he smelled so nice!





## THE FABLE OF CHARLES, THE SMALL TOWN GAMBLER



While yet a sophomore in High School he stumbled upon a nickel Crap Game surrounded by a gang of Sophisticated Seniors. He marvelled at the Dashing Play of Coin. Sometimes as much as his whole week's Allowance would change hands in the space of an Hour. Hanging around during his off hours became a Habit and he soon scrapped his Cubebs for a package with a picture of a real Turkish Lady on the outside. The daring Gamesters marked his good taste in Rolled Ware and accepted him as a Brother. He usually carried two packages with the Lady's picture as he hated to be found unprepared.

Proceeding about the educational orbit in his Home Town he became a Senior and often shot a Dollar around the first of the week. He was even late for a Date with the One Best Bet because he couldn't find the little green Gallopers that he reserved for wear with his Date Clothes. His girl understood when he explained, at the first opportunity, that he didn't feel Dressed without 'em.

Charles came to college and chose a choice circle of Intimates. Casino, he discovered, was but a minor complaint with a set of Pasteboards. Poker hopped from the Pages of his favorite Wild West yarn onto the center of his Study Table almost Overnight. Being of a meditative turn of Mind he took to it like a Co-ed takes to the Library.

Small Stakes kept Charles from starting a Bank or dropping out of School but he began to hear rumors of greater fields. When none of the Christian Girls were climbing the steps into the balcony of the Favorite soft drink Hell the Boys would get their Heads together, whisper, so the girls could hear, about the seventeen Passes made the night before. This interested Charles and proved to the Girls that the Boys were Hot Sports. No limit Stud was often referred to without the Batting of an Eye Lash. Dollar limit lost its charm when there were Fortunes changing hands Every Night. So Charles began to ditch the Gang after dinner on Sunday. The Gang threw the Fives under the Table with the Twos, Threes and Fours on the first Sunday but found a Fifth man within a week.

Hints dropped Here and There finally got Charles an engagement with the Heavy Hitters. They shoved him a Stack of Chips and he Guessed they were Some Green when they told him the Whites were One Berry. Later he found an Iron Man to be the Minimum instead of the Maximum and wondered if he hadn't better go home. He lacked the Moral Courage to back out So Late in the Game and shivered for his Bank Roll.

At the end of the Session Charles found himself possessed of a Majority of the Common Stock. He had Drawn Out twice on the Boy who admitted himself to be Clever with Percentages. The Newcomer had Trimmed the Tree.

When it came to paying Off the old check books were Whipped out and no one Crabbed. Charles remarked about their sportsmanship.

Next day the Banks labeled his Commercial I. O. U.'s Lumber.

The Gang has put the Fours and Fives back in the Deck and are Playing a Six Handed game. Concerning the Huge Stakes, Charles says they look good but Don't Mean Anything.

Moral: A Dollar in the Pocket is worth Three on a Check.

—*Showme, University of Missouri.*





Last night I saw the planets roll  
And cycle through the firmament.  
All the myriad stars shone out;  
And 'cross the Milky Way there bent  
A streaming comet strewing dust  
Of glitt'ring gold; the heaven blazed  
And roared, and cracked, and flashed apart,  
And fell, while I watched on amazed.  
These things, and more, my eyes could see . . .  
". . . Ten! You're out!" cried the referee.

# RED I

The night was raw,  
The party raver;  
I wish that I  
Had never sawer.

We were both stewed,  
She was the stewder;  
I wisht to 'ell  
I'd never knew'der.

Someone must lose—  
I was the loser.  
She craved more hooch.  
Could I refuser?

The town was dry  
And she was dryer;  
White-mule was all  
That I could buyer.

We found a still,  
Approached the stiller  
And bought a quart  
Of Red "Blues Killer".

Now she was sick,  
But I was sicker,  
So I laid off  
This bootleg liquor.

They called it "Splint",  
(Stirred with a splinter),  
And now she rests  
Where they don't have winter

"Just one, darling," he plead, as he stood in the doorway.  
"Just one what?"  
"Just one rose from your corsage."

## FUSSING, BETTING, QUEENING OR LIBE DATES

Listen, my children, and I will tell you how your father met your mother. We were both students at Iowa State College in the days of the great storm, when Grandma Harwood reigned. No, she wasn't a grandma, but the children call her that now for want of better names.

We had a hard time getting acquainted. Mother had to live in the old maids' paradise, the dorms. Pa lived for the most of the time on the street cars. One night he was in the library. Didn't have anything else to do so he was there looking over the prospects. In came the queen of the corn belt. She, also, was out on parole for an hour, supposedly looking up in the "Social Error" books the right way to carry gloves so that they would not snap when carried and remind one of the innocent preps of the Paris product.

Our eyes met. After that we met every night in the libe. She looked up to me for references and I furnished them. You see it all happened in the library, where the references are kept.

Then we went to an all-college dance. I was a wild boy and despite the rules we toddled and tried to shimmy till her feet were so sore and bruised that I had to carry your mother home. It was the first time I ever held her in my arms.

Then ensued a long courtship. I took her to Olsan's and we were not caught. We sat in the windows of Ag. hall and listened to the striking of the campanile. When it came to sneaking around we were a prize pair. Newt., the night watchman, caught us twice but he never told. Surely it was a real romance.

We even pulled blanket parties in the North woods and once in a while out on Onion Creek. Dr. Martin nearly caught us one afternoon out in the woods but we saw him in time to travel farther up the creek. That was the one trouble we had, the woods were not big enough for all the parties that were going on and one had to go early to get a nice quiet place.

Yes, children, it was a hard row but we managed to sneak away several times to Des Moines where we were nearly caught but we courted just the same. It was a rough era in Ames those days and I have often wondered why I wasn't a crook instead of a famous man when I think of how I had to combat the directors of youth in order to carry off your mother. Well, she finally decided to marry me, so I bought a jeweled pin from Balfour and sent a box of candy to the sisters at the house. It was worth the five pounds too. It was a close shave though for she had taken some of Dr. Wilson's courses and she knew how hard it was to educate herself into the right lines. But we succeeded and here we are.



### ANN ACCIDENTAL ENCOUNTER



Ann usually drove her own car—a beautifully built, slender-lined racer. (The car, you understand.) She always aimed to be careful. Yet, one day on Lincoln Highway, she ran into a truck and her car was badly scratched.

Ann was angry. She made quite a fuss and demanded that damages be paid her for the injury done to the car.

"It was not my fault," she said. "There was no traffic policeman to signal me. And the driver of the truck was not watching his business."

Her tear-stained face so appealed to the judge that he granted her demands.

Ann, as she left the courtroom, wondered if she would ever see again the handsome youth who winked at her just before the accident occurred.

---

An optimist is a man who hears the rustle of a newspaper in the street and straightway thinks a silk petticoat is coming around the corner.

### RUM, THE PRESERVER

"All this talk about prohibition is all bunk," declaimed the old laborer. "'Twas whiskey saved me life oncet."

"Snake bite?"

"Snake bite, nothin'. I was diggin' a well an' come up fer a drink an' while I was gettin' it th' well caved in."







### KAPPA DELTA DATE DOTERS

It's nice to love, but oh! how bitter,  
To love K. D. and then not gitter!

## THE GOOF



This is a goof. We can't label him because there are too many eligibles and someone might feel slighted. He belongs to a fraternity. He got in on a dark night when no one was looking. The brothers wish he would leave the same way. He never brings a man to the house during open season for pledging and never hands them a line when someone else brings them around. He's always the last man to fall in when the house is to be cleaned. If the piano is to be moved he makes a run for the stool. When there are windows to be washed or work to be done before a dance he always has a full day at school. He always drags the biggest fish on the campus to the house dance. When there are guests for dinner he is sure to pass his plate for the last piece of meat. He is always borrowing money and forgetting to pay it back. He is worthless. He is a goof.

---

Bill Collector: "But why do you let your wife spend all your money?"  
Mr. Henpeck: "Because I'd rather argue with you than with her."

---

"Remember how we used to hike for miles with a full pack to get a drink?"  
"Yes, but you gotta do more than that now."



We have with us today :-



ALVAN SLATER — WAITING  
FOR AN DATE WITH YE  
CAMPUS QUEEN!



YE STUDENT — WAITING  
FOR A AMES TROLLEY!

"JIM MORRISON" —  
OR  
BETWEEN HALVES



"POLLY" WALLACE  
AS —  
YE AESTHETIC DANCER





### THE TRI DELT SOCCER TEAM

Tri Delta was busily inhaling its boiled beans and soggy biscuits at 12:17 P. X. in the Dining Hall of the Gorgeously Unpainted Mansion, labeled by the unappreciative world as 302 Ash, when the High Mogul presiding over the brood authoritatively tapped her five-cent—inch thick—glass mug with a nickel-plated spoon and waited for silence to replace chaos. But alas!—the chatter continued—Carolyn was holding the Sistern enthralled by a description of "Dutch's" moist condition at the last Theta Xi dance. Ye Chief in desperation seized a solid silver Phi Gam knife she was eating her beans with and struck twice on the measuring cup—milk pitcher. Therewith at this emphasized signal, Opal terminated her conversation at that ever critical point, "Bruce says", and Fanny interrupted the latest Denison news to give her attention.

"Girls, an Inter-society Soccer game is to be one of the features of Hec day. Ten of us will report at the Women's Gym at four o'clock tonight to play our preliminary game with the Kappa Deltas. Who wants to go?"

Not a sound was heard or a pulse throb evident in that innocent appearing audience after the announcement. So all-absorbed were they in their beans that Bruce never "said" and the outcome of Denison was never revealed. Each girl seemed interested in eating as many beans as her knife would hold in as short a period of time and with as deep quietness as was physically possible.

One moment elapsed. Mary Helen's voice rang out through that fatal silence, "Well, I'll go, if I have to be the whole team. What will people think of us! We are in few enough activities as it is. Let's not let the other Sororities walk away with everything except men and clothes."

More intense eating. A spoonful of water was heard trickling down Jo Plattenburg's throat. Deepissima attention of all on plates. Girls seemed determined to make one o'clocks on time, at the expense of sacrificing Fletcherism.

Evelyn was stern now, and a red spot burned in each cheek as she started down the line in a "do or die" manner. (Comfort to the reader in suspense. She did neither.)

"Ione, will you report for this soccer game at four o'clock today?"

"I can't, Evelyn; I have to do something I forgot to do yesterday."

"Audrey, will you go?"

"There's a meeting of the Dramatic Club at that time. Sorry."

"Clariss?"

"Madison Prom!"

"Helen H.?"

"I don't approve of the idea. Men would laugh at it."

Above examples repeated at each instance with slight variation of excuses. Helen H.'s especially popular.

"Will anybody save our reputation?"

"No!" in chorus.

In exasperation the Worthy President and the Solitary Volunteer sank back in their mahogany-veneered chairs and passed out.

P. S. The team was confined to her bed with an infected foot during Hec week end, thus causing the Tri Deltas to lose the tournament by default.



*Naughty Age*





to fight them off. Our girls made a fine bunch of crocks this fall working in ceramics, but the boys don't seem to appreciate the pottery.



Alpha Gamma Delta is located for once in the same house we started out in last fall. We had a hard time keeping help, but just before the province inspector came around all the girls turned in and cleaned out the house. If we are to prosper we must move up nearer a fraternity as the Mohawks are too slow for us. We tried to vamp them by leaving the shades up, but they won't date up. We are a peppy bunch all right. Last fall we had one real rough house when we took Bess Schultz' clothes and tied them in knots because she rooted for another team. Those were about all the knots tied last year, but we pledged a bunch of innocent preps and look for better results soon.



Gamma Phi Beta is coming along pretty well, and we want to tell you all how we run the sophomore council. We can get the fair sex, but we can't snag the men. Even after we advertised our "Engaged Room" at the Hec vaudeville not one tried to get in it. We were without a chaperone for several weeks, but couldn't even get a start then. We would welcome suggestions as to how we can get some men to call now and then. We played soccer in hopes of interest, but it boomeranged and the fellows all went to the movies with the girls who weren't playing. We have not had a new pin in the house for so long that we are about to advertise in all the matrimonial magazines and papers we can find.



We are the girls of Delta Phi—at least that is what we try to be, but maybe you remember us as Arcades. Well, that's us, we were and we would have been yet, but every one took us for some kind of a cigar store or bazaar, and altho we have a lot of Indians and curiosities we can't help it—so we changed the name and we will be Greek or know why. Well, we specialize in schoolmarms, crocks, and watts left to us, we hope to get some place and if we have good luck we might but you know how hard it is to keep up when there's nothing left. We were all right till it got out on us that some Adelante took one of our girls to Des Moines on their annual spree, which included a trip to the Historical Building and a climb in the capitol dome and then came home after spending \$11.47 on the girl, and it was half past eight when they came up on the porch and—Well the girl lit the porch light and since then our rep has been poor as fussers.



Pi Beta Phi? Well! we have the class of the campus, as we politiced and have the typical Ames girl. It was hard to get tho, as we had to eat breakfast with the Tau Delt's one Sunday to get their votes. Last fall we were up against it when rushing came off, due to Helen's not returning. Helen Curtis is still in the chapter, but she doesn't bring us as much publicity as she used to. It must be that Jean Kelly has cut in on her popularity with the Ag's. Prospects looked fine for a good season when the *Register* printed all those pictures of Helen in rotogravure. It was a hard job to keep her on that artillery horse while the man took her picture, but we managed to get the arrow in a prominent place. The girls have all sworn off smoking now, even tho we can roll a mean — — — dizzy. We bet the Tri Delt house will be the next one to burn, cause they won't let is put anything over on the Phi Delt's. The Cats!!!



Omega Delta of Delta Delta Delta is progressing famously since we got our new receipt for "non-explosive" home brew. Several of the girls had to send home for mother's fur coat to keep up the traditions started last year, only the college don't know about it. We pulled a good one in rushing last year and the preps sure fell. Just as we were in the midst of a rushing party the box of candy we had ordered was delivered at the crucial moment. We had it marked "From the Tri Delt Boosters", and it sure made a killing. We are having fire drill regularly now and have the art of feinting down to perfection. The Pi Phi's sure got away strong, and if our Phi Delt's start going over there we will sure give them an exhibition such as Ames has never seen.

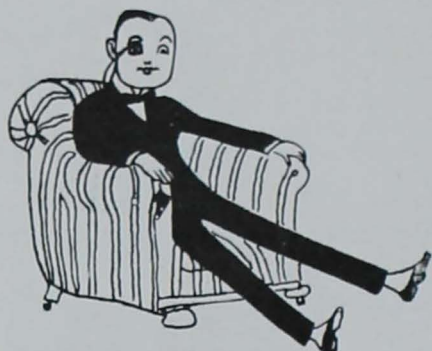


Dear Sisters:—Alpha Delta Pi is as usual struggling hard to maintain a reputation, altho at times we fear we have not succeeded. Being located out in the country as we are, tends to draw the rural population out this way. People tell us to step out more, but we don't get any kick out of running around by ourselves all the time. We have plenty of brains in the house, but don't seem to be able to make them function. We firmly stand for cheap amusements, as the girls can't afford to spend so much money on themselves as they did last year and the years before.



Alpha Chi Beta sounds like Chinamel, but really we don't use it. We're all right; it's the world that's crazy. We admit we're off, it's just those that don't admit it that they send to asylums. We're looking for a national charter and we'll take a chapter in the mythology or in the W. C. T. U. if they will hook a Greek name on it. We're a local and we don't care who finds out that we want to be in the big swim and win beauty contests and hockey matches along with the Pi Phis and Tri Delt's and be like the Alpha Gams think they are.





Leisurely, loafing, lusty, lounge lizards; coy, captivating, crusty, couch cooties,—that's us, Phi Delta Theta. We have the rep for being the ultimate ambition of the leading ladies of this cow college, and with our clubby looking house we get away with it. When it comes to languidity we are all home, but work finds us all out for the evening. Our members are all taken up as porch and parlor ornaments at the leading sororities. Delta Phi and Gamma Phi have applications in, but they have not been acted upon.



We've had a hard time living down that rep that our order was founded in Germany, that we put over in all the annuals a few years ago. Also our formal in February was rather poor, as the boys were so interested in loading themselves that they forgot the punch, but we managed to borrow enough dress suits for the affair. We also have had a hard time living down that dance we pulled in Des Moines last year, when we left the co-eds of Ames at home. Take a tip from us and cut the importing game.



S. A. E. (Sleep and Eat), Lafe Young's hang-out, the Shanty with the flag, or Al Slater's barn, they all mean Sigma Alpha Epsilon, the home of the crouching lion. You see we are a big bunch least we hope to get that place on the scholarship list.

We put one over on Ma Harwood. Held a dance and had a Jap tea room. Had to go over to the Alpha Gams in an awful hurry to borrow enough tea to feed the chaperones.

The girls sure liked the moonshine, but several said they liked moonlight dances the best. If it hadn't been so cloudy Lafe wouldn't have lost his head and hung his pin on the key.



Golf! or slang for Phi Gamma Delta. We're a pretty classy bunch, anyway, and when the girls seen us with those outfits on they decided we were what the doctor ordered. Hence we all have dates and, believe me! it made up for a lot of things. But we want the alumni to send us in some old clubs so that we can carry the bluff out. It's going to be the thing this spring standing over in front of The Lodges when the girls are home and yell "Fore". Maybe we can get that many at one shot. If we can get those clubs before the Pi Phis have to move back home from their fire quarters maybe we can impress them.



Yes, those two big guys, "Polly" and "Dick", are both Phi Psis. We had a good dog, too, but he got into our dozen eggs and darn near spoiled our dinner dance. The dog disappeared, but we had sausage for a week. The chapter was doing fine in a business way till Tracy started poppin' corn for Polly. Since he started poppin' the preps won't buy the corn cause he makes eyes at their girls. If you want to know anything about fire drills or pajama parades, ask "Sis" Hultz or the Lambda Chis. Our modesty won't permit us to tell.



A. T. O., which, when put into idomatic English, means the Moon Shines On us. We sure can get a few jags out of the concoctions of Sister Flick, who tells us how to get the gels. We set the styles and the Sigma Nus and some of the rest of the infallibles have to follow us up. We are going to run Flick for head of the chemistry department next. Our Orr is supposed to be a journalist. Sure, he belongs to Sigma Delta Chi, but hasn't written anything except home, since. Our emblem is the maltese cross, and not the maltese cat, as recently suggested.

Did you say Vanderloo? Well, then, you know what that means. He's the guy what keeps us all tucked into the Phi Sig silo apartment. Yes, we live down town in that roost which looks like a barn. We didn't want people to know where it was, so that's why we kept the address out of the herd book. The women fall hard for us. If you believe that, then refer to Dick Stover. We maintain we've broken more hearts than any gang on the campus. We have to go get 'em, but we maintain that we always retain our original girlish laughter.



Sigma Nu wishes to introduce to you Vernon Wrassle's rightful successor, who is none other than our own "Red". Maybe you've noticed those letters of ours on our billboard, well we managed to pledge a roadster on the strength of that, but you gotta hand it to us when it comes to classy, artistic shoulder shaking and other dashing stuff. Incidentally, we had an awful time getting "Red" to wear those Bell bottom trou's, but he decided that it was for the good of the order, so he did it and we sure have made good.







DEAR EDITOR:

We certainly were D— Unfortunate this Christmas when our house burned. We wanted the whole thing to go up in smoke so we could get the insurance and throw a swell dance at the hotel, but somehow our plans went wrong and we did not have the luck we expected. If Ed Church had not been in such a hurry to call the fire department, and had given Tommie Frank time enough to pour the gasoline on the front stairs, we would have had a real fire. Ed said he was awfully sorry and the next time he would walk down to the Tau Delt house and turn in the alarm from there. We sure miss Jess Willard, tho, for he was the biggest thing we had around the place.

DELTA U.



When it comes to class, we's th' gang what's got it. We moves to town a year ago and are now one of the "Four". There ain't a man in the house but what could fill any job in the school, but we don't aim to be high-brow'n the bunch out in the country, so we let them fight over who is what. The one thing tho that gets our nanny is when the Phi Psis chase Putnam up on our roof in his pajamas and tear the house down tryin' to get him. They got a nasty habit of beatin' us to the street car in the morning, too, but we got it doped out for a way to beat that, we will show our independence and all walk out to school.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA



Heartbroken brethren, come to us. We heal the wound and keep you from further molestation. If you want references on nix on dates, see Brother Leinbaugh, from Iowa City; he's a frater and came to us. Delta Tau Delta is a winter hotel. If you don't think so, come over and see how we pack 'em in. We entertained the Cedar Rapids wrestling team and they threw us all out of bed. They had 33 in the crew. While we are in the business, maybe we'd better throw in a few lines for John Mudge's Melody Mixers, those boys with the moaning, musty music which makes the shoulders quiver and the crooked spines crook some more. That's the bunch, John's Boys. We're a quiet bunch and that racket at meal time is not us, but comes from the Alpha Gamma Rho house. They use self feeders.



DEAR MAMMA:

I thought I would write to you and tell you about the good society that I belong to. I slept over here in the Sig Ep house one night and found a pledge pin on my pajamas in the morning, so I guess that I belong here. I know this is a good society cause "Fweddie" Bock told me so (and he is the dumb major of the band) and he knows all the dope cause Eckey told me so. We are not rough like the other fraternity boys, and don't smoke or chew in the house, but just the same we are a regular Greek letter society. Dr. Ressler is one of our brothers and that helps us out a great deal. Green is one of our big men; he didn't go out for athletics this year cause he had a chance to be Colonel and he thought the girls would like him better

Your son,

ZIEGGE

Since we became national we have a new publication to put before the public, entitled "Up from the Depths". Drennan did not have anything to do one afternoon, so he wrote about our rise at Ames. When it comes to being situated in the one and good location on the campus, we have it. We are just thirty seconds from the Tri Delt, twenty-one from the Pi Phi, and seventeen from the K. D.'s if we take the back door. We know this to be a fact for we ask all the guests that come to the house and they tell us all about the same. We have not tried it ourselves, but have an idea that the twenty-one to the Pi Phi is all wrong, for several of the boys made it in nothing flat the day of the fire.

Very truly,

THETA DELTA CHI



*Extracts from T. K. E. Minutes:* (After a half-hour search, Brother Belman rescued the ritual from the cook. The still was brought up from the basement and the skull taken off the fireplace.) Meeting called to order by Brother Hoak. Brother Harris (custodian of the still) passed the sacred liquid. Moved and seconded that Brother Goodale be tubbed. Motion out of order. Tub too small. Moved and seconded that Brother Hass be tubbed. Motion carried and additional penalty for breaking week-end dates imposed on Brother Swanson. Moved and seconded that the "House Beautiful" committee be instructed to bail the water out of the basement and plug up the cracks in the house. Brother Cure appointed chairman of committee to clean the cellar of empty bottles. Moved and passed that freshmen be compelled to take a bath once a week. Moved that the meeting be adjourned to the Ames theatre. Motion carried by unanimous vote. Adjournment.



Yes, we are the Pi Kappa Alpha crew. We're hard, and if you haven't guessed it, guess again. We're so hard we can't even get grass to grow on our lawn. Last spring we dug it up, but the grass refused to come. We had our dear old father Stevie over for father's day and that settled it. He told us what to do and look at the results. But it wasn't his fault.

Well, we worked it so that we got some publicity out of having the Red Ball delivery van stop alongside of our house, but we are trying to figure up some new stuff to put over in the Pan-Hellenic. What we want is ideas. Welcome home something original!



Beta Theta Pi wishes to announce before every one that our slate is clean this year. No hogs were stolen, no ice cream taken from the South Side, no nothing. The only thing that mars our perfect year is the remembrance of the Ford auction in the fall. We hated to do this, but we were in need of a new card table and a new set of chips for the Alpha Sigs borrowed them when they were going National and never returned them. When it comes to notoriety, we are still on the top of the list at Ames, and if any incoming freshmen care to join us, just send a self addressed envelope and we will send you a pretty little pin to wear around school so none of the other fellows will bother you.







Brother "Lily" Bodwell on the throne opens the meeting with a short talk on "Girls Who Have Fallen for Me". Brothers Page and Armour reprimanded for showing disinterest. Brother Wallace reprimanded for being late, but upon explaining that he had been detained by the Fire Chief of West Hall, is excused by a majority vote.

Report by Brother "Ziggle" Munson, chairman of the popularity committee, with a schedule of sorority dates for each member, with an itemized report of each member's batting average. Brother Bovee holds weekly inspection of pins and reports several ready to hang. Meeting adjourned by appropriate hymn, with brothers in chorus, "Thank God I'm a Sigma Chi".

Meeting called to order later than usual, due to the fact that our ritual could not be found, so we had to borrow the D. U.'s. Brother Crowley reports the "Hounds" are doing well and looks for a good spring business at Olsen's ("The Devil's Pass Key to Hell"). Brother Cormany reports to the "Petting Committee" on three new town women and the dates of the fireman's dances. Expresses desire for brothers' cooperation in keeping up their stand at the Tri Delt house. Moved and seconded that the steward be instructed to flatten out the beans

before serving at the table. Lengthy discussion on the fourth dimension by Brother Liggett. Motion carried. Moved and seconded that a committee be appointed to purchase a new needle for the phonograph. Carried. Motion for adjournment. Carried by two-thirds majority; other third A. W. O. L.—(From Theta Xi House Journal, Apr. 4.)



It is not generally known, but Schide used his influence as next year's business manager, to get that picture of our formal in the society section, so you might see us as we really are. It is a hard life, too, that we have here in this institution for the women won't let us alone. We do get away pretty good, however, since we decided that when dancing with another fellow's girl it was proper to let him see light between you. We can give no advice about free love, for we always thought love very expensive; however, never hesitate in telling a girl that you love her, for we find that it increases her self-respect. For further reference see us on page seventy-eight.



We have petitioned to have the A. G. R. changed to G. A. R., for we feel that the stand we now have here in Ames necessitates some executive head. We will admit that we run most everything in school but the Junior Dean's office and a few engineering activities, but one cannot expect us to be so selfish as to want to run everything. Our chief activity now is a debate on the question of love being blind. Schroeder says it may be but the neighbors are not. We all see to it that the shades are pulled down at nights. Race gives us the idea that love is near-sighted, but admits that they all look good when they are far away. The farther the better.





HAVE YOU EVER NOTICED

— 2109 —

#### SHOWING MA

"Why did you call your mother when I kissed you?"

"She said you didn't have the nerve."

An ankle slim,  
A calf divine,  
This is no bull —  
She's a cow of mine.

"Bob is quite an interior decorator."

"Yes, he decorates all the parlors."

"How can one tell the difference between light and heavy opera?"

"By the weight of the costumes."

#### OVER THE PHONE

"Hello! Is this the man that wanted a lady to wash tomorrow?"

"No, Dink, if a man prof marries a lady prof, you would not not call their children prophets."

#### POLITICS

Politics is a wonderful thing. It makes Typical Ames Girls out of common croaks. It gives the sororities a chance to get their name in the papers when some girl is picked as a beauty, and it sure gets dates for the rest of the sisters.

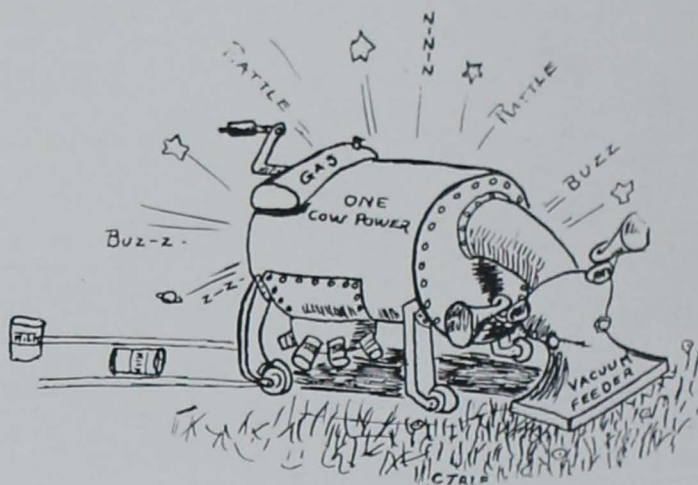
All you have to do is to go into politics and you get a job on some publication, a date, or get stuck for a subscription to some joke book to help some sweet young thing become famous.

Politics makes the grass grow green and the A. G. R.'s green with envy when any other fraternity gets a man on the stock judging team. The *Iowa Agriculturist* is their political organ, and they rag it to death.

If it wasn't for politics the Pi Phis wouldn't have to roll their own, I mean socks, not those vile little smoke sticks so popular at Iowa State College, according to the Y. M. C. A. handbook.

If the politics were taken away from Ames the sororities would all have to enlarge their cellars to accommodate the gang now famous on the class councils.

Politics gives T. N. E. a chance to kid the public into thinking that their members are a noble set of the youth of the nation, when, as a matter of fact, they are still in first place as members of the Zero Club as consumers of poor moonshine. But we must have politics. Otherwise the college would not have anything to worry about and the Profs who are always going to quit unless their pay is raised would have nothing to worry over and Prexy couldn't go to Des Moines to talk to the legislature. Long live Politics!



AN ENGINEER'S IDEA OF A MODERN DAIRY COW



HE THOUGHT A FRAT WAS RUSHING HIM — BUT — ALAS IT WAS THE TERRIBLE "SOPHS"



# *Notice*

College People:—

We Delight in Doing Your Work

*We Place at Your Service—*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock  
of Plumbing Goods in  
Story County

The Best of Mechanics

The Most Modern Repair Department

## **A PLUMBING SERVICE CAR**

*Always Ready—Quick Response—to Any  
Emergency—Day or Night*

### **W. G. MADISON**

1001 OFFICE

::

PHONES

::

1002 RESIDENCE





*Question:* "Why do girls wear one-piece bathing suits?"

*Answer:* "Why do stores have glass show cases?"

There being Nothing to Say,  
"Dink" Stover said it.

#### SPEED

They were introduced at 7:15.

By 8:10 they were talking cozily in a movie.

At 9:30 they were regarding each other intimately over the remains of a couple of sundaes.

At 9:44 they stood wistfully near on the front porch.

Promptly at 9:45 he kissed her.

By 9:50 she kissed him.

At 10:00, as the Silo chimed, they parted with a touch of sadness.

He walked down the steps dejectedly, but upon hearing the door close, he snapped out and walked briskly home and cut another notch in his military brushes.

"How they fall", he murmured; "probably I am a handsome devil."

She, sitting before her dressing table, yawned.

"How they fall", she sighed; "perhaps I am a sweet and delightful girl."

And she put his name in a thick little book she had been keeping since she was sixteen!



AND THEY SHOT A MAN LIKE LINCOLN

*Paradise and Princess  
Candy Co.*

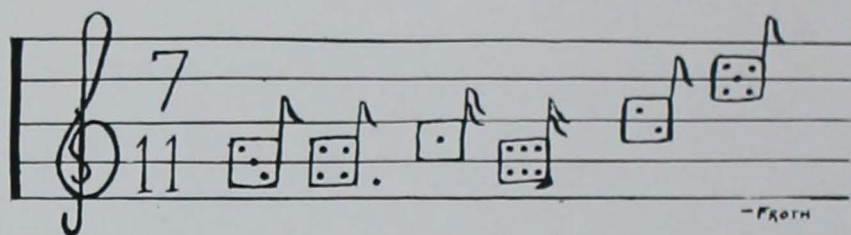
The Most Complete Ice  
Cream Parlors in Ames

*We Handle Only The Best  
Our Price is Right*

We Manufacture Our Own Ice Cream and  
Candies, Daily

\*\*\*\*\*

*Paradise Candy Company*



"That's Where My Money Goes", or better known as Cubical Engineering



"Do you think you could learn to love me, dear?"  
"Well, I could practice a lot."





MR. P. M. SHARPLES

In 1882 there was established in West Chester a small factory for the purpose of manufacturing cream separators. This small factory has grown so that to-day there stands in West Chester the world's largest factories devoted to the manufacture of cream separators. The dairy machines made in these factories have long been the standard of the dairymen of this country. Sharples is proud of its 100% Americanism.

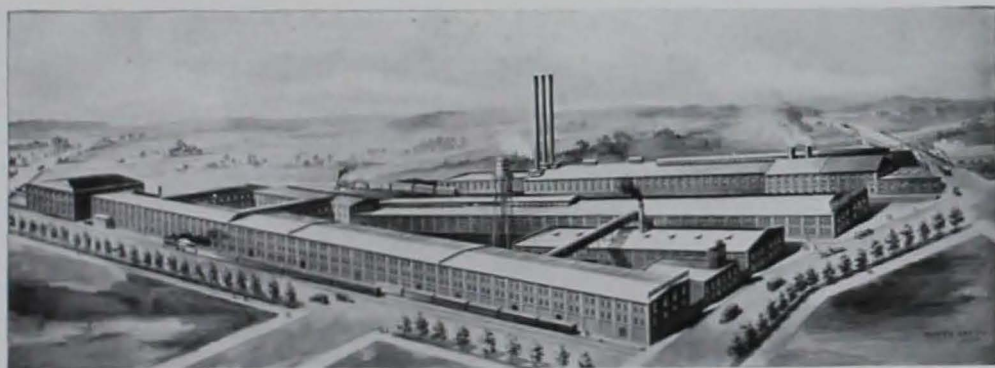
At the present time the lines manufactured by the Sharples Separator Company are Sharples Suction-feed Cream Separators, Sharples Super-Clarifiers, Factory Milk Separators, Factory Whey Separators and Sharples Emulsifiers.

MR. P. M. SHARPLES, president and founder of the Sharples Separator Company, West Chester, Pennsylvania, invented and manufactured the first American cream separator almost forty years ago. For more than a third of a century Mr. Sharples has been very closely associated with the dairy industry and is known today as one of the leaders of this industry in America.

Within the past several years Mr. Sharples has built up one of the foremost dairy herds in the East and is a noted breeder of Jersey cattle.



THE SHARPLES BUILDING  
CHICAGO



MAIN AMERICAN OFFICE AND FACTORIES AT WEST CHESTER, PA.  
Branches: CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO TORONTO



#### FITS MOST LUNCH FOUNDRIES

A South Side lunch room displays over the counter a large sign which reads as follows:  
"Don't make fun of the coffee. You may be old and weak yourself some day. Use one helping of sugar and stir like —! We don't mind the noise."

High Grade Upright and  
Grand Pianos

Sheet Music  
Q. R. S. and Vocalstyle Rolls

## ENESS MUSIC HOUSE

EVERYTHING IN MUSIC

AMES, IOWA

Brunswick and Columbia  
Phonographs

Columbia and Brunswick  
Records

THOS. THOMPSON

W. A. THOMPSON

## THOMPSON AND THOMPSON

### REAL ESTATE

AMES     *At Your Service—For Twenty Years*     IOWA

#### FARM LANDS

The Iowa State College is the greatest Agricultural College in the World.

—  
We have the best farms in this community and they are located close to the College.

#### CITY PROPERTY

Allow us to show you some desirably located property close to the College and Public Schools. Also a few well located and improved Acreage Tracts and choice Residence Lots

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

## UNION TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

AMES, IOWA

*A Capital Investment of \$220,000 should  
speak to large and small depositors alike*

S. A. KNAPP  
PRESIDENT

A. J. MARTIN  
CASHIER





## Famous Lilley Uniforms

**M**ADE to stand the hard test of College wear. The recognized standard Uniform for colleges everywhere.

Lilley College Uniforms are superior in point of style because cut by military clothing cutters, and tailored by skilled workmen to your individual measurements, insuring a perfect fitting uniform.

Catalog on Request  
**THE M. C. LILLEY & CO.**  
COLUMBUS, OHIO



## A. L. CHAMPLIN'S STORES

CORNER OF WELCH AND LINCOLN WAY

### DRUG STORE AND ICE CREAM PARLOR

Phone 1195

GROCERIES, MEATS, BAKERY, DRY GOODS  
HARDWARE, NOTIONS, and STATIONERY

Phone 151-152



*Men who follow the styles in clothing and accessories will find their kind of apparel here.*

*Not only in Suits, but in Shirts, Cravats, Hose, Caps, and Hats do our stocks accurately reflect the trend of fashions.*

*You'll find here such names as "Stetson", "Earl & Wilson", "L System", and "Holeproof" as your assurances of quality.*

**TILDEN'S STORE FOR MEN**

The G. T. HART  
STUDIO

FINE  
PHOTOGRAPHS  
A Specialty

G. T. HART, Proprietor



COAL COAL COAL

# Zeigler - Franco

The Best Coal from Franklin County, Illinois

# Spahn & Rose Lumber Company

O. G. GRAY, *Manager*

Phone No. 264



*Lowry Pharmacy*

The Best in

DRUG STORE  
MERCHANDISE



**"THE REXALL STORE"**

We are in business for  
your health

*We Offer*

All Lines of Service

Consistent with

*Sound Banking Principles*

**THE  
COMMERCIAL  
SAVINGS  
BANK**

Corner Main and Kellogg

AMES, IOWA

***The Bank for all the People***

**THE COLLEGE SAVINGS BANK**

Extends a cordial invitation to make this your Banking Home  
while in Ames

*ALL ACCOUNTS RESPECTFULLY  
SOLICITED*

*We are conveniently located south of the Campus*

## QUADE

Student's Headquarters for Highest Grade Photographs

417 MAIN ST.



### DOES IT PAY? WELL!

As I walked in the green-house one morning picking flowers, I found in the heart on a rose, a little brown bee. My first impulse was to shake him out of his honeyed abode, but as I looked at his velvety body and the sunlit rainbow wings, a foolish tenderness surged over me. Perhaps there were baby bees at home that would starve if papa bee did not bring back honey; and how useful this little creature was, carrying the pollen from flower to flower — so I thought on, leaving him unmolested. But even as I turned away thinking these pure, sweet thoughts, the darn thing stung me.



**L. C. TALLMAN**

*Jeweler and Optometrist*

*Ames, Iowa*

## THE FAIR

*Is Conceded to be "Ames' Foremost Store", both in Prices and Qualities.*

*Everything you buy of us is Absolutely Right, or we would not carry it.*

Finest Line of

LADIES' SUITS, COATS, DRESSES  
AND FURNISHINGS

Kuppenheimer's Clothing, Edwin Clapp's Shoes, E. & W. Shirts for Men. All priced at the lowest possible prices.

## WHY THIS BANK GROWS

BECAUSE:—

Its METHODS are conservative and at the same time PROGRESSIVE.

Its POLICY is to make depositors' best interests the first consideration in all transactions.

Its EQUIPMENT is modern and complete.

Its SERVICE is characterized by a spirit of courtesy, friendliness, and helpful coöperation.

*GROW with this growing BANK*

*Story County Trust & Savings Bank*

AMES, IOWA





Yes,  
Nature  
Is certainly  
Wonderful. . .  
Did  
You ever  
See  
A pair  
Of lips  
That wouldn't  
Fit?

SHE: "Sir, have you had a drink?"

HE: "No. Is one missing?"

HAZEL: "I haven't slept for days."

EYES: "'Smatter? Sick?"

HAZEL: "No; I sleep nights."

A. G. D.: "Didn't you love last night?"

SECOND A. G. D.: "No. Ed didn't come out."

Heaven will protect the working girl, but who will entertain her?

*GOLF, TENNIS, TRACK, BASEBALL, FOOTBALL*

## THE VARSITY SHOP

SPORTING GOODS

and

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

R. E. JEANSON, Proprietor

AMES : : IOWA

*School Supplies : Magazines : Stationery : Music : Cigars*

## AMES PANTORIUM

Modern  
CLEANERS & DYERS

PHONE 231

208 Main Street

AMES : : IOWA

We Call for and Deliver  
Your Work

## ATHLETIC DRUG CO.

The Fourth Ward  
Drug Store  
One and one-half  
blocks west of the  
Gymnasium.

Sporting Goods  
Department

MEN'S FURNISHINGS  
DEPARTMENT

2816 West Street

WATCHES DIAMONDS

C. W. DUDGEON  
JEWELER

AMES IOWA

## REMEMBER

We have a nice line of  
Gift Parchments that  
will make suitable  
COMMENCEMENT  
GIFTS . . .

We keep a complete line of  
gifts, suitable for every  
member of the home.

GODARD'S  
GIFT SHOP

*Fancy Confectionery*



HAWKEYE  
PORTLAND  
CEMENT

*Iowa's Standard Brand*

ALWAYS DEPENDABLE

HAWKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT CO.  
DES MOINES, IOWA



## ADAMS FURNITURE COMPANY

Modern Funeral Parlors in Connection  
AMES, IOWA

Residence Phone 521

Office Phone 520



*The Engineers portray the Junior College*

An Eskimo sleeps in his little bear skin,  
And keeps very warm, I am told.  
Last night I slept in my little bare skin,  
And caught a deuce of a cold.

### GANGWAY

NEMO (at church door): "How long has Dr. Moss been preaching?"

SEXTON: "Ten years, sir."

NEMO: "That lets me out."

—*Tar Baby*

## IN APPRECIATION

We wish to sincerely thank you for your patronage. It is our wish at all times to properly serve you. We are always ready to receive constructive criticism.

## HOLLAND LUNCH

2520 Lincoln Way

## *The Shoe Hospital*

Is the place to have your  
shoe repairing done by the  
specialist,

J. W. LINDER

Exclusive dealer in

*LETH-R-FUDE*

A high-grade preparation  
for cleaning and preserv-  
ing leather

SOUTH  
SIDE



Love isn't blind—just near-sighted; 'at's all.

Even the repeal of the Eighteenth amendment wouldn't do the brewers any good. Every one knows how to make his own, now.

The pure food law doesn't guarantee "preserved peaches".



# IOWA STATE COLLEGE



THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts conducts work in five major lines:

AGRICULTURE      HOME ECONOMICS  
ENGINEERING      INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE  
VETERINARY MEDICINE

The Graduate College conducts advanced research and instruction in all these five lines.

Collegiate courses of four, five, and six years are offered along these lines in the different divisions of the College. Non-collegiate courses are offered in Agriculture, Engineering, and Home Economics. Summer Session includes graduate, collegiate, and non-collegiate work. Short courses are offered in the winter.

Extension work is conducted at various points throughout the state.

Research work is conducted in the Agricultural and Engineering Experiment Stations and in the Veterinary Research Laboratory.

*Special announcements of the different branches of work are supplied free of charge on application. The general College Catalog will be sent on request.*

Address THE REGISTRAR, Ames, Iowa





*More than a Business*  
**an INSTITUTION**

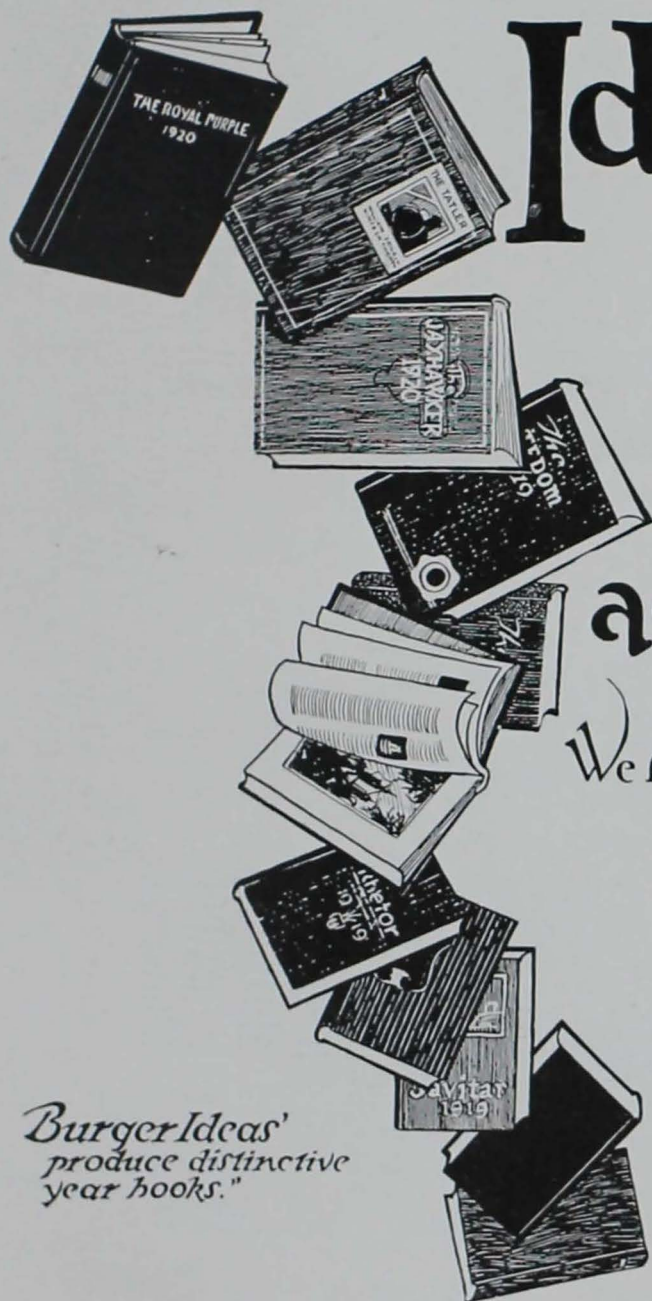
---

To enthusiastically give that service which will at all times deserve to win the confidence, respect and friendship of those whom we serve.

This creed zealously believed in and earnestly followed by every employe for more than twenty years has made this company a national institution well and favorably known to men in every line of business endeavor.

The  
Economy Advertising  
Company

IOWA CITY, IOWA



# Ideas— put— these annu- als across.

We furnish—

- 1 Ideas that are new.
- 2 Lectures <sup>(so that you may proceed efficiently)</sup> on the duties of Editor and Business Manager
- 3 Advertising campaign including cuts for local papers.
- 4 Original panel designs
- 5 Unusual backgrounds for groups and snaps.
- 6 Business system complete in every detail
- 7 Suggestions for every page in your book.

*Burger Ideas'*  
produce distinctive  
year books."

**BURGER ENGRAVING  
COMPANY.**  
EIGHTH & WYANDOTTE KANSAS CITY, MO.

YELLOW HOOD  
**TAXI**  
YEOMANS BROS.

PHONE  
**116**  
DAY OR NIGHT





*Try.....*

**THE  
CHOCOLATE  
SHOP**

*for....*

LUNCHEONETTES

Whitman, Crane & Weber

*CANDIES*

202 Main Street

**JUDISCH BROS.**

Everything in

TOILET ARTICLES

FINE

STATIONERY

and

EASTMAN KODAKS

**JUDISCH BROS.**

*Drug Sundries*

Phone 70



**PRINCESS & AMES**

Direction of A. H. BLANK

Make every day "a lucky day". Get the movie habit and your school work will soon seem lighter. Always look forward to that matinee or night date at the show. Try it—it's great.  
*Excellent Music : Select Photoplays : Restful Atmosphere*

I wanted the dope and I got it,  
I worked and I lied like a slave,  
The most of it here, ywell, I stole it,  
And threw my rep in the grave.

I wanted the dope and I got it,  
To make this edition this spring,  
Yet, somehow, there's many escaped it,  
But most of them felt my sting.

My time on this earth has diminished,  
I'm sick of the taste of the weed,  
The editor has begged me to finish,  
And they've crabbed me for lack of speed.

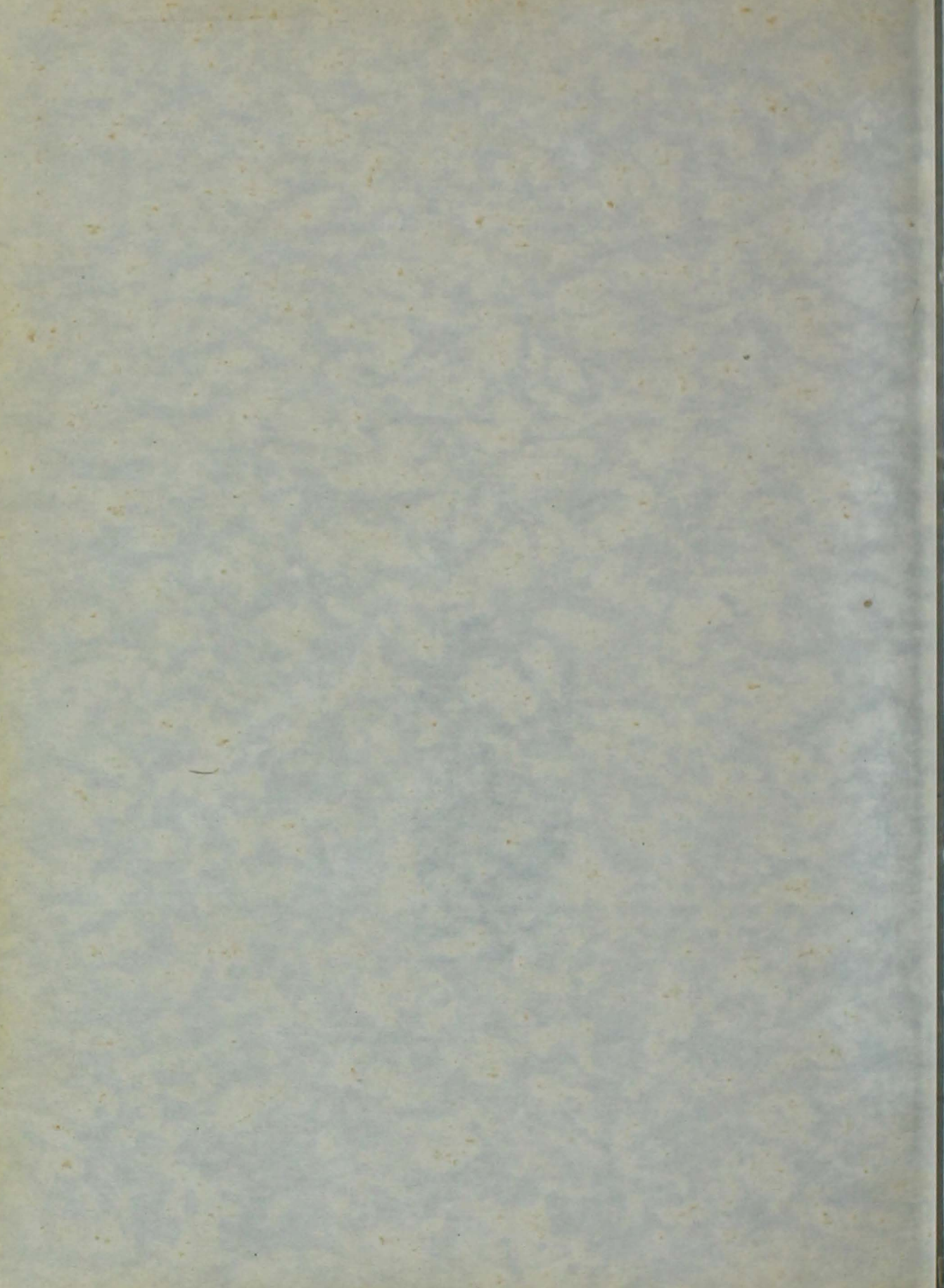
I've worked by the dim candle light,  
Till I've heard the old clock strike three,  
This job is no cinch, by a damn sight,—  
Just see what it did to me!



In conclusion, lest I forget you,  
And many other people get sore,  
I promise you from whom I have stolen,  
To do it again,—nevermore.







I S U LIBRARY



3 2792 008 611 836

Iowa State University Library

Ames, Iowa 50010



